Toronto University Library.

PRESENTED BY

The University of Cambridge

through the Committee formed in

the Old Country

to aid in replacing the loss caused by the Disastrous Fire
of February the 14th, 1890.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/admissionstogonv00vennuoft

ADMISSIONS

TO

GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE

IN

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON BELL AND CO.
Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.

Educ
Univ.
C.

ADMISSIONS

TO

GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE

IN

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

MARCH 1558–9 TO JAN. 1678–9

EDITED BY

J. VENN, Sc. D.,

SENIOR FELLOW OF THE COLLEGE,

AND

S. C. VENN.

63128
27 | 10 | 04

LONDON:
C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.
1887

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. AND SONS,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

INTRODUCTION.

THE principal continuous records now possessed by Gonville and Caius College are the following:—

(1) The *Liber Matriculationis*, of the first part of which a slightly condensed English version is given in this volume. It commences, as will be seen, in March 1559—60; and gives the name, age, birth-place, and school, of every one who entered into residence, as well as the name and profession of the father.

(2) The *Gesta Collegii*. This contains the records of the corporate acts of the college, i.e. the decisions of college meetings, and is therefore mainly of value to those who are concerned with the material interests and fabric of the college. It also contains, however, entries of the elections to the mastership and fellowships, appointments to college livings, and an occasional entry of an expulsion or fine of some student.

The earliest volume under this name, and answering exactly to this description, which we possess, commences in 1650. Under the name of *Pandectae*, however, we have a somewhat similar volume going back to 1558. It is extremely brief in its information, and is mainly a record of the taking out, and return to the treasury, of various documents, such as court-rolls, title-deeds, wills, etc. Any act for which the college seal was required, such as presentations to livings, is also entered, as well as a few elections to fellowships.

(3) The *Liber Rationalis*. This takes account only of those members who were on the foundation, i.e. the master, fellows, and scholars. It is a summary statement

of accounts, showing what was due to each in the way of stipend, and what had to be deducted from this on the score of kitchen accounts, or rations, fines for absence, etc. It is useful as showing during what period of time each of the above mentioned persons remained in residence. It is, in fact, our only means of determining the actual resident members of the college in early times. The earliest volume of this series commences in 1581.

(4) The *Liber Bursarius*, or Bursar's accounts. This deals mainly with the general income and expenditure of the college. It also contains, however, most of the results of the *Liber Rationalis*, as well as the payments to the holders of various college offices. In many cases the signatures of the recipients are given (in the *Liber Rationalis* the bursar or tutor generally signs on behalf of the recipient). It is from the evidence thus furnished, for instance, that we ascertain that Jeremy Taylor was not only a fellow of the college from Ms. 1633 to L.D. 1636, but that he held a Lecturer's office,—that of *prælector rhetoricus*—during his second year, facts which have been denied in Heber's preface to his edition of Taylor's works.

The regular series of volumes in this form does not commence until 1608; but there are discontinuous bursar's accounts in existence going far back into the fifteenth century.

The systematic preservation of these records in their present form doubtless dates from the time of Dr Caius, who expressly enacts in his statutes that such records should be kept. In describing the duties of the Registrary or Secretary of the college, he prescribes as follows: "tot enim libros habeatis volumus in conservationem rerum omnium: rationum videlicet, annalium, evidentiarum et pandectarum, quae commentarium rerum gestarum latino nomine dicimus, praeter librum matriculationis," and he indicates their contents thus: "in rationalem rationes accepti et expensi; in annales res gestae singulo quoque anno; in evidentiarum volumen evidentiae; in commentarium rerum gestarum seu pandectas omnia promiscue usque ad tempus computorum*."

* Statute 59, *De Secretario seu Registro*, Commiss. Docts. ii. 279.

This list does not quite tally with that given above. In the first place a *fifth* book is mentioned, viz. the *Annales Collegii.* I have not included this, partly because it ceased to be kept with any regularity after the middle of the seventeenth century—indeed from an earlier time—and partly because it can hardly be regarded as a continuous, or in regard to more than half the period which it covers, a contemporary record. It was commenced by Dr Caius, and contains the history of the college from its first foundation nearly to the time of his own death. It was continued by Dr Legge, and afterwards by Mr Moore a fellow of the College. It is mainly occupied with brief notices of events of interest to the college, such as any additions or alterations to the buildings, benefactions to the foundation, and so forth. But no serious attempt was made for more than a short period to carry out Caius' design of securing that a contemporary record should be kept of every event of interest to the college.

Of the other records, the *Liber Matriculationis* has been kept up quite uninterruptedly. To this day precisely the same information, neither more nor less than that which Caius prescribed, is recorded of every student who comes into residence. Much the same may be said of the *Liber Rationalis,* from 1581; the very name, in its shortened form of *Lib. Rat.,* being still always employed to designate the book at the half-yearly audits of college accounts. The continuity of the other records is not quite so exact. The modern *Gesta,* in which all the proceedings of college meetings is recorded, answer fairly well to the "commentarius rerum gestarum" or "pandectae" as described above; and what I regard as the earliest volume of this series is actually entitled *Pandectae,* though it does not limit itself to the scope of the modern *Gesta,* but records every occasion on which any document, money, plate, etc., was removed from the treasury. The Bursar's Book might perhaps be called a "volumen evidentiarum" in respect of a large part of its contents; and in the absence of any other record more strictly corresponding to the name, this may be conceived to be the continuation of the records designated under that name.

The loss of the earlier volumes of the Bursar's books makes it impossible to say more than this.

The work with which we are here concerned may therefore be regarded as the oldest of our existent continuous records. The title, it may be remarked, is somewhat of a misnomer, as what it gives is the *Admission* of the student. Matriculation—at any rate as now understood—is a University ceremony, whereas what are here recorded are the names of all who were at any time admitted into residence within the walls of the college, or who at least paid the fees for such admission. The two descriptions are by no means coextensive. For instance, any one who entered the college directly as master (like Legge and Branthwait) or as fellow (like several, especially in the days of Caius) will not be found noticed here, except incidentally as taking pupils. On the other hand there are many in this volume of whom no notice will be found in the University records. Some of these were graduates of Oxford, who came here apparently as tutors in charge of pupils; some seem to have left Cambridge without ever taking the trouble to matriculate before the University registrary; some probably, after payment of their fees, never came into residence at all. After a minute comparison of our book with those of the University for the first few years, I found the resultant discrepancies, in the shape of omissions on one side or the other, to be considerable.

The Admission Book, like most of the others, was to be kept by the Registrary or Secretary of the college, an officer who was evidently intended by Dr Caius to be one of great responsibility and correspondingly high qualifications. He was to be selected by the college as being that one of their number "qui quam scitissime scribat, et optimi stili sit;" and his retention of the office was to be for one, two, or three years, as it is neatly and happily expressed "prout spes melioris aut metus deterioris fuerit." And, if he should happen to be absent at a time when something important required to be recorded, the substitute was to write under the requirement that a good deal of clear space must be left between his handwriting

and that of his principal (Quod si quando secretarius absit et res urgeat, ita scribere alius incipiat, ut utraeque literae uno intuitu sub aspectum non cadant, sed discretae sint, vel pagina versa vel interposito folio). One duty assigned to the Registrary, had it been duly executed, would have enormously added to the value and interest of our Matriculation Book. Diligent observation was to be exercised in order to note and record any positions of trust, dignity, or power, in Church or State, subsequently attained by those whose names were entered in the book, so that the college might thus possess 'in adversis refugium, in secundis ornamentum.' This latter duty was never performed. All that was done,—probably by some one towards the close of the seventeenth century,—was to add marginal notes to indicate those who afterwards obtained fellowships in the college, and also to point out the few who rose to bishoprics, or similar high offices in the state. These notes I have incorporated; but the reader must understand that they rest on the authority of the original annotator. I have no reason, except in one case*, to doubt their accuracy; but I have preferred to regard their full verification and completion as a part of a much ampler scheme, of which the reader will find an intimation at the end of this introduction. They are obviously incomplete, even so far as our own college is concerned, for they take account only of the *senior* fellows, who alone had a voice in the direction of the college.

This Admission Book, it must be remembered, is quite the most important of its class, so far at any rate as Cambridge is concerned. No other college has such early and complete information as to the circumstances of all the students. There are some records,—as, for instance, those of King's College, or rather of Eton,—which give much *earlier* information, but it is confined to the few who were on the foundation. No one before Dr Caius seems to have realised the importance of registering the

* The note on p. 156 asserting that Le Neve was Clarenceux Herald, is, I am told on good authority (the late Mr F. Grigson), wrong; it should refer to a cousin of his.

origin and training of every student who came to reside within the walls of his foundation. The other colleges tardily followed this example; mostly during the course of the seventeenth century, but seldom with equal explicitness. Some gave no further localisation than that of the county, a practice which I understand, is actually still in vogue at Corpus Christi College. Such information as this is not merely defective but may actually be misleading*.

The importance of such a register to the genealogist and family historian needs no pointing out. But I should like to direct the reader's attention to one class of information contained here, as it is extremely doubtful if there are any other records extant in the country from which the same could now be recovered. I allude to the *schools*, especially the smaller ones, at which the various students were educated. It is only by collecting and grouping together a large number of these, and still more by comparing the result (as I have done, for my own satisfaction), with corresponding statistics taken from the present constitution of the college, that we can realise how comparatively thickly, during the latter half of the sixteenth century, there were scattered over the face of the country schools at which students could receive the training which fitted them for entrance to the University. In order to prevent misconception, I may remark that the word 'school' here must be understood in a wide sense. Owing to the multiplicity of synonyms employed by the registraries, and the impossibility of following the gradations thus indicated, I have adhered to this one word throughout, except where it was obvious that the training was given at home, when I have substituted the vaguer term 'educated.' The expression 'private school' has only been introduced when so used in the original.

* I had occasion once to identify a student of Corpus Christi College of the end of the last century, and found him described simply as *Essexiensis*. It afterwards turned out that he was born in India, where his father went as a youth and did not return to England. The explanation of the county assignation was that his grandfather, a Scotchman by birth, had spent his last years in that county, but there did not appear to be any evidence that the father was born there.

It would take a volume in itself to describe these schools and trace their subsequent fortunes. Many of them were evidently kept by the clergyman of the parish. Readers of Fraunce's *Lawyer's Logic* (1588), may be reminded of his humorous account of the nature of some of these: "the swarming rable of our coystrell curates, which when their fathers have either compounded with their Landlord for some pelting vicaredge, or payd ready money for a better parsonage, convey themselves to Cambridge or Oxford, where having once knowen the price of an Admission, Salting, and Matriculation, with the intertayning of Freshmenne in the Rhetorike Schooles, they returne whence they came, with their mothers wit and fathers learning carefully kept togeather, that when they have wearied menne with reading skarce true English on the Sonday, all the weeke after they may plague poore boyes with false Latine in a belfraye." This is evidence of the practice, whatever exaggeration there may be in the account of the methods and results. That many of the village schools must have been distinctly good for their time is evident from the fact of the scholars of the college being not unfrequently chosen from them: for Dr Caius, as we shall soon see, had provided a system of competitive examination for his scholarships which even later days have not surpassed in duration and severity.

Others of these village schools were schools in our modern sense of the term. For instance, at Skarning, near Dereham, Mr John Burton (himself of this college) was for a number of years the successful master of a thriving school, which he quitted to become the head of the grammar school at Norwich. This was at a later period, in the middle of the seventeenth century; but it is worth mentioning that he had always about 50 boys under his charge, that he kept two assistant masters, and that he was not in holy orders.

I may be allowed to quote here from an (unpublished) lecture on this subject delivered in the college not long ago. Having drawn up a brief statistical comparison between the previous training of 200 of our students (there

being nearly that number in residence at the time) and the same number just three centuries before, I proceeded: "The mere number of schools thus represented is much the same as it is at present, viz. about 100 for the 200 students. But this indicates a very different state of things. Regard had to the population at that time, what it means is that there was a remarkably wide and general distribution of schools. When I find a youth coming from some remote village, whether in the eastern districts or elsewhere, I find that if he did not come (as he very often did) straight from some school in that village, he had seldom to go more than a dozen miles from home to find the education he wanted. Scores of villages might be thus enumerated which I will venture to say no one here present would ever think of in connection with any kind of scholastic advantages at the present day.

"What has become of all these schools? That is a deeply interesting question, but far too large a one for us to enter on now. Some of them have simply been squeezed out of existence by the subsequent foundation of another and better endowed school. Doubtless this was so with a school which I find recorded at Harrow, before Lyon's foundation. Probably it was so with a certain 'King's College School' (*schola regalis*, or *schola collegii regalis*) in this town before Perse's foundation, about which I can gather but little information. Similarly with those at Sheffield and Hitchin. Sometimes the old endowment has been preserved, but simply goes to swell the subscriptions to the national schools. I gather that this is so at Elmdon and Braintree. But in much the greater number of cases the school has simply disappeared, and left no memory of its name behind it, or trace of its endowment, if it possessed one.

"To go no further than a walk from this spot: what has become of the school at Fulbourn*, where the boy from Cherry Hinton could get his teaching? What of those at

* The vicar of Fulbourn has kindly answered this question for me. It seems that a small endowed school, latterly managed by the parish clerk, lingered on till quite recent times. Since the establishment of a School Board the endowment has been diverted.

Newton and Harston, whither the boys of that district went?

"Of course, it may be said that these village schools did not teach much. Possibly not, according to our present standard, but we do not know that the bigger schools taught so very much more. Anyhow, there is the significant fact that the boy from villages like Fulbourn and Harston found himself side by side with those from Eton and Winchester, from Norwich and Bury; attending the same lectures, passing the same examinations, and striving for the same degrees. Such a state of things would hardly have been possible if there had been any very great difference of standard in the teaching."

As reference has just been made to examinations, some account ought to be given of the provisions which Dr Caius laid down for the selection of scholars. This is the more necessary since an impression is probably prevalent that examinations, in our modern sense of the term, were not then in use as a condition of election. So far from this being the case, it is expressly prescribed in the Statute *De Electione nostrorum Scholasticorum* that the candidates should be examined publicly for three days in the college chapel; on the first day by the scholars, and on the other two by the dean and all the fellows present. The qualifications are thus given in the original: "an scribant scite, an canant musice, an grammaticen calleant perfecte, an organistae sint, an graece sciant, et an carmen componant: observatione etiam habita, an sint proborum morum an bonae indolis et spei*, an ingeniosi, an dociles, an diligentes."

Nor was the system of advertisement for scholars unknown. On the contrary, though differently practised, it was to be more completely carried out than now. Three

* The reader will notice, especially among the later admissions in this volume, the recurrence of the phrase (but only in the case of fellow-commoners and other young men of family) "*optimæ spei adolescens.*" The choice of this expression cannot be accidental. May we conclude that the raising of this qualification to the superlative indicates some diminution in the stringency of exaction of those preceding? These youths of course were not scholars.

weeks' notice was to be sent, on the occurrence of any vacancy, to the corporation of Norwich (the governors of the grammar school there), and to the masters of the smaller schools in that city, in order that the promising youths might be selected. Similar notice was to be given to the authorities in Suffolk, Herts, and Cambridgeshire, the principal other favoured counties.

As regards the different constituent elements of the student society of the college a few words of explanation may be desirable. The university division, as well known, is a three-fold one, viz. into fellow-commoners, pensioners, and sizars; the distinction here resting on the different scale of fees paid for admission and for degrees. This division was prevalent in most colleges till recent times, though social changes have now brought about the almost entire suppression of the fellow-commoners and the sizars.

The college division, at least in the case here before us, is more intricate, and I have not been able to obtain any certain interpretation of all the terms employed. I find all the following expressions used to designate the status of the students: (1) *Pensionarii majores.* These, of course, are the fellow-commoners. They were generally young men,—oftener mere lads or boys,—of family, who dined at the fellows' table; but into this order were admitted all masters of arts who came into residence for any purpose. (2) *Scholares, scholastici,* or those *in commeatu scholarium.* These are the scholars, in the modern sense, viz. the students on the foundation. (3) *Sizatores, mediastini, pauperes scholares, servi;* i.e. 'sizars.' These are distinguished in the Matriculation Book because they paid a smaller fee on entrance; but, once inside the college, I cannot find that they formed in any sense whatever a distinct society there, as they did to a certain extent in later times. There is absolutely no reference whatever to a 'sizars' table,' and the words of Caïus' Statutes seem to imply that they were always to be scholars; scholars to whom special duties were assigned. He says "pro veteri consuetudine hujus collegii, ministri qui mensae inserviunt sint scholastici ex fundatione et hi tantum tres tribus senioribus sociis singuli, sed ita ut isti non ante

inserviant mensae quam approbati fuerint per custodem. Custos autem famulum ministrum habeat, et unum scholasticum quem velit ex fundatione*." The restriction of number must have been abandoned almost at once, but otherwise this Statute seems correctly to mark their position in the college, viz. that of scholars to whom certain duties were assigned. The position was one of privilege to a poor student,—it is prescribed that they shall be scholars who were 'doctiores' as well as 'pauperiores'—and did not probably carry with it any social degradation. There is still in some colleges a 'survival,' which probably marks the sort of social position once occupied by the sizar, i.e. such an office as that called, with us, 'chapel clerk,' to whom certain duties in connection with the services in the chapel are assigned. This office is always conferred as a help, on a poor and diligent student, and none but the poor would think of applying for it; but, except in this one relation, such a student takes his place undistinguishably amongst his fellows.

These sizars, it will be observed, are commonly described as sizar of such and such a fellow, or of the master; the relation being a personal one. Certain other scholars, however, were appointed for service to the college. There were, for instance, the butler (*promus*) and the steward (*obsonator*), who had to look after the details of the kitchen management. In the *Lib. Rat.* these are placed on the list of the scholars, and are termed '*scholares collegii*' or '*ex fundatione.*' They were, in fact, public sizars, as the others were private.

So far the terms employed seem plain enough, but some of the following are less easy to understand. There are (4) *pensionarii in commeatu baccalaureorum*, or, as I have termed them, 'pensioners at the bachelors' table.' Most colleges have a 'bachelors' table' now, but in early times the bachelors seem to have been almost exclusively scholars, and therefore already provided for. Again, for a certain period of time, we have a reference to *pensionarii minores*, (5) *primi ordinis*, (6) *secundi ordinis* and (7) *tertii*

* Stat. 70. Commiss. Docts. iii. 284.

ordinis. I am inclined to conjecture that the former correspond to those at 'the bachelors' table;' the latter to what are now commonly called simply 'pensioners,' and who form the bulk of our present students; and the third to the sizars. Perhaps these remarks may have the result of obtaining an explanation from some one better acquainted than myself with the social history of college life.

Appealing to statistics I find that in the three years, 1580–3, there were 80 students entered, who are thus divided:—fellow-commoners, 4; scholars, 37; 'bachelors' table', 18; sizars, 20; 'pensioner' (simply) 1.

Attention must be directed here to one point which is proved by a study of the *Lib. Rat.*, as it would not be suggested by either the Statutes, or the Matriculation Book. The students who came into residence under the various designations described as 'scholar' did not take their place at once on the foundation, and did not indeed necessarily get on to it at all. The 'scholars' table' to which they were assigned seems really to have consisted of those who were to have a chance of a scholarship as vacancies occurred, though at what stage the examination prescribed by Dr Caius was held, there is no evidence to show. This will be best illustrated by the actual figures for one year. Thus, in the course of 1600, there were admitted 12 'scholars,' and 11 'sizars.' But of the scholars I can only ascertain that *seven* ever appeared on the foundation, i.e. received any emolument, and of the sizars *five* only so appeared. And for this they had to wait some time. Two or three were elected within a year; others in their second and third year; whilst some had to wait till they were bachelors in their second year. The others do not seem to have died or left college in the interval,—I find that several of them graduated in due course,—but they simply never secured any foundation endowment. The scholarship seems in fact to have been principally of value to the bachelors, who in consequence seem generally to have resided till they were of standing for M.A. or longer. Just half, or more, of the foundation scholars at any given time seem generally to have been graduates.

The tutorial system was different from that now prevalent in Cambridge. Almost every resident fellow, and some masters of arts not on the foundation, acted as tutors; the pupils being assigned to them by the master. Considering how small was the mere money value of a fellowship, this fact must have added greatly to the already enormous power of the master. The reader will see that the numbers respectively assigned to the different tutors were extremely unequal. The tutors, as is well known, generally lived and slept in the same room with their pupils. Owing to the particularity with which the assignation of each student to some particular 'cubicle' is described in the earlier entries, it will be interesting to quote the regulations on this subject *in extenso*. They are as follows:—the general drift is plain enough, though the details are often obscure and not very consistent:—

ESTIMATIO PENSIONUM CUBICULORUM DE GONEVILL, PER CUSTODEM ET SOCIOS,

ANNO DOMINI 1569

12 Decembris.

Constitutum est communi consensu Custodis et sociorum Collegii praedicti quod deinceps omnia cubicula inferiora dimissa pensionariis locabuntur in annos viginti solidis; omnia superiora viginti sex solidis et octo denariis; et quae optimi cujusque pensio cubiculi est cedat annuatim Collegio in reparationes ejusdem.

Constitutum praeterea est consensu ejusdem Custodis et sociorum ut omnis pensionarius major habeat proprium suum cubiculum, cum famulo aut pupillo, modo pupillus non sit e numero eorum qui in communi mensa cum sociis victitant. Talis autem pupillus aut suum sibi proprium habeat cubiculum, aut cubiculi alicujus superioris pensionem persolvat. Quod etiam de hoc genus pupillis sociorum constitutum est.

Ordinatum etiam est ne pensionarii minores plures quatuor uno cubiculo collocentur; atque ut scholastici ex fundatione praesentes locentur in duobus cubiculis utriusque portae septentrionalis Collegii Gonevilli positis, sic ut singulis cubiculis quatuor assignentur si necessitas cogat.

Ad haec statutum est ut si unus tantum pensionarius minor cubiculum aliquod occupaverit integram persolvet pensionem.

Constituitur item ut unusquisque sui cubiculi reparationes faciat, et id in discessu suo bene reparatum mundumque relinquat et clavem Custodi aut presedenti restituat.

Istae constitutiones tantisper valeant dum omnia cubicula Collegii praedicti sociis et scholasticis ex fundatione repleta fuerint et non ulterius.

Authoritate et concordi consensu superiorum ordinatum est ut si quis sociorum quos velit in cubiculo, ex fundatione sunto

Itidem si quis ministrum mensæ communis

Robertus Churche publicus Collegii scriba authoritate supradictum scripsit in fidem et testimonium

---

The particularity with which the distribution of the students is detailed tempts one to try to draw up an account of the number and arrangement of the inhabitants of the college, in one of these early years. This, however, could only be done in the case of the fellows and scholars, for we have no evidence how long the fellow-commoners and ordinary pensioners remained in residence. Probably their stay was not long. One fact must be remembered,—which is shown by a study of the early records of degrees—that not half of those who came here as students in the sixteenth century ever took a degree; and that, of those who did so, far the majority were scholars. All the evidence we have seems to show that most of the young men of family who came here were sent as they would have been

sent on a foreign tour, viz. they came rather for the purpose of general culture than for the specific purpose of obtaining a degree. It will be noticed that they were generally much younger;—nearly all the cases of 'child' undergraduates being from the fellow-commoner class: in fact Caius expressly requires that no scholar should be chosen under 16;—the student aged *nine*, for instance (v. William Mannock, p. 9), who lived in his tutor's room, and dined at the fellows' table, probably did not associate much with the sons of yeomen and tradesmen, of 16 to 23*, who formed the bulk of the scholars' society.

As regards the assigned age too much stress must not be laid upon the exact figures given. The phrases used in the original are many and various, and it is often not at all clear whether the youth was (say) over 16 or only in his sixteenth year. There is the less occasion however to render the original exactly since it is clear that this is itself often not accurate. I suspect that the scholars—with Caius' statute, as to their age, before them,—must have often had that age deliberately overstated. For instance, Jeremy Taylor was born (i.e. baptised) August 15, 1613, and he entered college Aug. 18, 1626. That is, he was only just thirteen. But the entry in the book describes him as "anno ætatis suæ 15°." And there are other similar cases. I have used throughout the one expression, "age 15," or whatever the number may be, for the various renderings in the original.

The recent publication of Mr J. W. Clark's completion of Professor Willis' great work on the architecture of Cambridge renders it unnecessary to say more than a few words about the dates of the various buildings in the college. I will merely remark that at the time when this volume commences, the inner, or Gonville court, constituted the whole college, and that this only possessed two floors —those here described as the lower and the upper—the rooms of which were rented respectively at £1 and £1. 6*s.* 8*d.* a year. Under the then existing arrangement

* I have already remarked that it was usual for the scholars to remain for several years after their B.A. degree, in fact until they were of standing for M.A.

this court held about 60 persons. The west side of the Caius court was begun 5 May, 1565; the east side in September following. The first occupancy of the Caius court (*v.* p. 16) was in Oct. 1569. The next addition to the extent of the college consisted of Dr Perse's building in the first court (1618), to which was added the Legge building in 1619. These latter, with the addition of a group of town houses standing partly on the site of the present tower and gateway, and which were bought and used by the college for the occupation of students, remained with very little alteration until the commencement of the erection of the present new buildings in 1868.

The period embraced in this volume includes three epochs of considerable interest in university history. The first of these is at the commencement, when the storms of the Reformation were only just subsiding, and every college showed marks of the rapid successive changes of official creed. Thus we have amongst our residents an ejected master of a neighbouring college (Dr Cosin of St Catharine's), Protestant refugees, men who had been monks, and so forth. A study of the first few pages will give abundant illustration of this. The second period is about 1625, when the men of 1645 were being trained. It is not generally recognized, I think, to what a pitch of prosperity as regards numbers Cambridge had then risen. The total number of ordinary degrees conferred, and therefore presumably of students in residence, reached a height from which it fell away enormously in the eighteenth century, and which in fact it never attained again till about 1820, when the population of the country had increased five- or six-fold. The third period, of course, is that of the civil wars. I cannot find that this caused any great disturbance in college life. It brought about the ejection of the master and some half-dozen fellows, but otherwise there seems to have been no breach of continuity whatever. Nor is there here, as generally elsewhere, any disturbance or disruption of the records. The only serious change I can detect consisted not so much in a falling off of the numbers who came to the university, as in the diminished power of the college revenues to support the

former numbers of those on the foundation. Thus in 1640 I find 90 fellows and scholars who received stipends, whereas in 1655 the number had fallen to 54.

As regards the distribution of the students from the different parts of England, it is obvious at a glance how enormously preponderant are Norfolk and Suffolk; in fact these two counties alone comprise about one half of the total. This preponderance is partly due, of course, to mere proximity; still more to the then relative wealth and population of that part of England; but most of all to the fact that to the natives of these counties were confined the mastership, the senior fellowships (so at least it was maintained), and a large proportion of the scholarships. This was quite enough to start a 'connection' which has not yet altogether died away with the disappearance of its original causes.

After these two counties the others follow, for the most part, and very roughly speaking, in order of local proximity, due allowance being of course made for wealth and population. But there are two rather curious exceptions to this rule. One concerns Devonshire. Whereas Somerset furnishes only seven, and Wilts only five, during a period of 120 years, I find no less than 65 from the remoter county of Devon, in spite of what must have been the strongly superior attractions of Oxford, arising from its comparative proximity and from the existence of Exeter College. Unless this fact can be accounted for by the mere wealth and population of the county,—which seems doubtful,—I have no conjecture to offer in explanation.

The other exception concerns Yorkshire, which sent up 200 students during the same period. Here of course due allowance must be made for the large area of the county, and for the notorious existence in it from an early time of many good endowed grammar schools. But there happens to be a special cause as well, at any rate during the latter part of the sixteenth century. Every one knows the predominance of the Roman Catholic religion at that time in the north of England. Now Dr Caius, it is supposed, never became a Protestant; and

his successor Legge, though not a Romanist, had strong sympathies with the old forms, and so had the principal tutor whom he introduced into the college, Mr Swale. This was quite sufficient to establish something of a connection among the old county families of the north, and doubtless accounts for the presence of a number of the names which the reader will notice as coming from Yorkshire during the interval 1570—90. In fact we know that this was precisely the complaint of Archbishop Sandys, who writes about this period to the Chancellor of the University, Lord Burghley, strongly objecting to the way in which Dr Legge and Mr Swale (themselves Yorkshiremen) were misleading the gentry of his diocese. "All the popish gentlemen in this country send their sons to him. He setteth sundry of them over to one Swayl, also of the same house; by whom the youth of this country is corrupted*."

I add a few miscellaneous notes, partly of a general description, partly dealing with detailed expressions.

'*Mediocris fortunae,*' as descriptive of the social status of a student's father. The reader must not interpret this expression too strictly. There are many cases in which we find it used to denote those who are, in other records, described as *generosi*, or gentlemen; indeed not a few of those so designated are to be found recorded in the Herald's Visitations of their county.

'*Literarum gratia,*' '*studii causa,*' &c. I cannot find that any exact signification is to be attributed to this expression, nor is it commonly in use in the other colleges. The almost invariable employment of it for so many years would suggest that Dr Caius himself, or some other authority had used it in describing the qualifications of students, and that it indicated the fact that the students came up to the required standard. But I cannot find it in his statutes, though, as it happens, he has spoken of himself (in his autobiographical sketch) as having originally come to Cambridge "literarum gratia." On one or two occasions the term *studendi gratia* is substituted

* *V.* Strype's *Annals*, II ii. c. 21.

(*v.* p. 28). I cannot say whether this change of expression has any significance.

'*Armiger*,' I have of course always translated *Esquire*. The original for 'gentleman' is usually '*generosus*,' but occasionally *genuinus* or *ingenuus*. I have frequently,—both here and in parish registers,—found the word *Esquire* (or its equivalent) applied to the head of a family, or to the eldest son, when a junior member is described as 'gentleman.' I should be glad to know from those better informed than myself whether this rule is general.

Presbyter, Sacerdos; minister, minister verbi Dei:—As we have English equivalents, I have always rendered the two former by *priest*, and the two latter by *minister*: but it need hardly be said that no distinction of meaning can be intended.

'The well' (*fons*), a room over which is sometimes assigned to a student, stood against the west side of the Gonville court, near the present entrance to the hall. It supplied the drinking and cooking water; but, growing foul in time, it was filled up and another made in the middle of the court, which again has disappeared in turn.

In the treatment of proper names I have adopted the plan of reproducing exactly the surnames of persons, with all their usual variations when applied to the father and son, or even to the same person; on the ground that in spelling these, there is no such thing as right or wrong. As regards names of places, and Christian names, I have given the modern rendering, but have added the original in brackets wherever there seemed a shadow of doubt as to its reference: I have done the same with the names of trades, which are frequently very puzzling.

Not a few attempts at interpretation have had to be finally abandoned. For instance, I can obtain no suggestion as to what places can be intended by 'Stotfold, Notts.' (p. 6), 'Skylson' (p. 56), 'Ensum, Dorset' (p. 139), and a number of others. As names of trades, I have found no certain solution of 'arcarius' (p. 128), 'tabellarius' (p. 156), 'apparitor' (p. 97). Certain other terms, such as 'jurisperitus,' I have, following Prof. Mayor, left in the original,

on the ground that we have no exact English equivalent for them.

Since the sheets were printed off I have received two solutions from correspondents at a distance. 'Malvizer' (p. 6), is it seems Thorpe Malsor; this has been kindly verified by appeal to the parish register. And 'Presithith' (p. 27) is, there seems no reason to doubt, Persaeddudd. When this volume is in circulation, I shall hope to receive other similar solutions.

I have received kind help, in the way of interpretations and suggestions, from such very numerous and various sources, that I fear my only means of showing impartiality in my very sincerely felt gratitude, is to mention no names at all, but to beg each into whose hands these pages may fall, to take such share of my thanks as is due to him; and to add to the occasion of it by further help.

I conclude with one very earnest appeal to the few persons who are likely to make any use of this volume. It is to enable me, or whoever may succeed me, to carry out, after a lapse of more than three centuries, Caius' design that the Matriculation Book should furnish the basis of a sort of College Biographical Dictionary. What I want is that a record should be kept in the College Library,—its publication must be a matter for subsequent consideration,—of every ascertainable fact of interest about any of our former students; so that any one appealing to us for information can have it communicated to him. Any one who has access to a suitable parish register can furnish some such item, if it be only an entry of birth, marriage or death. Much help can be furnished,—as some has already been furnished,—from private genealogies and family notes. I hope I may appeal for help of this latter kind to some of the many and keen genealogists and antiquarians in the United States; for a college which was so strongly represented as ours was, during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, in the Eastern Counties, cannot fail to be linked to many a New England family pedigree.

I give the first five entries as they stand in the

original, expanding obvious contractions, in order to show the extent to which my rendering is a contraction.

Paman Clemens, scholaris, ex Chevington Suffolciae oppido oriundus, parente Roberto Paman jam defuncto, mediocris fortunae homine, aetatis decem et octo annorum, in scholis literariis educatus est Burie S^ti Edmundi per annos quatuor, et in nostrum collegium ascriptus primo die Martii an° d^n 1560. Eum in suam tutelam admisit Henricus Dethic artium magister, et pro eo fidejubet; et assignatur illi cubiculum fonti incumbens, et solvit pro matriculatione iiii^d et pro ingressu suo XII^d

Mr Johannes Stradlyng pensionarius major, ex Dunnyngton in Hollond, diocesis Lincolniensis, aetatis XXV annorum, patria Camber, est in nostrum collegium ascriptus litterarum gratia, nono die Augusti, an° 1560; et assignatur illi cubiculum sextum inter inferiora; et pro matriculatione solvit VIII^d, et pro ingressu suo VI^s VIII^d

Welby Willelmus, scholaris, e Sutton, diocesis Lincolniensis, ex parente Thoma Welbye defuncto generoso natus, aetatis decem et septem annorum, in scholis literariis educatus in Whoplod et aliis ejusdem diocesis ad annos quatuor. Ascriptus est in nostrum collegium litterarum gratia XVI die Julii an° 1560, et assignatur illi cubiculum quartum inter inferiora XXI die Septembris an° 1560 cum Johanne Walpole pensionario minore; et solvit pro matriculatione IIII^d, et pro ingressu XII^d eos utrosque in tutelam suam admisit Richardus Sherman artium magister et socius collegii, et pro eis fidejubet.

Hall Robertus, scholaris, e Scottowe comitatus Norfolciensis oriundus ex parente Johanne Hall de Norvico, defuncto, generoso, aetatis XIIII annorum in scholis Norvicensis ad annos IIII educatus, ascriptus est in nostrum collegium causa litterarum XIII die Septembris an°. 1560. Eum in suam tutelam admisit Henricus Dethic, artium magister, et socius hujus collegii, et pro eo fidejubet. Assignatur illi cubiculum apud tutorem, et solvit pro matriculatione IIII^d et pro ingressu XII^d

Sherman Mr Joannes, pensionarius major, ex Moulton Norvicencis diocesis, XXV annorum, ex parente Joanne Sherman, ascriptus est in nostrum collegium, Januarii XIII, an° dom^i 1560, et assignatur illi cubiculum apud magistrum Sherman fratrem ejus qui pro eo fidejubet, et solvit pro matriculatione VIII^d et pro ingressu VI^s VIII^d

J. VENN.

Gonville and Caius College.
February, 1887.

ERRATA.

p. 38, l. 24	*for*	Cambs.	*read*	Kent.
p. 50, l. 24	,,	Godfrey	,,	Owtram.
p. 66, l. 2 fr. bottom	,,	Kenwicks	,,	Kenricks.
p. 70, l. 1	,,	George	,,	Gregory.
p. 70, last line	,,	Rilborn	,,	Kilborn.
p. 71, l. 1	,,	Rilborn	,,	Kilborn.
p. 75, l. 6 fr. bottom	,,	Threxton	,,	Thuxton.
p. 88, l. 25	,,	Baker	,,	Barker.
p. 95, ll. 7, 8	,,	Bozom	,,	Bozoon.
p. 95, l. 11	,,	Coop	,,	Cooper.
p. 115, l. 34	,,	Braunton	,,	Bampton.
p. 115, l. 38	,,	Standon	,,	Stondon.
p. 122, l. 8	,,	Elijah	,,	Ellis.
p. 130, l. 18	,,	Somersby	,,	Somerby.
p. 131, l. 1	,,	Rendall	,,	Kendall.
p. 136, l. 15 fr. bottom	,,	Coop	,,	Cooper.
p. 137, l. 23	,,	Braunton	,,	Bampton.
p. 137, l. 2 fr. bottom	,,	Eade	,,	Cade.
p. 141, l. 10 fr. bottom	,,	Pyke	,,	Pyle.
p. 157, l. 20	,,	Winterton	,,	Bintry.
p. 157, l. 5 fr. bottom	,,	Fretton	,,	Fritton.
p. 160, l. 1	,,	Andrew	,,	Owen (Audoenus).
p. 168, l. 12	,,	Thomas (the father)	,,	Henry.
p. 169, l. 21	,,	Gallowby	,,	Galloway.
p. 183, l. 8	,,	Leeke	,,	Keele.
p. 183, l. 15	,,	Edward	,,	Edmund.
p. 191, l. 7 fr. bottom	,,	Whitehouse	,,	Whitethorne.
p. 197, l. 5	,,	Clayton	,,	Claxton.
p. 200, l. 21	,,	Etheldred	,,	Andrew.
p. 203, l. 6	,,	Smith	,,	Crooke.
p. 220, l. 7	,,	Chase	,,	Clare.
p. 222, l. 4	,,	Ingard	,,	Dugard.
p. 224, l. 3	,,	Lincoln	,,	Lynn.
p. 237, l. 27	,,	Thomas	,,	Jonas.
p. 240, l. 23	,,	goldsmith	,,	coachman.

THE MATRICULATION BOOK OF

GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE,

COMMENCING LADY DAY, 1560.

Master.

John Caius, M.D.

Fellows.

Hugh Glynne, M.D.
Sabine Smythe, M.A.
Thomas Burre, M.A.
John Kettylston, M.A.
Henry Dethicke, M.A.
William Clarke, M.A.
Hugh Casselton, B.A.
Richard Sherman, B.A.

ADMISSIONS FROM MARCH 15$\frac{59}{60}$ TO DEC. 31, 1560.

Paman, Clement; scholar; of Chevington, Suffolk; son of Robert Paman, mediocris fortunæ, deceased. Age 18. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Admitted March 1, 15$\frac{59}{60}$. Tutor and surety Mr Henry Dethic, M.A. Assigned a cubicle above the well.

Stradlyng, Mr John; of Donington ('Dunnyngton') in Holland, Lincolnshire. A Welshman ('Patria Camber'). Age 25. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat. Aug. 9, 1560. Assigned the sixth lower cubicle.

Welby, William; scholar; of Sutton, Lincolnshire; son of Thomas Welbye, gent., deceased. Age 17. School, Whaplode, Lincolnshire, and elsewhere, four years. Admitted, litt. grat. July 16, 1560. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle with John Walpole, pensioner. Tutor and surety Richard Sherman, M.A., fellow of the college.

Hall, Robert; scholar; of Scottow, Norfolk; son of John Hall, gent. of Norwich, deceased. Age 14. School, Norwich, four

years. Admitted, litt. grat. Sep. 14, 1560. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Henry Dethic, M.A., fellow of the college.

Sherman, Mr John; of Moulton, Norwich diocese; son of John Sherman. Age 25. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 13, 1560. Assigned a cubicle with his brother and surety, Mr Sherman.

Bury, William; scholar; of Geldeston ('Gelson') Norfolk; son of John Burye. Age 19. School, Beccles, three years. Admitted litt. causa Dec. 18, 1560. Assigned the first lower cubicle. Tutor and surety Mr Henry Dethike, M.A., fellow of the college.

Ellys, Henry; scholar; of Thorpe, Norfolk; son of Hugh Ellys, gent. Age 14. School, Norwich, one year. Admitted litt. causa, Dec. 19, 1560. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Dethic, fellow of the college.

Elys, Hugh; gent.; of Thorpe, Norfolk. Admitted fellow-commoner, and assigned a cubicle.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 156$\frac{0}{1}$ TO DEC. 31, 1561.

Porter, John; scholar; of Norwich; son of John Porter. Age 16. School, Norwich, four years. Admitted litt. causa, Feb. 7, 156$\frac{0}{1}$. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Dethike, fellow.

Smythe, Robert; B.A.; of Thornton, Yorkshire; son of William Smythe. Age 22. School, Pocklington, three years. Admitted Feb. 1, 156$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor and surety Mr Richard Sherman, M.A. Assigned the second lower cubicle to the east.

Halle, Robert; B.A. of Keighley ('Caighley') Yorkshire; son of Robert Hall. Age 20. School, Skipton. Admitted Feb. 1, 156$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Richard Sherman, M.A. Assigned the second lower cubicle, with Ds Robert Smythe.

Whitlam, Rodolph; of Swineshead, Lincolnshire; son of John Whitelam, mediocris fortunæ. School, Swineshead, seven years. Age 12. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Feb. 1, 156$\frac{0}{1}$. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Holland.

Whinke, William; of Terrington St John, Norfolk; son of John Whinke, mediocris fortunæ. School, Lynn, four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Feb. 1, 156$\frac{0}{1}$. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety Mr Holland.

Sutton, Thomas; of Norwich; son of John Sutton, deceased. Age 16. School, Norwich, five years. Admitted litt. grat. April 8, 1561. Tutor and surety Mr Henry Dethike. Assigned the third lower cubicle.

Remchinge, Henry; scholar; of Cove, Suffolk; son of Richard Remchinge, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. Schools, Swaffham, ('Swapham Market'), and Necton, four years. Admitted June 10, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety Mr Richard Sherman.

Kynge, William; of the city of London. Archdeacon of Northumberland; formerly fellow of King's College. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 10, 1561. Age 29. Assigned the fourth upper cubicle.

Papworth, John; scholar; of Harston, Cambs; son of Silvester Papworth, mediocris fortunæ. Age 12. Schools, Harston, and Newton. Admitted litt. caus. June 10, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Mr Kynge above-mentioned.

Hall, Richard; M.A., formerly fellow of Pembroke Hall. Of Lincoln diocese. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 12, 1561. Age 25. Assigned the seventh upper cubicle.

*Hammond, Henry; of Swaffham, Norfolk; son of John Hammond, mediocris fortunæ. Age 15. School, Swaffham, three years. Admitted Sep. 13, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Thomas Smyth, B.A. fellow.

Clayton, Edmund; of Retford ('Retforth Luteus') Notts; son of John Clayton. Age 20. School, Lincoln, three years. Admitted litt. grat. Sep. 13, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Kinge.

Shancke, Robert; of Rollesby ('Rouldesboye') Norfolk; son of Thomas Shancke, mediocr. fort. Age 14. School, Norwich, two years. Admitted litt. grat. Sep. 14, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Cusselton, B.A.

*Staller, John; of Norfolk; son of John Staller, mediocr. fort. Age 18. School, Norwich, five years. Admitted litt. grat. Oct. 7, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Norton, B.A.

Woode, Richard; of Norwich; son of William Woode, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Norwich, three years. Admitted litt. grat. Oct. 7, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Norton.

Gardiner, George; M.A.; of Berwick on Tweed ('Barwicke, dioc. Dunelmens'). Formerly fellow of Queens' College. Age 28. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 24, 1561. Assigned the seventh upper cubicle.

Bullocke, Simon; B.A.; of Berwick on Tweed (as above); son of George Bullocke, gent. Age 19. School, Durham, four years. Admitted litt. grat. Nov. 14, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Gardiner.

Gardiner, German; of Berwick on Tweed (as above); son of Cuthbert Gardiner, gent. Age 22. School, Durham, four years.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Admitted Nov. 14, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Gardiner, his brother.

Tendall, Francis; born at Burnham Market, Norfolk; son of Thomas Tendall, knt., of Hockwold, Norfolk. Age 17. Educated in the house of William Farmer, knt., at East Barsham, for four years. Admitted Nov. 14, 1561. Tutor and surety Mr H. Dethicke, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle under the library.

Catlyn, Richard; of Norwich; son of Richard Catlin, gent., 'legum Angliæ peritus'. Age 14. At school at Norwich and in London, four years. Admitted Nov. 14, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr H. Dethicke, M.A.

Cousen, Edmund; B.D.; of Bedfordshire. Age 50. Formerly Master of St Catharine's Hall. Admitted Nov. 20, 1561. Assigned the first upper cubicle.

Dorington, John; of Stafford; son of Robert Dorington, gent. Age 14. School, Stafford, one year. At St Catharine's Hall three years. Admitted Dec. 19, 1561. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr E. Cousen.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN 1, 156½ TO DEC. 31, 1562.

Vulpe, John; of Quinqueecclesiæ (i.e. Fünfkirchen, or Pecs), Hungary; gent. Age 37. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 11, 156½. Assigned a cubicle next the Master.

Stile, Henry; M.A.; of Enfield, Middlesex; formerly fellow of Trinity College, but afterwards a monk at Mons(?) ('Monachus Monasteriensis'). Age 40. Admitted Feb. 12, 156½. Assigned the eighth cubicle, with Ds Hollonde.

Fernelsey, Samuel; scholar; of Reed, Herts; son of John Fernesley, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. School, Elmham? ('Elmdam') Suffolk, for two years. Admitted litt. causa, March 15, 156½. Tutor and surety Mr Hollond, fellow.

Longe, Henry; gent.; of London. Son of Richard Longe, knt. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner March 15, 156½. Assigned the seventh upper cubicle.

Trivilian, Walter; gent.; of 'Churchdown, near Moulton', Durham. Son of Henry Trivilian, gent. Age 25. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 15, 156½. Assigned the seventh cubicle, with Henry Longe.

Clerke, Edward; scholar; of Bures ('Buers') Suff.; son of Thomas Clerke, mediocris fortunæ. Age 15. School, Bures, five years. Admitted Ap. 7, 1562. Assigned a cubicle with his brother, Mr Clerke, his tutor and surety.

Cutts, Henry; gent.; of Thornham, Kent. Age 29. Son of Henry Cutts, gent. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 1, 1562. Assigned the ninth lower cubicle.

*Valenger, Stephen; B.A.; of Watlington, Norfolk; son of Robert Valenger, gent. Age 21. School, Aylsham, five years. Admitted fellow-commoner May 11, 1562. Tutor and surety Mr Henry Dethike, M.A. Assigned the sixth lower cubicle.

Nicolls, William; of Norwich; son of Edmund Nicholls, mediocris fortunæ. Age 38. School, Norwich, seven years. Admitted fellow-commoner Oct. 19, 1562. Tutor and surety Mr H. Dethike, M.A. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Lunt, John; scholar; of Bury St Edmunds; son of John Lunt, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Bury, one year. Admitted Nov. 10, 1562. Assigned a cubicle with his brother, W. Lunt, fellow of the College, his tutor and surety.

Stephens, John; of Teffont ('Tevent'), Wilts.: son of John Stephens, mediocris fortunæ. Age 23. School, Norwich, four years. Admitted Nov. 10, 1562. Assigned a cubicle with Mr R. Sherman, M.A. his tutor and surety.

Wylkyns, Charles; scholar; of Stanningfield, Suffolk; son of William Wylkyns, mediocris fortunæ. Age 20. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Admitted Dec. 3, 1562. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr R. Spencer, fellow.

Roccatagliata, Sebastian; son of Bartholomew Roccatagliata. Born at Genoa. At school there as a boy, and afterwards 'in Aula Archiepiscopali' till 22. Age 33. Admitted scholar, Dec. 29, 1562. Tutor and surety Mr Francis Dorington, president. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Holand.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 156⅔ TO DEC. 31, 1563.

Parker, Edward; of Brent Pelham, Herts; son of Lord Morley. Age 11. Admitted litt. causa Feb. 10, 156⅔. Tutor and surety Mr Trott, fellow. Assigned the eighth upper cubicle to the west, between the Chapel and the Library. Paid seven pounds for the decorations of his room, which were afterwards presented to the college.

Baker, Thomas; of East Walton, Norfolk; son of Thomas Baker, gent. Age 15. School, Swaffham, three years. Admitted Feb. 13, 156⅔. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Valenger, B.A., his tutor and surety.

Elryngton, William; of London; son of Edward Elrington, gent. Age 16. School, Elmdon, four years. Admitted Feb. 13, 156⅔. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Valenger, B.A., his tutor and surety.

Jhonsey, Roland; of Hertfordshire; son of John Jhonsey, gent. Age 18. School, Hertford, three years; and at St Catharine's Hall three years. Admitted Feb. 14, 156⅔. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Dorington, M.A., his tutor and surety.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Wynnyffe, George; of Brettenham, Suffolk; son of Thomas Wynnyffe, mediocris fortunæ. Age 17. School, Bury St Edmunds, one year. Admitted Mar. 3, 156⅔. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Luntt, his tutor and surety.

Kennyon, Walter; of Winwick, Lancashire; son of Ralph Kennyon, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. School, Winwick, seven years. Admitted Mar. 24, 156⅔. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Dorington, M.A., his tutor and surety.

Kebbell, Robert; of Stowmarket, Suffolk; son of Henry Kebbell, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Bury St Edmunds, three years. Admitted March 20, 156⅔. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Spenser, fellow, his tutor and surety.

Smithe, Gilbert; of Pidley, Hunts; son of Gilbert Smythe, gent. Age 21. School, Godmanchester, four years. Admitted Mar. 20, 156⅔. Assigned a cubicle with Mr F. Dorington, M.A., fellow, his tutor and surety.

Lynge, John[1]; of Norwich; son of Thomas Linge, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. School, Norwich, four years. Admitted April 20, 1563. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Luntt, fellow, his tutor and surety.

Leech, John; of 'Malvizer', Northants; son of William Leech, mediocris fortunæ. Age 20. School, Norwich, four years. Admitted April 20, 1563. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Spenser, fellow, his tutor and surety.

Trott, Nicholas; of Stoke, near Clare, Suffolk; son of John Trott, mediocris fortunæ. Age 21. At Trinity College three years. Admitted fellow-commoner May 1, 1563. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Trott, fellow.

Spenser, Richard; of Bury St Edmunds; son of Richard Spenser, gent. Age 20. School, Bury, three years. Admitted litt. causa, May 2, 1563. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Spenser, fellow, his tutor and surety.

Manne, Henry; of Cheveley, Cambs; son of Thomas Mann, gent. Age 64. For 16 years at Trinity College. Admitted fellow-commoner June 23, 1563. Assigned a lower cubicle with Mr Hollond.

Dickens, William; of 'Stotfold', Notts; son of John Dickens, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. At Christ's College two years. Admitted litt. causa July 13, 1563. Tutor and surety Ds Corbet.

Tuke, Vincent; of Kirkby Malzeard, Yorkshire; son of Adam Tuke, mediocris fortunæ. Age 30. At Pembroke Hall four years. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. causa, Sep. 28, 1563. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle. Surety Mr Dorington, fellow.

Barwick, Thomas; of Kendal, Westmoreland; son of Edwin Bar-

[1] In the University registers, both of matriculations and degrees, he is called *James*.

wick, gent. Age 43. Fellow of Trinity College for 17 years. Admitted fellow-commoner Sep. 29, 1563. Assigned the first upper cubicle. Surety Mr Dorington, fellow.

Holland, Thomas; of Swineshead ('Shinshed'), Lincolnshire; son of Thomas Hollond, gent. Age 14. School, Boston, two years. Admitted litt. causa, Sep. 30, 1563. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Hollond.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 156$\frac{3}{4}$ TO DEC. 31, 1564.

Yeolerton, Lewys; of Braunton ('Bronton'), Devon; son of Thomas Yeolverton, mediocris fortunæ. Age 20. At St Mary's Hall ('Collegium'), Oxford, two years. Admitted pensioner, litt. causa, Jan. 24, 156$\frac{3}{4}$. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Dorington, fellow.

Hacon, Hubert; of Wheatacre ('Whittacre') Norfolk; son of Francis Hacon, gent. Age 18. School, Norwich, six years. Admitted pensioner, litt. causa, Jan. 26, 156$\frac{3}{4}$. Tutor and surety Ds. Luntt, fellow. Assigned the seventh lower cubicle.

Gilpine, Bernard; of Lancaster; son of Randall Gilpine, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. School, Lancaster, five years. Admitted litt. causa, Feb. 7, 156$\frac{3}{4}$. Tutor and surety Mr Dorington, fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle.

Ball, Robert; of Scottow, Norfolk; son of John Ball, gent. Age 18. School, Scottow, three years. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 12, 156$\frac{3}{4}$. Tutor and surety Mr Dorington, fellow. Assigned the sixth lower cubicle to the east.

Cattlyne, Richard; of Norwich; son of Richard Cattlyn gent., 'legum Angliae peritus,' deceased. Age 16. School Norwich, three years. Admitted fellow-commoner Feb. 16, 156$\frac{3}{4}$. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Francis Dorington, M.A., fellow.

Busbey, Humfrey; of Eye, Suffolk. Doctor of Laws (1543). Age 53. At Trinity Hall 23 years. Admitted fellow-commoner March 28, 1564. Surety Mr Dorington, fellow. Assigned the fourth upper cubicle.

Dorington, William; of Stafford; son of Robert Dorington, gent. School, Eton, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. causa, May 3, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his brother Mr Dorington, fellow of the college, his tutor and surety.

Clappam, Luke; of Bedale ('Bidell'), Yorkshire; son of Thomas Clappam, mediocris fortunæ. School, Bedale, four years. Age 21. Admitted litt. causa, May 4, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Mr Trot, fellow.

Throckmarton, Robert; scholar; of Warboys, Hunts. Son of Gabriel

Throckmarton, gent. School, Warboys, three years. Age 12. Admitted litt. causa June 24, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Dorington, M.A., fellow.

Kinder, Edmond; of Wath, Yorkshire; son of John Kinder, gent. Age 22. School, Boston, three years. Admitted litt. causa, June 25, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Hollond, fellow.

Davys, Thomas; of Howden ('Holden'), Yorkshire; son of Thomas Davys, mediocris fortunæ. Age 27. At Trinity College four years. Admitted fellow-commoner June 26, 1564. Surety, Mr Trot, fellow. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Carre, Robert; of Moulton, Suffolk; son of William Carre, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Admitted litt. grat., July 2, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Paymont, fellow.

Kedington, Henry; of Reed ('Ryde'), Suffolk; son of Henry Kedington, mediocris fortunæ. Age 14. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, and Glemsford, three years. Admitted litt. grat., July 5, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Paimont, fellow.

Newgate, Robert; of Holkham ('Holcom') Norfolk; son of Edmond Newgate, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. School, Burnham Westgate ('Wescot') three years. Admitted Aug. 1, 1564. Tutor and surety Ds. Spenser.

Drury, William; of Hawstead ('Hawlsted') Suffolk; son of Robert Drury, Esq. Age 15. School, Groton ('Gratton'), three years. Admitted litt. grat., Aug. 4, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Dorington, fellow. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Drury, Thomas; younger brother of the above. Born at Hawstead. Age 12. Admitted pensioner Aug. 4, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Dorington. Assigned the same cubicle as his brother.

Froste, William; of Brockley, Suffolk; son of Richard Frost, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. School, Groton ('Gratton'), three years. Admitted litt. grat. Aug. 4, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Dorington, fellow. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Underdowne, Thomas; of Sussex; son of Henry Underdown, gent. Age 21. Educated for three years at Clare Hall. Admitted litt. grat. Aug. 6, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Dorington, fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle.

Richardson, Raynold; of Howden ('Hovidon'), Yorkshire; son of William Richardson, mediocris fortunæ. Age 12. School, Howden ('Houldon'), three years. Admitted litt. grat., Sep. 11, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Davys, fellow-commoner of the College.

Cobbe Nicholas; of Hedingham ('Henningham'), Essex; son of Avillus Cobb, mediocris fortunæ. Age 25. Formerly fellow of St John's College. Admitted fellow-commoner Oct. 20,

1564. Surety Mr Dorington. Assigned the second upper cubicle.

Greene, William; son and heir of Rooke Grene, Esq. Born at Sampford, Essex. Age 19. Educated at home. Admitted fellow-commoner litt. grat., Oct. 20, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Nicholas Cobbe, above-named.

Crawley, Thomas; son and heir of Thomas Crawley, Esq. Born at Wendon Lofts ('Loots'), Essex. Age 14. Educated at the house of Mr Greene above-named. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Oct. 20, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Nicholas Cobbe.

Mannock, William; son and heir of Francis Mannock, Esq. Born at Stoke by Nayland, Suffolk. Age nine. Educated at home. Admitted litt. grat. Oct. 20, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Nicholas Cobbe. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Arrabraster, Edmund; son and heir of Edmond Arrabraster, Esq. Born in Essex. Age 20. School, Colchester, two years. Admitted pensioner litt. grat. Oct. 20, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Nicholas Cobbe, fellow-commoner. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Greene, Richard; brother of the above-named William Greene. Born and educated at the same place as his brother. Age 11. Admitted litt. grat., Oct. 20, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Nicholas Cobbe.

Copwodde, Abraham; of Kent. Son of — Copwood, Esq., gent. Age 12. School, Gosfield, Essex, three years. Admitted litt. grat. Oct. 20, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Nicholas Cobbe. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Stoorton, William; born at Dunmow ('Donmoughe') Essex. Son of Alexander Stoorton, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. Educated at Sampford, at the above-named Mr Greene's. Admitted litt. grat., Oct. 20, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Nicholas Cobbe. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Chappline Thomas; son of Thos. Chappline, mediocris fortunæ. Born at Sampford, Essex. Age 16. Educated at Mr Greene's at Sampford. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 20, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Nicholas Cobbe. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Chappline, William; brother of the above Thomas. Born at Sampford. Age 14. Admitted pensioner Oct. 20, 1564. Tutor and surety Mr Nicholas Cobbe. Assigned the same cubicle as his brother.

Marsham, John; of Norwich; son of Ralph Marsham, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Norwich, three years. Admitted pensioner Nov. 21, 1564. Tutor and surety Ds Spenser, fellow of the college. Assigned the seventh lower cubicle.

Edgarre, Henry; of Battisford, Suffolk; son of Edward Edgarr,

mediocris fortunæ. Age 15. School, Stowmarket, three years. Admitted Nov. 25, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety Ds. Paymont, fellow.

Woodward, Thomas; of Stafford; son of Thomas Woodward, gent. Age 16. School, Stafford, three years. Admitted litt. grat. Nov. 26, 1564. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Dorington, fellow, his tutor and surety.

Drurey, Robert; of Hawstead, Suffolk; son of Robert Drurey, Esq. Age 11. Admitted pensioner Dec. 14, 1564. Tutor and surety Ds Paymont, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 156$\frac{4}{5}$ TO DEC. 31, 1565.

Barly, John; of Elsenham, Essex; son of Averis Barly, mediocris fortunæ. Age 15. School, Elmdon, two years. Admitted litt. grat. Feb. 28, 156$\frac{4}{5}$. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Paymont, his tutor and surety.

Sey, Robert; of Watlington, Norfolk; son of George Saye, gent. Age 15. School, Lynn, four years. Admitted litt. grat., Feb. 28, 156$\frac{4}{5}$. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Valenger, his tutor and surety.

Goddard, Thomas; of Stowmarket; son of Thomas Goddard, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Stowmarket. Admitted pensioner May 5, 1565. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Spenser, his tutor and surety.

Crickmey, John; of Norwich; son of John Crickmey, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Norwich. Admitted pensioner May 5, 1565. Tutor and surety Mr Detheck, fellow of the college. Assigned the second lower cubicle.

Bonning, Robert; of Holme Hale, Norfolk. Son of John Bonnyng, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. School, Downham Market, Norfolk, two years. Admitted pensioner May 8, 1565. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Warner, fellow.

Eide, John; of Burnham Westgate, Norfolk; son of Robert Eyde, mediocris fortunæ. Age 15. School, Burnham, three years. Admitted May 9, 1565. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Warner.

Jewyll, George; of Scoulton, Norfolk; son of John Jewell, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Wymondham, Norfolk. Admitted pensioner May 19, 1565. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Warner.

Ager, John; of Stoke near Clare, Suffolk; son of Clement Ager, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Stoke. Admitted pensioner Oct. 22, 1565. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Trott, fellow.

*Pearse, Stephen (Perse); of Great Massingham, Norfolk; son of

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

John Pearse, mediocris fortunæ. Age 17. School, Norwich. Admitted pensioner Oct. 29, 1565. Tutor and surety Mr Trott, fellow. Assigned the third lower cubicle.

Mapes, Leonard; of Norwich; son of John Mapes, mediocris fortunæ. Age 17. School, Norwich, three years. Admitted pensioner Dec. 2, 1565. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr F. Dorington, B.D., fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 156$\frac{5}{6}$ TO DEC. 31, 1566.

Vavisore, George; of South Cave, Yorkshire; son of John Vavisore, Esq. Age 20. Educated at Clare Hall, three years. Admitted pensioner June 13, 1566. Tutor and surety Mr Valenger, fellow. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Vavisore, Ralph; of South Cave, Yorkshire; son of John Vavisore, Esq. Age 16. School, South Cave, four years. Admitted pensioner June 13, 1566. Tutor and surety Mr Stephen Valenger, fellow. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Davys, Simon; of Howden ('Houlden'), Yorkshire; son of Thomas Davys, mediocris fortunæ. Age 20. School, Howden. Admitted pensioner June 13, 1566. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr S. Valenger, fellow.

Clere, Thomas; son and heir of Charles Clere, Esq. Born at Stokesby, Norfolk. Age 19. Educated at home, and at St John's College, three years. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Oct. 23, 1566. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Humfrey Bohun, fellow.

Aldham, Edward; of Shimpling, Norfolk; son of John Aldham, gent. Age 18. At St John's College, one year. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Oct. 23, 1566. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Bohun, his tutor and surety.

*Churche, Robert; of Earls Colne, Essex; son of Bartholomew Churche, mediocris fortunæ. Age 17. School, Colchester; afterwards at St John's College for two years. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 23, 1566. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Bohun, his tutor and surety.

Corbrigge, John; son of Thomas Corbrigge. Born at Hibaldstow ('Habberstowe'), Lincolnshire. School, Kirton. At St John's College, one year. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Oct. 23, 1566. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Bohun, his tutor and surety.

White, William; of Barnsley, Yorkshire; son of Richard White, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. At St Catharine's Hall, for six months. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 24, 1566. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Maplet, his tutor and surety.

Gooddaye, Thomas; of Sawbridgeworth ('Sapsworth') Herts.; son

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

of Thomas Gooddaye, mediocris fortunæ. Age 16. Educated at St Catharine's Hall. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Oct. 24, 1566. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Maplet.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 156$\frac{6}{7}$ TO DEC. 31, 1567.

Holland, Tobias; of Colchester; son of John Holland, mediocris fortunæ. Age 18. School, Colchester, three years. At St John's College, four years. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Jan. 15, 156$\frac{6}{7}$. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Bohun, fellow of the College.

Wykes, George; of Whitwell near Reepham ('Rypham') Norfolk; son of Edward Wykes, mediocris fortunæ. Age 24. School, Eton, two years. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Jan. 21, 156$\frac{6}{7}$. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Valenger, fellow of the College.

Cooke, Robert; B.A.; of Colchester; son of Robert Cooke. Age 21. Educated at St John's College five years. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Feb. 11, 156$\frac{6}{7}$. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Bohun, fellow of the College.

Appleton, William; son of Roger Appleton, Esq. Born at Dartford, Kent. Age 16. School, Hadleigh, Suffolk, six years. Admitted fellow-commoner litt. grat., Feb. 16, 156$\frac{6}{7}$. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Stephen Valenger, fellow of the College.

Walforde, William; B.A.; of Essex; son of William Walford. Age 25. Educated at Trinity College four years. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., March 11, 156$\frac{6}{7}$. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Stephen Valenger, fellow of the College.

Bonde, George; M.A.; of Winthorpe, Lincolnshire; son of William Bonde, gent. Fellow of St John's College. Age 25. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat. May 10, 1567. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle. Tutor and surety Mr Humfrey Bohun, fellow.

Tompson, Richard; of Hadleigh, Suffolk; son of John Tompson, mediocris fortunæ. School, Hadleigh, four years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. July 3, 1567. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Maplett, fellow.

Harward, Richard; of Yarmouth; son of Robert Harward, mediocris fortunæ. School, Yarmouth, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. July 25, 1567. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Staller, fellow.

Fennynge, John; of Braintree, Essex; son of John Fennynge, mediocris fortunæ. School, Braintree, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Aug. 5, 1567. Tutor and surety Ds Staller, fellow. Assigned the tenth upper cubicle, with Ds Walford.

Hammond, Edward; of Edgefield, Norfolk; son of William Hammond, mediocris fortunæ. School, Holt, ('Holte Market') five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 3, 1567. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Valenger, fellow.

Northey, Adam; of Colchester; son of Richard Northey, mediocris fortunæ. School, Colchester, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 3, 1567. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Humfrey Bohun, fellow.

Bohun, Nicholas; of Uggeshall ('Outchell'), Suffolk: son of Francis Bohun, gent. School, Bungay, Norfolk (sic), four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 3, 1567. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Humfrey Bohun, fellow.

Pleasaunce, Thomas; of Tuddenham, Suffolk; son of John Pleasaunce, mediocris fortunæ. School, Bury St Edmunds, seven years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 3, 1567. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Maplett, fellow.

Parcar, Thomas; of Furneaux Pelham, Herts; son of Lord Morley. Age 11. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Oct. 12, 1567. Tutor and surety Mr Trotte, fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his elder brother, Edward.

Bastard, Leonard; of Lynn, Norfolk; son of Francis Bastarde, gent. School, Norwich, four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 25, 1567. Tutor and surety Mr Matthew Trott, fellow of the college. Assigned the third lower cubicle.

*Gerarde, Richard; of Harrow, Middlesex; son of William Gerard, gent. School, Harrow, four years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Nov. 4, 1567. Tutor Mr Trott, fellow of the college. Surety, the Master. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Hammond.

*Depup, John, M.A.; son of George Depup, citizen of London. Born in London. Age 22. Educated at Trinity College. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Nov. 14, 1567. Tutor and surety Mr Trot, fellow of the college. Assigned the sixth lower cubicle.

Shereman, John; of Maldon, Essex; son of John Shereman, gent. School, Maldon, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Nov. 26, 1567. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Trott, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN 1, 156⅞ TO DEC. 31, 1568.

Bridge, Thomas; of Hunstanton, Norfolk; son of Thomas Bridge, mediocris fortunæ. School, Walden, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Jan. 10, 156⅞. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Stephen Valenger, his tutor and surety.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

*Hownd, Edmund; M.A.; son of John Hound, merchant of London. Born at Calais ('Calisia'). Age 23. Educated at Trinity College. Admitted fellow-commoner litt. grat. June 14, 1568. Tutor and surety Mr John Staller, M.A., fellow. Assigned the second upper cubicle to the east.

Clarkeson, Thomas; of Northallerton, Yorkshire; son of Anthony Clarkeson, mediocris fortunæ. School, Northallerton, five years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. June 14, 1568. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Maplet, fellow.

Rowse, Thomas; son of Caspar Rowse, citizen of London. Born in London. At school there, five years. Age 25. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., July 14, 1568. Tutor and surety Mr Henry Holand, president of the College. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Churche.

Tappe, Edmund; of Felmersham ('Fensham'), Beds.; son of Robert Tappe. School, Felmersham, four years. Aged 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. July 14, 1568. Tutor and surety Mr Henry Holand. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Depup.

Parlet, Francis; B.A.; of Downham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Parlet, mediocris fortunae. At Christ's College, four years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Sept. 11, 1568. Tutor and surety Mr Stephen Valenger, fellow. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Dunning, Lancelot; M.A.; of the county of York; son of Christopher Dunning. Fellow of Trinity College, where he was educated. Age 26. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Sept. 14, 1568. Surety, Mr John Stallard, fellow. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle.

Cosen, Richard; of the county of Bedford; son of Thomas Cosen, mediocris fortunae. At Trinity College three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Sep. 20, 1568. Tutor and surety, Mr John Staller, fellow. Assigned the second lower cubicle.

Shuckforth, John; of Harling, Norfolk; son of William Shuckforthe, mediocris fortunae. School, Walden, Essex, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Oct. 3, 1568. Tutor and surety, Mr Stephen Valenger, fellow.

Spenser, Roger; of Newton, Staffordshire; son of Richard Spenser, mediocris fortunae. School, Repton, Derbyshire, four years, Age over 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 20, 1568. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Holand, president.

Stutsberye, Benedict; of Northants; son of William Stutsberye. mediocris fortunae. School, Brackley, six years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Oct. 22, 1568. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Stephen Valenger, fellow, his tutor and surety.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Chapman, Allen; of Thriplow, Cambs.; son of Peter Chapman, gent. School, Walden, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 22, 1568. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Stephen Valenger, fellow, his tutor and surety.

Rust, Thomas; of Clare, Suffolk; son of Thomas Rust, mediocris fortunae. School, Clare, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Nov. 12, 1568. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Holand, fellow and president of the College.

Kenion, Walter; admitted pensioner in 1562; afterwards Rector of Bury, Lancashire. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 5, 1568. Surety Mr Staller, fellow. Assigned a lower cubicle.

Sowter, Thomas; of Long Sutton, Lincolnshire; son of Thomas Sowter, mediocris fortunae. School, Wisbeach, four years. Age 22. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Dec. 8, 1568. Assigned a cubicle with Henry Hammot, fellow, his tutor and surety.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 156$\frac{8}{9}$ TO DEC. 31, 1569.

Parlet, William; of Downham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Parlet, mediocris fortunae. School, Downham, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Jan. 14, 156$\frac{8}{9}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Holand, fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his brother Francis.

Jeffreis, Thomas; of Water Orton? ('Waytrton'), Warwickshire; son of William Jeffreis, mediocris fortunae, deceased. School, Repton, four years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Jan. 14, 156$\frac{8}{9}$. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Holand, president of the College.

Kyrbye, Richard, B.A.; of London; son of Robert Kyrbye, mediocris fortunae. At Queens' College, five years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Jan. 18, 156$\frac{8}{9}$. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr John Staller, fellow.

Waferer, Thomas; son of Robert Waferer, mediocris fortunae. Born abroad, at Calais ('Calicia'). School, Sandwich, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Feb. 3, 156$\frac{8}{9}$. Tutor and surety Ds Hammont, fellow. Assigned the upper cubicle above the well.

Aldye, Villers; of Gunthorpe, Northants; son of Adam Aldye, mediocris fortunae, deceased. School, Sandwich, Kent, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Feb. 3, 156$\frac{8}{9}$. Tutor and surety Ds Hammont. Assigned a cubicle with Thomas Waferer.

Lewes, Robert; of Lydd, Kent; son of John Lewes, mediocris fortunae, deceased. School, Colchester, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner Feb. 6, 156$\frac{8}{9}$. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Churche, fellow.

Fletcher, Henry, B.A.; of Cockermouth, Cumberland; son of Henry Fletcher. At Trinity College, eight years. Age 26. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat. April 22, 1569. Tutor and surety Mr John Staller, M.A., fellow. Assigned an upper cubicle.

Ninge, Edward, M.A.; of Herringswell, Suffolk; son of William Ninge, mediocris fortunae. Educated at Christ's College. Age 23. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Oct. 3, 1569. Tutor and surety Mr Hamante, fellow. Assigned the ninth lower cubicle, under the library.

Fletcher, John; of Tivetshall ('Tittsall'), Norfolk; son of Robert Fletcher, mediocris fortunae. School, Tivetshall, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 3, 1569. Assigned a cubicle with Ds Edwards, fellow.

Wilde, George; of Felmersham, Bedfordshire; son of Robert Wilde, mediocris fortunae. At school in Cambridge. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 3, 1569. Tutor and surety Mr Hamante. Assigned the tenth cubicle, above the well.

Smithe, Nathaniel; of London; son of Ralph Smithe, gent., deceased. At St John's College, three years. Age 20. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat. Oct. 18, 1569. Tutor and surety Ds Edwards. Assigned the uppermost cubicle over the gate, in the Caius Court[1].

Tuhags, Edward; of Letchworth, Herts.; son of John Thuages, gent. At Christ's College, three years. Age 20. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat. Oct. 23, 1569. Tutor and surety Mr Ninge. Assigned the last upper cubicle, by the 'platea' in the western part of the Caius Court.

Dethicke, Christopher; of Beechamwell ('Bichenwell'), Norfolk; son of Edmund Dethicke, gent. School, Lynn, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Hamante, his tutor and surety.

Ro, William; M.A., of Oxford; son of Thomas Ro, merchant and alderman ('senator') of London. Born in London. Educated at St. Anthony's School, and afterwards at Oxford. Admitted fellow-commoner Nov. 17, 1569. Age 24. Surety, Mr John Trace, M.A., fellow. Assigned to the Master's cubicle 'per gratiam ejusdem'.

Goodwyn, Blasius; son of William Goodwin, gent., merchant of London. Age 19. School, Eton. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat. Nov. 17, 1569. Tutor and surety Mr John Trace, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Ro.

Wydley, Thomas; of Grundisburgh, Suffolk; son of William Wydley. Age 16. School, Bury St Edmunds. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Nov. 26, 1569. Tutor and surety, Edward Nynge,

[1] 'The first occupant of a room in the Caius Court.'

M.A., fellow-commoner. Assigned a lower cubicle with Spenser, by the chapel.

Stephens, John, B.A.; alias Baberstocke; Rector of Long Stratton, Norfolk. Born at Teffont ('Tevent'), diocese of Winchester (sic). Age 31. School, Norwich. Admitted pensioner, 'studii causa' Nov. 28, 1569. Tutor and surety, Mr John Staller, M.A., fellow. Assigned the last lower cubicle, towards the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Spenser, Augustin; son of Nicholas Spenser, merchant. Born in London. Schools, St Anthony and St Lawrence. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Dec. 1, 1569. Surety, Mr John Trace, fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Wm. Ro, M.A.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 15$\frac{69}{70}$ TO DEC. 31, 1570.

Ballard, John; of Wratting ('Tollewratting'), Suffolk; son of William Ballard, mediocris fortunae. School, Elmdon, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Jan. 18, 15$\frac{69}{70}$. Tutor and surety, Ds Edwards, fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

Raighet, Thomas; of Garboldisham, Norfolk; son of Robert Raghett, mediocris fortunae. School, Garboldisham, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., June 26, 1570. Tutor and surety, Ds Edwards, fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

Stephens, Ds John; alias Baberstocke; already entered pensioner of the college; admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Aug. 3, 1569. Surety, Mr John Staller, M.A. fellow. Assigned the first upper cubicle, by the chapel, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Scarlett, Thomas; of Stowmarket, Suffolk; son of Robert Scarlett, mediocris fortunae. At Trinity College, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 16, 1570. Tutor and surety, Mr Hamand, fellow. Assigned the upper cubicle over the well.

Garrard, Peter; son of William Garrard, knt. Born in London. At school there, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 27, 1570. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracye, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle under the library.

Drake, John; of East Dereham ('Dyrom') Norfolk; son of Thomas Drake; deceased. School, East Dereham, four years. At Corpus Christi College, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Nov. 20, 1570. Tutor and surety, Mr John Staller, M.A. fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1 157$\frac{0}{1}$ TO DEC. 31, 1571.

Garrard, Peter; already admitted pensioner, as above; now admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Jan. 20, 157$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracye, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle under the library.

Anger, Edmund; of Foulden, Norfolk; son of John Anger, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Wilton and Ely, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Tutor and surety, Ds Raghett, fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

Buller, Robert; of Brome, Suffolk; son of Robert Buller, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Hickling and Botesdale, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Tutor and surety, Ds Raghet, fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

Norcotte, Samuel; of Saffron Walden, Essex; son of Richard Norcotte, mediocris fortunae. School, Saffron Walden. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., April 2, 1571. Tutor and surety, Mr Hammant. Assigned the lower cubicle above the well.

Mersse, John; of West Wickham, Cambs; son of Bartholomew Mersse, mediocris fortunae. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Tutor and surety, Mr John Staller, M.A. fellow.

Bonefelowe, John; of Ellingham, Norfolk; son of Simon Bonefelowe, mediocris fortunae. At Clare College, two years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracye, M.A., fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

Roper, Henry; of Sharrington, Norfolk; son of Robert Roper, gent. Schools, Holt, Norfolk, two years; and Eaton (Socon), two years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., June 15, 1571. Tutor and surety, Mr H. Hamant, fellow. Assigned the upper cubicle above the well.

Dinsdale, John, B.A.; of Lynn, Norfolk; son of John Dinsdale, merchant. At Corpus Christi College, five years. Age 23. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat. Assigned the first upper cubicle by the chapel, on the east side of the Caius court. Surety, Mr John Staller, M.A., fellow.

Womocke, Arthur; of East Dereham ('Dirom'), Norfolk; son of William Wonocke (sic), mediocris fortunae. School, East Dereham, four years. At Clare College, three years. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., July 8, 1571. Age 20. Tutor and surety, Ds Raghett. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

Saunders, Edward; of Coventry; son of Francis Saunders, gent. Age 18. Schools, Great Harborough, Warwickshire, and Eton, five years. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Aug. 22, 1571. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle in the Caius Court.

Richemonde, Thomas; of Barton, Cambs; son of John Richemonde, mediocris fortunae. Age 18. School, Hitchin, Herts. one year, and King's College School, Camb. four years. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Aug. 22, 1571. Assigned a cubicle with Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow, his tutor and surety.

Tayler, William; of Chelmsford; son of John Tayler. School, Chelmsford, six years. At Christ's College, four years. Age 24. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Aug. 24, 1571. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned an upper cubicle, in the middle of the east side of the Caius Court.

Sorell, William; of Great Waltham, Essex; son of William Sorell, mediocris fortunae. School, Bury St Edmunds, three years. Age 23. Admitted, litt. grat., Sep. 18, 1571. Tutor and surety Mr H. Hammont, M.A. fellow. Assigned the lower cubicle above the well.

Brytiff, Thomas; of Norwich; son of Robert Brytiff, doctor ('medicus'). School, Norwich, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Sep. 20, 1571. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Staller, M.A. fellow.

Estofte, John; of Eastoft ('Estofte'), Yorkshire; son of Thomas Estofte, Esq. School, Merchant Taylors', London, four years. At St John's College, three years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 9, 1571. Tutor and surety, Ds Perse, B.A., fellow.

Bounde, John; of Aylsham, Norfolk; son of John Bounde, mediocris fortunae. School, Aylsham, six years. At St John's College, three years, 'humanioribus scientiis institutus'. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 26, 1571. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Dauson, Richard; of Holt ('Howlte'), Norfolk; son of William Dauson, D.D. Schools, Reepham ('Reiffham') and Aylsham ('Aielsham'), eight years. At St John's College, two years, 'melioribus literis institutus'. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 26, 1571. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle on the west side of the Caius Court.

Sanderson, Robert; of Blyth, Notts.; son of Christopher Sanderson, mediocris fortunae, deceased. School, Sheffield, six years. At St John's College, two years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Nov. 5, 1571. Tutor and surety, Mr John Staller, M.A. fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 157½ TO DEC. 31, 1572.

Unton, Paul; son of Hugh Unton, merchant and citizen of London. Born in London; formerly bencher? ('socius') of the Middle Temple. Age 41. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Jan. 29, 157½. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned the fourth upper cubicle, next that of the Master, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Faunte, Nicholas; of Canterbury; son of John Faunte, mediocris fortunae. School, Canterbury, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Jan. 29, 157½. Tutor and surety Ds Stephen Perse, B.A. fellow. Assigned the second lower cubicle in the Gonville Court.

Gilson, Edmund; of Stapleford, Cambs; son of John Gilson, mediocris fortunae. School, Ely, three years. At Clare Hall, two years. Age 23. In Deacon's orders. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Jan. 29, 157½. Tutor and surety, Mr H. Hammont, M.A. fellow. Assigned the lower cubicle above the well.

Bemant, Stephen; son of William Bemant, mediocris fortunae. Born in Cambridge. Educated there, at the King's School, six years. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., April 14, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned the lower cubicle above the well.

Saunders, Edward; already a pensioner of the college, admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., April 22, 1572. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow, his former tutor. Assigned the fourth upper cubicle, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Richardson, Thomas; of Swinefleet, Yorkshire; son of Matthew Richardson, mediocris fortunae. School, Louth, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, April 28, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A. fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

Rise, Henry; of Runcton; son of William Rise, mediocris fortunae. Born at North Repps ('Notherups'), Norfolk. Schools, Norwich, three years; and Aylsham, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., April 29, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle to the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Clarke, John, B.A.; of Stevenage, Herts.; son of John Clarke. Educated at Christ's College, 'bonis artibus et disciplinis eruditus'. Age 23. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 22, 1572, litt. grat. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned a cubicle by that of the Master.

Kent, Thomas; of Aston, Herts.; son of John Kent, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Aston, Baldock, and Shephall ('Shepholde'), six years. At Trinity College six months. Age 19.

Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., May 22, 1572. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Ds Clerke, B.A.

Bates, Peter; of Hatfield, Herts.; son of Edmund Bates, mediocris fortunae. School, Stevenage, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., May 31, 1572. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Ds Clerke, B.A.

Stonehowse, Edward, B.A.; of Bersted? ('Boested'), Kent; son of George Stonehowse, Esq. At Pembroke Hall, 'liberalibus scientiis institutus', five years. Age 22. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 1, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned the upper cubicle next but one to that of the Master.

Twedy, Richard; of Workington, Cumberland; son of William Twedy, gent. Schools, Twyford, Hants., and Maldon, Essex, four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., June 5, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr Henry Hammont. Assigned the fourth upper cubicle.

Clarke, George; of Bennington, Herts.; son of William Clarke, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Bennington, two years; and Walkern, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., June 6, 1572. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Ds Clerke, B.A.

Dowe, Richard, B.A.; of Attleborough, Norfolk; son of Henry Dowe. School, Wymondham, ('Wyndam'). At Corpus Christi College, three years. Age 23. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 6, 1572. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned the last upper cubicle to the south, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Cause, William; son of Robert Cause, mediocris fortunae. Born in London. School, St Paul's, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., June 9, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A. fellow. Assigned the third lower cubicle in the Gonville Court.

Wennam, Thomas; son of Thomas Wennam, mediocris fortunae, deceased. Born at Walden, Essex. At school there, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., June 14, 1572. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Staller, M.A. fellow.

Boroughe, Richard; of Snettisham, Norfolk; son of John Boroughe, mediocris fortunae. School, Snettisham, four years. At Queens' College, two years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., July 4, 1572. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Henry Raghet, M.A., fellow.

Sherarde, Simon; of Lobthorpe? ('Lopinthorpe'), Lincoln; son of Rowland Sherarde, gent. School, Grantham; four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Aug. 3, 1572.

Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned the cubicle under the library.

Muffet, Thomas; son of Thomas Muffet, citizen of London. Born in London. School, Merchant Taylors', five years. At Trinity College, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 6, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned the last lower cubicle to the south, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Addye, Robert; of Wath, Yorkshire; son of William Addye, mediocris fortunae, deceased. Schools, Rotherham and Worsbrough, six years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 6, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr Henry Raghet, M.A., fellow. Assigned the lower cubicle above the well.

Greaves, Rodolphe; of Todwick, Yorkshire; son of Charles Greaves, mediocris fortunae. School, Laughton, Yorkshire, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 8, 1572. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. president. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Mr Tayler, fellow-commoner.

Cattelyne, Ralph ('Ranulphus'); son of Richard Cattelyne, gent. Born in London. School, Wymondham, Norfolk, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Nov. 15, 1572. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. president of the College. Assigned the lower cubicle under the library.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 157$\frac{2}{3}$ TO DEC. 31, 1573.

*Canhan, Simon; B.A.; of Ashill, Norfolk; son of Simon Canhan, mediocris fortunae. At St John's College four years. Age 22. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Jan. 20, 157$\frac{2}{3}$. Tutor, Mr John Tracie, M.A. president of the College. Assigned the last lower cubicle, at the south end of the west side of the Caius Court.

Clarke, William; of Stevenage, Herts.; son of Thomas Clarke, mediocris fortunae. School, Eton, four years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Jan. 28, 157$\frac{2}{3}$. Tutor, Mr Clarke, fellow-commoner. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. president. Assigned the third and middle lower cubicle, at the south end of the west side of the Caius Court.

Johnson, Thomas; son of Geoffrey Johnson, merchant, of London. Born there. School, St Paul's, four years. At St John's College, three years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., March 25, 1573. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A. fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Fryer, Robert; of Gravesend Kent; son of John Fryer, mediocris fortunae. School, Canterbury, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., April 3, 1573. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A. fellow. Assigned the third lower cubicle.

Longe, John; of Clare, Suffolk; son of John Longe, deceased, mediocris fortunae. School, Clare, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., April 7, 1573. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A. fellow. Assigned the lower cubicle above the well.

Ager, Clement; of Clare, Suffolk; son of Clement Ager, mediocris fortunae. School, Clare, four years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., April 21, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Stephen Perse, M.A. fellow, his tutor and surety.

Trendel, Thomas; of Saham Tony ('Same'), Norfolk; son of William Trendel, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Saham Tony and Shipdham ('Shepedam'), three years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., April 29, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Stephen Perse, M.A. fellow, his tutor, and surety.

Clarke, John; of Walkern ('Walkehorne'), Herts.; son of William Clarke. School, Walkern, three years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., May 19, 1573. Tutor and surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned an upper cubicle, the second from that of the Master.

Barker, William; son of Edmund Barker, mediocris fortunae. Born in Norwich. At school there, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., July 9, 1573. Tutor and surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A. fellow. Assigned the third lower cubicle.

Mudde, John; son of Henry Mudde, citizen of London. Born in London. At St Paul's school, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., July 11, 1573. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A. fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle.

*Temple, Thomas; B.A.; of Leicester; son of Robert Temple, mediocris fortunae. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Aug. 1573. At Jesus College, five years. Age 22. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the second upper cubicle in the Gonville Court.

Witham, Anthony; of Cliffe, Yorkshire; son of John Witham, gent. School, Kirby, Yorkshire, five years. At Jesus College, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., July 15, 1573. Tutor and surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the sixth lower cubicle.

Foxe, Nicholas; of Thorpe, Yorkshire; son of Thomas Foxe, gent. School, Newburgh, Yorkshire, six years. At Jesus College

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

two years. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., July 17, 1573. Tutor and surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the sixth lower cubicle.

Dodsworthe, Francis; of Thornton Watlass, Yorkshire; son of John Dodsworth, gent. School, Newburgh, five years. At Jesus College six months. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., July 15, 1573. Tutor and surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the sixth lower cubicle.

Girlington, John; of Hutton, Yorkshire; son of Nicholas Girlington, gent. Schools, Heighington, Kirkby, and Barnard Castle, five years. At Jesus College, six months. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., July 15, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge.

Birde, Edward; of Debden, Essex; son of Phillip Byrde, mediocris fortunae. Schools; Debden, and Walden, four years. At Jesus College, six months. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., July 15, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge.

Belassis, Charles; of Newburgh, Yorkshire; son of William Belassis, knt. School, Newburgh, six years. At Jesus College, six months. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., July 15, 1573. Tutor and surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the first upper cubicle, next the chapel, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Woorledge, Nicholas; of Eye, Suffolk; son of John Woorledge, mediocris fortunae. School, Eye, four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., July 20, 1573. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A. fellow. Assigned the fourth lower cubicle in the Gonville Court.

Goddarde, Thomas; of Stowmarket; son of Thomas Goddarde, mediocris fortunae. Age 26. Already entered at the College, now admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Aug. 12, 1573. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A. fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor Ds Simon Canham.

Tooley, Thomas; son of Richard Tooley, mediocris fortunae. Born in Norwich: at school there, six years. Two years at Corpus Christi College and Trinity Hall. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Aug. 12, 1573. Tutor and surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A. fellow. Assigned a lower cubicle, to the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Hall, Christopher; of York; son of Rodolph Hall, gent. School, Eton, five years. At St John's College, one year. Age 21. Admitted fellow-commoner Aug. 14, 1573. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned the second upper cubicle, to the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Brewsse, Edmund; of Wenham, Suffolk; son of John Brewse, knt. School, Ipswich ('Gipswiche'), four years. At Christ's College

a year and a half. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Aug. 15, 1573. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the first lower cubicle to the south, on the west lower side of the Caius Court.

Crescie, Hugh; of Blyth, Notts.; son of Nicholas Crescie, Esq. At Jesus and Queens' Colleges, five years. Age 24. Admitted fellow-commoner Aug. 18, 1573, litt. grat. Surety, Mr Thomas Legge, Master of the College. Assigned the upper middle cubicle on the east side of the Caius Court.

Cholmeley, Henry; of Bolton ('Boulton'), Yorkshire; son of Richard Cholmeley, knt. At Jesus College six months. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Aug. 18, 1573. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the first upper cubicle, to the south, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Baker, Thomas; son of Richard Baker, mediocris fortunae. Born at Dereham Grange, Norfolk. School, Elmdon, Essex, four years. At Jesus College, three months. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Aug. 18, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Thomas Legge, Master of the College.

Baker, Richard; brother of the above. Born and educated at the same places as his brother. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Aug. 18, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Thomas Legge, Master of the College.

Holtbie, Richard; of Fryton? ('Fritam'), Yorkshire; son of Lancelot Holtbie, mediocris fortunae. School, Northallerton, four years. At Christ's College two years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Aug. 19, 1573. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle, to the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Patricke, Giles, M.A.; of Shineton ('Sheinketon'), Shropshire; son of Thomas Patrick, mediocris fortunae. School, Worcester: afterwards at Jesus College. Age 30. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Aug. 23, 1573. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned the last upper cubicle, to the south, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Elmes, Edward; of Cransley, Northants.; son of Henry Elmes, mediocris fortunae. School, Peterborough, three years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Sep. 18, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow.

Muffet, Thomas; B.A.; already entered as pensioner. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 2, 1573. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned the upper cubicle over the Gate of Virtue.

*Howse, Thomas; of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk; son of John Howse, mediocris fortunae. School, Holt, Norfolk, six years. Age 18.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 11, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Edmund Hownde, M.A., president of the College.

Witham, Anthony; already entered as pensioner. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 16, 1573. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the sixth lower cubicle.

Grene, John; of Barnby upon Don, Yorkshire; son of John Grene, gent. At Jesus College, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 17, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge.

Jasper, Robert; of Boxford, Suffolk; son of Henry Jasper. School, Boxford, five years. At Trinity College, two years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Nov. 1, 1573. Surety, the president, Mr Hownde. Assigned the upper cubicle above the well.

Whitinge, Thomas; of Boxford, Suffolk; son of Thomas Whitinge, mediocris fortunae. School, Boxford, five years. At Trinity and King's Colleges, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Nov. 1, 1573. Surety, the president, Mr Hownde. Assigned the upper cubicle above the well.

Kirkbie, Richard; of Kirkby, Lancashire; son of Roger Kirkbie, Esq. Schools, St Bees, and Giggleswick, six years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Nov. 5, 1573. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A. fellow.

Couper, George; of Hinton, Cambs.; son of Francis Couper, gent. School, Fulbourn, three years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Nov. 17, 1573. Surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A. fellow.

Crooke, Henry; of Alderford, Norfolk; son of Henry Crooke, gent. Schools, Norwich, Weston, and Reepham, six years. At Corpus Christi College, three years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Nov. 18, 1573. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A. fellow. Assigned the third lower cubicle to the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Slade, Robert; of St Neots, Hunts., son of Richard Slade, gent. School, Winchester, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 15, 1573. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the cubicle under the library.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 157$\frac{3}{4}$ TO DEC. 31, 1574.

*Osburne, Edward; of Kelmarsh, Northants.; son of John Osburne, mediocris fortunae. School, Kelmarsh, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., May 15, 1574. Tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A., fellow.

* "Osburne, postea Blackburne" (early note).

Foxe, Nicholas; gent., already entered as pensioner; admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 15, 157$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned his former cubicle, viz. the sixth lower.

Hamonde, George; of Westmill ('Westmere'), Herts.; son of George Hammonde, mediocris fortunae. School, Ely, five years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Feb. 19, 157$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge.

Marshall, William; of East Dereham, Norfolk; son of John Marshall, mediocris fortunae. Schools, East Dereham and Aylsham, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Feb. 20, 157$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Edmund Hownde, M.A. fellow.

Price, John, M.A.; of 'Presithith', Merionethshire; son of Richard Price. Educated at Clare Hall. Age 32. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., March 24, 157$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Edmund Hownde, M.A. fellow. Assigned the last upper cubicle to the south, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Constable, Robert; of North Pickenham, Norfolk; son of Robert Constable, mediocris fortunae. School, Saxthorp, four years. At Pembroke Hall one year. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Mar. 26, 1574. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A. fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Ds Canham.

Massie, Nicholas; of Ely; son of Richard Massie, mediocris fortunae. School, Ely, five years. At Jesus College, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., March 26, 1574. Surety, Mr John Depeup, M.A. fellow. Assigned the second lower cubicle by the Gate of Virtue.

Corbolde, Thomas; of Wortham, Suffolk; son of William Corbolde, mediocris fortunae. School, Botesdale, ('Buddesdall,') Suffolk, seven years. At Corpus Christi College, one year. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Mar. 26, 1574. Surety, Mr John Depup, M.A. fellow.

Ives, John; of Saham Toney, ('Same,') Norfolk; son of John Ives, mediocris fortunae. School, Ely, four years. At Clare Hall, six months. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Mar. 28, 1574. Tutor and surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A. fellow.

*Gerrarde, Richard, B.A.; son of William Gerrard, gent. Already admitted pensioner in 1567: since at Trinity College: again entered pensioner here, litt. grat., March 29, 1574. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge.

Boston, Christopher; of Bury St Edmunds; son of Robert Boston, mediocris fortunae. School, Bury, seven years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Mar. 30, 1574. Surety, Mr John Depup, M.A. fellow.

Andeiwe, George; of Rayleigh, Essex; son of Thomas Andeiwe, mediocris fortunae. School, Rayleigh, four years. Entered

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

pensioner, litt. grat., Ap. 13, 1574. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A. fellow.

Wright, Thomas; of Garveston, Norfolk; son of Henry Wright, mediocris fortunae, deceased. School, Hardingham, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., April 20, 1574. Surety, Ds Paul Gould, probationer-fellow.

Roockwod, Edward; of Palgrave, Suffolk; son of Robert Roockwod, Esq. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., April 26, 1574. Surety, Mr Hownde, president of the College. Assigned the fifth lower cubicle in the Gonville Court.

Clarke, Edward; of Stevenage, Herts.; son of Thomas Clarke, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Stevenage, and Eaton Socon? ('Eton in eodem comitatu,') four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., May 2, 1574. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A. fellow.

*Goolde, Paul, B.A.; son of Peter Goulde, mediocris fortunae. Born in Norwich; educated at Corpus Christi College. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., May 10, 1574. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned the first lower cubicle, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Bradocke, Thomas; son of Thomas Bradocke, mediocris fortunae. Born in London. Schools, Westminster, and Grey Friars, four years. At Corpus Christi College, one year. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., May 12, 1574. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Ds Goolde.

Bracket, Richard; of Wreningham, Norfolk; son of Richard Bracket, mediocris fortunae, deceased. School, Norwich, four years. At Corpus Christi College, six months, Age 21. Admitted pensioner 'studendi gratia,' May 13, 1574. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legge. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor, Ds Goolde.

Blackburne, Anthony; son of Thos. Blackburne, gent. Born in London. At Trinity College, four years. Age 23. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., May 13, 1574. Surety, Mr Pamond, M.A., fellow. Assigned the third lower cubicle to the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Wright, Leonard; of Bassingbourn, Cambs.; son of William Wright, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Bassingbourn and Walkern, Herts., four years. At St John's College, six months. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., June 9, 1574. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A. fellow.

Petit, John; son of Richard Petit, mediocris fortunae. Born in London. School, Brentwood, ('Burndwood'), Essex, four years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., June 21,

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

1574. Tutor and surety, Mr John Depup. Assigned the lower cubicle to the south, by the Gate of Virtue.

Gooche, Thomas; of Botesdale ('Buddesdall'), Suffolk; son of John Gooche, deceased. School, Botesdale, seven years. At Trinity College, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, July 13, 1574. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Pamond.

*Brouning, Roger; of Bury St Edmunds; son of Robert Brouning. School, Bury, five years. At Trinity College, four years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Aug. 2, 1574. Tutor and surety, Mr Depup. Assigned the second lower cubicle to the south, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Garwaye, William; son of Walter Garwaye, merchant. Born in London. Schools, Merchant Taylors' and Tunbridge, four years. At Trinity College, two years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Aug. 4, 1574. Surety, Mr Hownde, B.D. president of the College. Assigned the first lower cubicle to the south on the west side of the Caius Court.

Cage, James; of Bury St Edmunds; son of Simon Cage. School, Bury, four years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Aug. 14, 1574. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A. fellow.

Cage, Peter; brother of the above. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, 'studendi gratia', Aug. 14, 1574. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A. fellow.

Kyrke, Edward; son of —— Kyrke, mediocris fortunae. Born in London. School, St Anthony's, five years. At Pembroke Hall, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Surety, Mr John Depup, M.A. fellow. Assigned the second lower cubicle to the south, on the east side of the Caius Court.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 157$\frac{4}{5}$ TO DEC. 31, 1575.

Bekerton, Francis; of Belgrave, Leicestershire; son of Thomas Bekerton, gent. Schools, Belgrave, and Bedford, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Jan. 19, 157$\frac{4}{5}$. Tutor and surety, Ds Thomas Temple, B.A., fellow.

Grenehill, William; of Harrow on the Hill, Middlesex; son of John Grenehill, mediocris fortunae. School, Harrow, seven years. At Trinity College, three years. Age 22. Admitted, Feb. 16, 157$\frac{4}{5}$. Tutor and surety, Ds Richard Gerrard, A.B., probationer-fellow.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Hamond, Robert; of Westmill, Hertford; son of George Hamond, mediocris fortunae. School, Ely, six years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Feb. 19, 157$\frac{4}{5}$. Tutor and surety, Ds Thomas Temple, B.A.

Shackerly, Peter; son of Francis Shackerley, mediocris fortunae. Born in London. School, Rochester, seven years. Age 24. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., March 3, 157$\frac{4}{5}$. Tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A.

Burcher, William; Earl of Bath; of Hengrave, Suffolk; son of Lord Fitzwarren. Schools, Bury St Edmunds and Ely, five years. At Corpus Christi College, two years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 4, 1575. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Hinson, M.A., fellow.

Catteline, Ranulph; son of Richard Catteline, gent. Previously admitted pensioner, re-admitted fellow-commoner, April 4, 1575. Surety, Mr John Tracie, M.A., fellow.

Mosse, Miles; of Chevington, Suffolk; son of Miles Mosse, mediocris fortunae. School, Bury St Edmunds, six years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., April 14, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Paman, M.A. fellow.

Kendall, Robert; of Brinton, Norfolk; son of Thomas Kendall, mediocris fortunae. School, Holt, six years. At Clare Hall, a year and a half. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., April 14, 1575. Surety, Mr Edmund Hounde, B.D. Assigned the second lower cubicle to the north, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Price, David; of 'Llandriod', Shropshire; son of Richard Price. Educated at St Mary's Hall, Oxford. Age 27. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 16, 1575. Surety, Mr Hounde, B.D. Assigned the first upper cubicle to the south, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Hanchett, Thomas; son of Thomas Hanchett, Esq. Born at Albury, Herts. School, Walden, Essex, four years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., April 16, 1575. Tutor and surety, Mr Edmund Hounde, president of the College. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Price, above-named.

Stone, Richard; son of William Stone, citizen of London. Born in London. School, Walden, Essex, four years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., April 16, 1575. Tutor and surety, Mr Hounde, president of the College. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Price.

Nunne, Thomas; of Wortham, Suffolk; son of Thomas Nunne, mediocris fortunae. Schools; Botesdale ('Boudsdale'), and Eye, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. April 7, 1575. Tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A. fellow. Assigned the second lower cubicle to the north, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Cholmeley, Marmaduke; of Brandsby ('Bransbe'), Yorkshire; son of Roger Cholmeley, gent. School, Brandsby, three years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, 'studendi gratia.' Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A. fellow.

Brice, Christopher; of 'Deepley' ('Ex praedio vocato Deepley'), Yorkshire; son of John Brice, mediocris fortunae. At school in London, three years. Age 22. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., April 10, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A. fellow.

Clifton, John; of Hornby, Lancashire; son of John Clifton, gent. School, Giggleswick, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., May 6, 1575. Tutor and surety, Mr John Depup, M.A. fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle next the chapel, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Linge, Thomas; of Kentford, Suffolk; son of Thomas Linge, mediocris fortunae, deceased. School, Gazeley ('Gaisley'), Suffolk. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., May 19, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Hinson, M.A. fellow.

East, Thomas; of Wimpole, Cambs.; son of Alexander East, gent. Schools, Godmanchester, three years; and Ely, one year. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., July 7, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Richard Gerrard, M.A. fellow.

Barton, Ranulph; of Malpas, Cheshire; son of Rodolph Barton, Esq. School, Nottingham, four years. Age 19. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., July 8, 1575. Surety, Mr Legge, LL.D., Master of the College.

Hackett, Connand; of Market Harborough; son of Richard Hackett, mediocris fortunae. School, Godmanchester, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Sept. 17, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Thomas Temple, B.A., fellow.

Swanson, Edmund; of Ashby-de-la-Zouch ('Ashbidalyshouche'); son of James Swanson, mediocris fortunae. School, Ashby, six years. At Jesus and Queens' Colleges, three years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 2, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds T. Temple, B.A., fellow.

Birkbecke, Geoffrey; of Edmundbridge, Cumberland; son of Henry Birkbecke, mediocris fortunae. School, Warcop, three years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 5, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Depup, M.A. fellow.

Parmetur, Thomas; of Chilton? ('Chelton by Clare'), Suffolk; son of Thomas Parmetur, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Clare and Denston, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt.

grat., Oct. 6, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Simon Canhan, M.A., fellow.

Deraugh, William; of Bromley, Essex; son of Edward Deraugh, Esq. Educated at home, at Marks Hall, four years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 8, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A., fellow.

Stringe, John; of Harrow on the Hill; son of Thomas Stringe, mediocris fortunae. School, Harrow, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 28, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Richard Gerrard, M.A., fellow.

Reve, Robert; of Bures ('Burss'), Suffolk; son of William Reve, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Ipswich and Botesdale, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 29, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Paul Goulde, B.A., fellow.

*Reve, Thomas; brother of the above. Born at Bures. Schools, Ipswich and Botesdale, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 29, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Ds Paul Gould.

Whight, John; of Weeting, Norfolk; son of Edmund Whight, mediocris fortunae. School, Ely, two years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Nov. 10, 1575. Surety, Mr Edmund Hownde, B.D., president of the College. Assigned a cubicle above the well.

Winckfeilde, William; of Marks Hall, Essex; son of William Winckfeilde, mediocris fortunae. School, Marks Hall, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Nov. 21, 1575. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A., fellow.

Spencer, Richard, M.A., of Oxford; son of John Spencer, knt., of Althorp, Brington, Northants. Age 22. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Nov. 15, 1575. Surety, Mr Thomas Legge, LL.D., Master of the College. Assigned the upper cubicle by the Gate of Virtue, on the middle of the east side of the Caius Court.

Spencer, Edward; of Althorp; brother of the above. Previously a student at Oxford. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Nov. 15, 1575. Surety, Mr Thomas Legge, LL.D., Master. Assigned a cubicle with his brother.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 157$\frac{5}{6}$ TO DEC. 31, 1576.

Rooe, Thomas; of Debach ('Debidge'), Suffolk; son of Thomas Rooe, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Botesdale ('Buddesdale'), and Monewden ('Mulliden'), Suffolk, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 21, 157$\frac{5}{6}$. Tutor and surety, Ds Paul Goulde, fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle by the Chapel in the Caius Court.

Vavasour, Thomas; of Copmanthorpe, Yorkshire; son of Henry Vavasour, Esq. School, Eton, four years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., April 21, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Richard Swaile, M.A., fellow.

Tounshende, George; of Walsingham, Norfolk; son of George Tounshende, gent. School, Norwich, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., April 24, 1576. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Idon, Thomas; son of Robert Idon, mediocris fortunae. Born at Spalding, Lincolnshire. At school there, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner 'tertii ordinis', litt. grat., May 23, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow.

Steven, Richard; of Clare, Suffolk; son of Francis Steven, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Clare, and Stoke, Suffolk, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, 'tertii ordinis,' litt. grat., May 5, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his tutor and surety, Mr Simon Canhan, M.A., fellow.

Babthorpe, Rodolph; of Osgodby, Yorkshire; son of William Babthorpe, knt. Educated at Howden, and at home, four years. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., May 19, 1576. Assigned the first upper cubicle in the Caius Court, next to that of his surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Fairfax, William; of Steeton, Yorks.; son of Gabriel Fairfax, Esq. Educated at Pickering school, and at home, four years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., May 19, 1576. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first upper cubicle, next to that of the Master.

Litton, Rowland; of Knebworth, Herts.; son of Rowland Litton, Esq. Educated at home, five years. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., March 30, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Dr Legge, Master of the College.

Markham, Gervase; of Laneham, Notts.; son of Elis Markham, Esq. School, Laneham, four years. At St John's College, one year. Age 17. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis', Ap. 21, 1576. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A. Assigned the first lower cubicle to the north, on the west side of the Caius Court.

Markham, Jerome; brother of the above. Born at Laneham, Notts. At school there, four years. At St John's College, one year. Age 16. Admitted pensioner 'primi ordinis', litt. grat., April 21, 1576. Surety, Mr R. Swaile. Assigned a cubicle with his brother.

Davill, Thomas; of Coxwold, Yorkshire; son of William Davill, Esq., deceased. Educated at Newburgh, two years, in the house of Mr William Belassis. At Jesus College, three years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., April 25, 1576. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle with the Master.

Meade, William; of Berden ('Bardyn'), Essex; son of Edward Meade, mediocris fortunae. School, Ely, three years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis,' litt. grat., May 15, 1576. Surety, Mr. R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned the second lower cubicle, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Aldrede, Thomas; of Yaxham, near East Dereham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Aldrede, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Hardingham and Mattishall ('Matsall'), three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis,' litt. grat., June 18, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

Manbie, William.

Pote, John; of Boxford, Suffolk; son of Robert Pote, mediocris fortunae. School, Boxford, three years. At King's College, one year. Age 18. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis,' litt. grat., June 20, 1576. Surety, Mr Edmund Hownde, B.D., president of the College.

Lutterell, George; of Carhampton, Somerset; son of Thomas Lutterell, knt. Educated at home. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., July 4, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with Dr Legge, Master of the College.

Orell, Robert; of Walsoken ('Walsopen'); son of Thomas Orell, gent. School, Wisbeach. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., July 4, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with Dr Legge, Master of the College.

*Seare, Robert; of Redgrave, Suffolk; son of John Seare, mediocris fortunae. School, Botesdale ('Buddesdale'), seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., July 5, 1576. Surety, Mr Richard Swaile, M.A., fellow.

Wells, Henry; of Averham, Notts.; son of Richard Wells, yeoman. Schools, Averham, and Southwell, five years. At Jesus College, three years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., July 27, 1576. Surety, Mr Thomas Hinson, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle, by the Chapel, on the east side of the Caius Court.

* "Postea Gregorii Say nomine satis notus. Author Clavis regiæ" (early note).

Hunstone, William; of Langham ('Landham'), Suffolk; son of Henry Hunstone, gent. Schools, Wisbeach and Brandon. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis', litt. grat., July 24, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Dr Thomas Legge, Master of the College.

Drakett, Mark; of Fulbourn, Cambs.; son of Matthew Drakett, mediocris fortunae. School, Ely, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., Aug. 7, 1576. Surety, Mr Paul Goulde, M.A., fellow. Assigned the third lower cubicle by the gate in the Gonville Court.

Wilson, Edward; of Stevenage, Herts.; son of Edward Wilson, gent. School, Stevenage, six years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis', litt. grat., Oct. 13, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow.

Beacke, Edward; son of James Beacke, mediocris fortunae. Born in 'Corwall' London. School, Christ's Hospital, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis', litt. grat., Oct. 16, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow.

Malbie, George; of Norton, Norfolk; son of Roger Malbie, mediocris fortunae. School, East Dereham, six years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis', litt. grat., Oct. 20, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

Robertes, John; of Kelmarsh, Northampton; son of Laurence Robertes, mediocris fortunae. School, Kelmarsh, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis', litt. grat., April 27, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Thomas Temple, M.A., fellow.

Motherbie, William; of Cowick, in the parish of Snaith, Yorkshire; son of William Motherbie, mediocris fortunae, deceased. Schools, Rawcliffe and Carleton, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis', litt. grat., Nov. 8, 1576. Surety, Mr T. Hinson, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle next the Chapel, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Litton, George; of Litton, Derbyshire; son of William Litton, gent. School, Tideswell ('Tiddeswall'), five years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis', litt. grat., Nov. 13, 1576. Surety, Mr T. Hinson, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle next the Chapel, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Everarde, Matthew; of Great Waltham, Essex; son of Richard Everarde, gent. School, Braintree, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis', litt. grat., Nov. 16, 1576. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned the first lower cubicle on the west side of the Caius Court, by the Master's room ('juxta custodis conclave').

Valentine, Thomas; of Wootton Courtney, Somerset; son of Roger Valentine, yeoman. School, Selworthy, Somerset, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis', litt. grat., Nov. 17, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr P. Goulde, M.A., fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 157$\frac{6}{7}$ TO DEC. 31, 1577.

Levit, James; of St Neot's, Hunts. ('S. Noots in com. Cantab.'); son of James Levit, mediocris fortunae. School, St Neot's, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., Jan. 12, 157$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

Carrowe, William; of Hinton, Cambs.; son of Robert Carrowe, mediocris fortunae. School, Ely, two years, and elsewhere one year. Age 15. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., June 14, 1576. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Paul Goulde, M.A., fellow.

Conwaye, William; son of William Conwaye, citizen of London. Born in London. School, Grey Friars', five years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., Feb. 6, 157$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle in the Caius Court.

Kydman, Robert; of Gissing, Norfolk; son of Thomas Kydman, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Tibenham and Diss, four years. Age over fifteen. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., Feb. 6, 157$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle in the Gonville Court.

Wilbie, Matthew; of Diss, Suffolk (sic); son of Matthew Wilbie, mediocris fortunae. Schools; Diss, three years, and Botesdale, one year. Age 15. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., Feb. 6, 157$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle in the Gonville Court.

Swinsco, John; of Bassingham, Lincolnshire; son of Nicholas Swinsco, mediocris fortunae. School, Tuxford, Notts., three years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis', Feb. 10, 157$\frac{6}{7}$. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Richard Swaile, M.A., fellow.

*Estey, George; son of John Estey, mediocris fortunae. Born in Cambridge. At school there, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, litt. grat., Feb. 10, 157$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle in the Caius Court.

Constable, Thomas; of Pickenham, Norfolk; son of Robert Constable, yeoman. Schools, Norwich and Saxthorpe, four years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis', litt.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

grat., Feb. 22, 157$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Paul Goulde, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle in the Caius Court.

Blosse, Thomas; son of Thomas Blosse, citizen of Ipswich ('Gipswiche'). Born at Ipswich. At school there, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., Feb. 25, 157$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr S. Canhan, M.A., fellow.

Mudde, Thomas; son of John Mudde, citizen of London. Born in London. At St Paul's School, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner minor, litt. grat., March 15, 157$\frac{6}{7}$. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow.

Neale.

Baynes, Thomas; of Southwell, Notts.; son of John Baynes, yeoman. School, Southwell, six years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis', litt. grat., April 1, 1577. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Thomas Legge, LL.D., Master.

Foster, William; of Bridgham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Foster, gent. School, Lynn, under Mr Iverie, four years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., March 29, 1577. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned the lower cubicle under that of the Master.

Tippinge, Edward; of Hoxton, Middlesex ('ex oppido Hoxton'); son of Rodolph Tippinge, yeoman. School, Merchant Taylors', under Mr Mulcaster, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., April 2, 1577. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle under that of the Master.

Becke, William; son of Robert Becke, gent. Born at Stow, Hunts. Schools, Stevenage, Herts., and Eaton Socon, Beds., six years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis', litt. grat., April 26, 1577. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow. Assigned a lower cubicle by the Chapel.

Clarke, Christopher; son of Thomas Clarke, gent. Born at Stevenage, Herts. At school there, and at Eaton Socon, Beds., four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis', litt. grat., Ap. 30, 1577. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow. Assigned a lower cubicle in the Gonville Court, by the Chapel.

Clarke, Francis; brother of the above. Born at Eaton Socon, Beds. At the same schools with his brother, for four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis', litt. grat., April 30, 1577. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow. Assigned a cubicle with his brother.

Wilkes, William; of Wisbeach, Cambs.; son of Edward Wilkes, yeoman. School, Wisbeach, five years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., April 30, 1577. Assigned a cubicle in the Caius Court, with his surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow.

Hancocke, Francis; son of Thomas Hancock, husbandman. Born at Fulbourn, Cambs. At school there, and at Walden, Essex, under Messrs Disborough and Wrighte, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., May 14, 1577. Surety, Ds Brunninge, B.A., fellow. Assigned the lower cubicle by the Gonville Gate.

Gruter, John; son of Walter Gruter, citizen and merchant of Antwerp. Born there. Educated in Norwich, under Dr Matthias. Age 19. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis', litt. grat., June 11, 1577. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow. Assigned the lower cubicle in the Caius Court, under that of the Master.

Thwaites, Richard; of Hardingham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Thwaites, Esq. Educated at home, also at school at Brandon, Suffolk, and at Ely, five years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis', June 23, 1577. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr R. Gerrarde, M.A., fellow.

Legge, Thomas, B.A., of Thrybergh ('Thribrighe'), Yorkshire; son of Thomas Legge, mediocris fortunae. School, Thrybergh; and at St John's College. Age 22. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis', litt. grat., June 27, 1577. Surety, Dr Legge, Master of the College.

Abell, Samuel; of Earith, Cambs; son of John Abell, yeoman. School, Merchant Taylors', London, under Mr Mulcaster. Age 18. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., June 27, 1577. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow.

Purie, Leonard; of Algarkirk ('Alderchurch'), Lincolnshire; son of Thomas Purie, gent. Schools, Spalding, Wisbeach and Boston. Age 17. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis', litt. grat., Aug. 3, 1577. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow.

Oliver, John; of Paxton, Hunts.; son of Richard Oliver, yeoman, 'tenuis fortunae.' Taught by Mr White at St Neot's. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Aug. 25, 1577. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

Smythe, Edmund; of Burton on Trent; son of Matthew Smith, merchant. School, Burton. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., Sep. 12, 1577. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow and president.

Betts, Thomas; son of John Betts, gent. Born at Heydon, Norfolk. Schools, Walsingham, under Mr Finkel; and Holt, under Mr Harrison. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., July 6, 1577. Age 16. Surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

Burlingham, Christopher; son of Peter Burlingham, carpenter, mediocris fortunae. Born at Brinton, Norfolk. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Limbert; and Holt, under Mr Harrison. Age 17.

Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., July 6, 1577. Surety, Mr J. Paman, M.A., fellow.

Graye, Walter; of Eaton Socon, Beds.; son of Robert Graye, gent., mediocris fortunae. School, Eaton Socon, under Mr Huckle. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Sep. 23, 1577. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

Burgoine, John; of Quick's Wood (near Baldock), Herts; son of George Burgoine, Esq. School, Ely, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'primi ordinis', litt. grat., Sep. 29, 1577. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow and president.

Cobbe.

Vicars, John; of Leicester; son of Henry Vicars, mediocris fortunae, deceased. School, Leicester, under Mr Bishoppe. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., July 3, 1577. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Robert Draper, M.A., fellow.

Sparrowe.

Clarke, William; of Bocking, Essex; son of Clement Clarke, gent. School, Marks Hall, under Mr Lewes. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'secundi ordinis', litt. grat., Oct. 3, 1577. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A., fellow.

Eaton, Reginald; of Southwell, Notts.; son of John Eaton, mediocris fortunae. At first a chorister at Southwell under Mr Thetford, 'musicus'; and at school there under Mr Baskerville. Age 17. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis', litt. grat., Oct. 25, 1577. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Dr Legge, Master of the College.

Deane, William; son of Thomas Deane, mediocris fortunae. Born in Grassington ('Garsington'), Yorkshire. Schools, Leeds, and Litherland? ('Letherall'), Lancashire, four years. At Magdalene College two years. Age 20. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis', litt. grat., Nov. 4, 1577. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr R. Draper, M.A., fellow.

Browne, John; of Horseheath ('Horside'), Cambs.; son of Thomas Browne, Esq. School, Walden, under Mr Disborough. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Nov. 5, 1577. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Barwicke, Thomas; of Westhorpe, Suffolk; son of Richard Barwicke, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds, three years, under Mr Philip Manfeild and Mr Thomas Cravis. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Nov. 3, 1577. Surety, Dr Legge, Master of the College. Assigned the first lower cubicle by the Chapel, on the east side of the Caius Court.

Mapted, John; son of John Mapted, mediocris fortunae. Born at Foulden, Norfolk. School, Ely, four years, under Mr Spight.

Age 15. Admitted pensioner minor 'in com. discipulorum', Nov. 12, 1577. Assigned the first lower cubicle by the Chapel in the Gonville Court, with his surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 157$\frac{7}{8}$ TO DEC. 31, 1578.

Cockely, Andrew; of Haverhill, Essex; son of Robert Cockely, mediocris fortunae. School, Chesterton, under Mr Adderton, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 20, 157$\frac{7}{8}$. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Robert Churche, M.A., fellow.

Tayler, Guy; of Drax, Yorkshire; son of Thomas Tayler, yeoman. School, York, three years, under Mr Pullane. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Jan. 27, 157$\frac{7}{8}$. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Richard Swaile, M.A., president.

Smyth, Roger; son of Thomas Smyth, mediocris fortunae. Born in London. Educated at Blackfriars School, under Mr Waddington, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis', litt. grat., Feb. 3, 157$\frac{7}{8}$. Assigned the lower cubicle by the Chapel, in the Caius Court, with his surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow.

*Fletcher, John; son of Thomas Fletcher, husbandman. Born at Hebden, Yorkshire. School, Leeds, under Mr Hargraves, three years. Age 21. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis', litt. grat., Feb. 5, 157$\frac{7}{8}$. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Paul Goulde, M.A., fellow.

Farmarie, William; son of Nicholas Farmarie, husbandman. Born at Burton Gate ('Gateburton'), Lincolnshire. School, Kettlethorpe, four years, under Mr Becke. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 12, 157$\frac{7}{8}$. Assigned a cubicle with Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

Coe, William; of Cley, Norfolk; son of Thomas Coe, mediocris fortunae. School, Holt, under Mr Harryson, three years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Feb. 13, 157$\frac{7}{8}$. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Simon Canhan, M.A., fellow.

Coke, Richard; of Yoxford? ('Exford'), Suffolk; son of William Coke, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds, six years, under Mr Manfeild. Age 18. Admitted scholar, March 5, 157$\frac{7}{8}$. Assigned a lower cubicle with his surety, Mr. J. Paman, M.A., fellow.

Gerrard, Felix; of Harrow on the hill; son of William Gerrard, gent. Schools, Harrow and Eton, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., March 10, 157$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, his brother, Mr Richard Gerrard, fellow.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Heydon, John; of Wroxham ('Wracsam'), Norfolk; son of William Heydon, Esq., J.P. Schools, Holt and Ryburgh ('Riborough'), four years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., March 14, 157$\frac{7}{8}$. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., fellow and president.

Hammonde, Maurice; of Westmill, Herts.; son of George Hammonde, yeoman. Schools, Standon, under Mr Michswell, and Ely; three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner minor, 'tertii ordinis', Mar. 24, 157$\frac{7}{8}$. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Paul Goulde, M.A., fellow.

Smythe, Robert; of Occold, Suffolk; son of John Smythe, gent. School, Sudbury, under Mr White. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Mar. 28, 1578. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Simon Canhan, M.A., fellow.

Lath, William; of Kirton ('Kirkton'), Lincolnshire; son of Thomas Lath, mediocris fortunae. School, Kirton; also at Pembroke Hall. Age 15. Admitted sizar, April 6, 1578. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Thomas Hawes, M.A., fellow.

Raulyns, John, B.A., of Trinity College; son of John Raulyns, gent. Born in London. At St Anthony's School there, and at Eton. Afterwards at Oxford. Age 22. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Ap. 7, 1578. Surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

Foule, Thomas; of Kirton ('Kyrkton'), Lincolnshire; son of Robert Foule. School, Kirton, three years, under Mr Grave. Age 20. Admitted scholar Ap. 25, 1578. Surety, Mr Roger Brunninge, M.A., fellow.

Stapilton, Richard; of Carlton, Yorkshire; son of Briant Stapilton, Esq. Educated at home, by Mr Hudson. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 7, 1578. Surety, Dr Legge, Master of the College.

Vavasour, John; of Copmanthorpe, Yorkshire; son of Henry Vavasour, Esq. School, Greenwich ('Grenovicensis'), five years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 1, 1578. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Richard Swaile, M.A., fellow and president of the College.

Noble, Andrew; of Bewcastle, Cumberland ('Bucastle, Yorkshire'); son of Robert Noble, yeoman, deceased. Schools, Giggleswick and Eton, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, May 28, 1578. Surety, Mr T. Hawes, M.A., fellow.

Etherington, Peter; of Salmonby? ('Sallobie'), Lincolnshire; son of Robert Etherington, yeoman. Schools, Boston and Louth, under Messrs Goodale and Woddroffe, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, July 5, 1578. Surety, Mr Paul Goulde, M.A., fellow.

Chymney, William; of East Dereham, Norfolk; son of Robert

Chymney, mediocris fortunae. School, East Dereham, three years, under Messrs Ledall and Clappham. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Sep. 9, 1578. Surety, Mr S. Canhan, M.A., fellow.

Poynton, John; of Garvestone ('Graveston'), Norfolk; son of Robert Poynton, mediocris fortunae. School, Hardingham, Norfolk, under Mr John Haywarde, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Sep. 7, 1578. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

Scotte, William; son of John Scotte, citizen of Cambridge. Born in Cambridge. At school there under Mr Wilkynson. At Trinity College, two years and a half. Age 19. Admitted pensioner 'in com. discipulorum', Oct. 1, 1578. Surety, Mr R Swale, M.A., president.

Barker, Edmund; of Sibton, Suffolk; son of John Barker, yeoman. Schools, Halesworth, Suffolk, and Dalling ('Dauling'), Norfolk, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 10, 1578. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

Gooche, Thomas, B.A.; of Botesdale, Suffolk; son of John Gooche, deceased. School, Botesdale. Already admitted pensioner, 1574. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 14, 1578. Surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow. Assigned the third lower cubicle on the east side of the Gonville Court, next the Chapel.

Sayer, George; son of George Sayer, Esq. Born in Colchester. At school there, under Mr William Bartlet, four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Nov. 1, 1578. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Robert Churche, B.D., fellow.

Huddilston, John; of South Weald, Essex; son of Edmund Huddilston, Esq. Educated at home, under Mr Barnham, four years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 4, 1578, litt. grat. Surety, Dr Legge, master. Assigned the second lower cubicle, on the east side of the Gonville Court, next the Chapel.

Baker, Edward, B.A., of St John's College; son of Peter Baker, citizen of London. Age 23. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 8, 1578. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr Thomas Hawes, M.A., fellow.

Willoughby, Gilbert; of Nuneaton ('Nunyeton'), Warwickshire; son of William Willoughby, gent. School Nuneaton, under Mr Downes, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Nov. 7, 1578. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., president.

Pasmore, Francis; of Boston, Lincolnshire; son of Thomas Pasmore, yeoman. School, Wisbeach, under Mr Belson, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Nov. 13, 1578. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

Dakyns, Edward, M.A., of Trinity Hall; of Brandsburton, Yorkshire; son of John Dakyns, gent. School, Pocklington. Age 24. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 7, 1578. Surety, Dr Legge, Master. Assigned the first upper cubicle on the east side of the Caius Court, towards the south.

Creswell, Rodolph; of Nunkeeling ('Keling'), Yorkshire; son of George Creswell, gent. School, Pocklington, three years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 7, 1578. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, president. Assigned a cubicle with Mr Dakyns.

Lusher, Nicholas; son of Nicholas Lusher, gent. Born at Shoelands ('Showland') in Puttenham, Surrey. School, Bletchingley, under Mr Pollarde, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Nov. 22, 1578. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Grymston, John, Thaites, Walter and *Christopher; sons of Thomas Grimstone, Esq., of Grimston, Yorkshire. Educated at home. Ages 14, 15, 16 and 18. Admitted pensioners, to the bachelors' table, Dec. 17, 1578. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Pearte, Francis; of Grassington? ('Girsington'), Yorkshire; son of James Pearte, husbandman. Schools, Sedbergh, Leeds, and Linton, Yorkshire, four years. Age 22. Admitted sizar, litt. grat., Dec. 13, 1578. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 157$\frac{8}{9}$ TO DEC. 31, 1579.

Paulet, Thomas; of Borley, Essex; son of Lord Chidiock Paulett, deceased. Educated at home by Nathan Shepharde, four years. Age 12. Admitted fellow commoner, Jan 6, 157$\frac{8}{9}$, litt. grat. Assigned a cubicle with the Master, Dr Legge.

Bachilor, Gregory; of Garvestone, Norfolk; son of Edward Bacchilor. School, Hardingham, six years, under Mr Haywarde. Age 14. Admitted scholar, Jan. 31, 157$\frac{8}{9}$. Assigned a cubicle with Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

Marshall, Henry; son of Richard Marshall, of Copmanthorpe ('Coplethorpe'), Yorkshire. At school there, seven years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Feb. 3, 1578. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

Rokewodde, Henry; son of Robert Rookewodde, gent., of Halstead, Suffolk (sic). At School there, under Mr Adams, four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Feb. 9, 157$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Symonds, Edward; of Suffield, Norfolk; son of John Symonds, husbandman. School, Suffield, under Mr Dawson, three: and

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

under Mr Gunton two, years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Feb. 12, 157$\frac{8}{9}$. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Doughtie, John; of Hanworth, Norfolk; son of William Doughtie, yeoman. Schools, Suffield and Aylsham, under Messrs Dawson and Grenewode, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 12, 157$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

Aske, John; of Ryther ('Rider'), Yorkshire; son of Robert Aske, Esq. Schools, Howden ('Holden') and Kirby Hill. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 10, 157$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Fale, Thomas; of Redgrave, Suffolk; son of James Fale, yeoman. School, Botesdale, Suffolk, under Messrs Bartholomewe and More, seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 16, 157$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

St Quintin, Anselm; of Harpham, Yorkshire; son of Gabriel St Quentin, Esq. School, Pocklington, three years, under Mr Elis. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Feb. 18, 157$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Richard Swaile, president.

Plommer, Leonard; of York; son of John Plommer, mediocris fortunae. School, York, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 6, 157$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

White, Francis; son of Peter White, preacher ('concionator'). Born at Eaton Socon, Beds. School, St Neot's. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., March 20, 157$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

Goodwyn, Matthew; son of John Goodwyn, mediocris fortunae. Born at Godmanchester, Hunts. School, St Neot's. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 20, 157$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow.

Maydwell, John; of Carleton, Norfolk; son of John Maydwell. School, East Dereham. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., March 20, 157$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

Flacke, William; of Mellis, Suffolk; son of Walter Flacke, husbandman. Schools, Eye and Botesdale, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 27, 1579. Surety, Ds Thomas Howse, B.A., probationer-fellow.

Tankarde, William; of Pannal, Yorkshire; son of Francis Tankarde, gent. Educated at his uncle's house at Scriven ('Screve'). Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, April 2, 1579. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Smyth, William; of Alderton, Suffolk; son of Randolph Smyth, yeoman. School, Ipswich. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Ap. 2, 1579. Surety, Mr Paul Goulde, M.A., fellow.

Purie, Leonard; of Algarkirk ('Alderchurch'), Lincolnshire; son of Thomas Purie, gent. Already entered pensioner in 1577. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 19, 1579. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., president.

Smythe, William; son of Andrew Smith, citizen of Cambridge. At school there, under Mr Wilkinson, and at the Kings' school, under Mr Watts, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Ap. 25, 1579. Surety, Ds Thomas Howse, B.A., probationer-fellow.

Denton, Anthony; of London; son of William Denton, Esq. School, Winchester, three years. Afterwards at Oxford. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Ap. 26, 1579. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

Cardiff, Walter; son of James Cardyff, gent. Born at Dunsinke, Ireland. Schools, Dublin 'intra prædictum regnum'; and Ely. Age 19. At Clare Hall, three months. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Ap. 26, 1579. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, president.

Hunnings, Roger; son of Peter Hunnings, citizen of London. School, Merchant Taylors', under Mr Mulcaster, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Ap. 27, 1579. Surety, Mr Roger Brunning, M.A., fellow.

Kempe, Arthur; son of John Kempe, citizen and merchant of London. Educated at Merchant Taylors' School, under Mr Mulkaster, and at his uncle's house at Barningham, Suffolk, three years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, May 14, 1579. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Cooke, William; of Louth, Lincolnshire; son of John Cooke, mediocris fortunae. School, Louth, six years. At Corpus Christi College, a year and a half. Age 20. Admitted sizar, May 1, 1579. Surety, Mr Paul Goulde, M.A., fellow.

Sayer, George; of Colchester; son of George Sayer, Esq. Already admitted pensioner, Nov. 1, 1578. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 5, 1579. Assigned a lower cubicle with his surety, Mr Robert Churche, B.D., fellow.

Palmer, Anthony; son of John Palmer, gent., 'jurisperitus'. Born in London. School, Willesden ('Wilsdom'), under Mr Griffith. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, June 12, 1579. Surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

Holmes, Adam and Nicholas, twins; sons of William Holmes, yeoman. Born in Bishop Wearmouth, Yorkshire (sic). School, Durham. Age 18. Admitted pensioners 'in com. discipulorum', June 20, 1579. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, M.A., president.

Man, Richard; son of William Man, mediocris fortunae. Born at Pittington, Yorkshire (sic). School, Durham, under Mr Coke. Age 16. Admitted sizar, litt. grat., June 20, 1579. Surety, Mr Burton, M.A., fellow.

Kempe, Arthur; son of John Kempe. Already admitted pensioner, as above; admitted fellow-commoner, June 28, 1579. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Sanct John, Oliver; of Keysoe ('Keisoo'), Beds.; son of Henry Sanct John, gent. School, Ely, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., July 14, 1579. Assigned a cubicle with his surety, Mr J. Paman, M.A., fellow.

Perin, Thomas; son of Henry Perin, gent. Born at Little Birch, Essex. At school there; also at Colchester and Bury. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Sep. 28, 1579. Surety, Mr R. Churche, B.D., fellow.

Hulse, John; son of John Hulse, husbandman, mediocris fortunae. Born at Cossington, Leicestershire. At school there, and at Seagrave, under Messrs Both and Simon Parett. Admitted sizar, Sep. 29, 1579. Surety, Mr Burton, M.A., fellow.

Waddie, John; son of Nicholas Waddie, mediocris fortunae. Born in Colchester. At school there, under Mr Bartlett. Age 18. Admitted sizar, litt. grat., Sep. 30, 1579. Surety, Mr Robert Churche, B.D., fellow.

Fayrfaxe, Gabriel; son of Henry Fayrfaxe, Esq., of Bilbrough, Yorkshire. Schools, Copmanthorpe, one year; and Coxwold ('Cuckoldie'), a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Oct. 17, 1579. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, president.

Payne, Thomas; son of Anthony Payne, gent. Born in Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, six years. Age 16. Admitted, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Oct. 20, 1579. Surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

Askewe, John; son of James Askew, mediocris fortunae. Born at Whepstead, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, litt. grat., Oct. 24, 1579. Surety, Mr J. Paman, fellow.

Stapleton, Richard; son of Richard Stapleton, knt. Born at Kirkby, Yorkshire. Schools, Carleton? ('Carlett'), four years; and Ely, one year. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Nov. 2, 1579. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Timperon, John; son of William Timperon, mediocris fortunae. Born at Pocklington, Yorkshire. At school there, 12 years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, litt. grat., Nov. 30, 1579. Surety, Mr Burton, fellow.

Smythe, Edmund; of Harrow on the hill; son of Robert Smythe, mediocris fortunae. School, Harrow, three years, and Northolt? ('Northall'), one year. Age 15. Admitted sizar, litt. grat., Nov. 27, 1579. Tutor, Mr Rabbet, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 15$\frac{79}{80}$ TO DEC. 31, 1580.

Gerrarde, Thomas Gerrarde; of Harrow on the Hill; son of Gilbert Gerrarde, knt., Attorney General. Educated at home, under Mr Thomas Tayler, M.A., four years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 1, 15$\frac{79}{80}$, litt. grat. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, president.

Leighe, Peter; of Prestbury, Cheshire; son of Peter Leighe, Esq. Schools, Winwick ('Wenwick'), Lancashire, under Mr Alexander Arrowsmythe, one year, and Macclesfield ('Maxfeld), under Mr John Brownsworthe, one year. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Feb. 1, 15$\frac{79}{80}$. Tutor, Mr Swale, president.

Bussarde, William; of Colchester, Essex; son of Thomas Bussarde, mediocris fortunae. School, Colchester, seven years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Feb. 4, 15$\frac{79}{80}$. Surety, Mr Robert Churche, B.D., fellow.

Billingsley, Thomas; of Alcester ('Alceter'), Warwickshire; son of John Billingsley, 'fortunae exiguae'. School, Boston, Lincolnshire, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Feb. 18, 15$\frac{79}{80}$. Surety, Mr Michael Rabbet, fellow.

Potter, William; son of William Potter, 'tenuis fortunae'. Born in Canterbury. At school there, under Mr Grashoppe, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., March 7, 15$\frac{79}{80}$. Tutor, Mr Churche.

Foster, Rowland; of Gislingham, Suffolk; son of John Foster, yeoman. Born at Gislingham. School, Botesdale. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 10, 1580. Surety, Mr Richard Swaile, president.

Thurlowe, Edward; of Burnham Ulph, Norfolk; son of Richard Thurlowe, mediocris fortunae. At school there. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Ap. 17, 1580. Surety, Mr Thomas Howes.

Dighton, Richard; of Hutton Wandsley, Yorkshire; son of Brian Dighton, 'tenuis fortunae'. School, York, two years; and elsewhere, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. causa, Ap. 19, 1580. Surety, Mr R. Swaile, president.

Weston, Edmund; of Melton, Norfolk; son of Edmund Weston, 'exiguae fortunae'. School, Holt, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 20, 1580. Surety, Mr Thomas Howes, fellow.

Lussher, Nicholas; of Puttenham, Surrey; son of Nicholas Lussher, gent. Already admitted pensioner in 1578; admitted fellow-commoner, May 21, 1580. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Rookwodde, Henry; of Halstead Suffolk (sic); son of Robert Rookwodde, gent. Already admitted pensioner in 1578; ad-

mitted fellow-commoner, May 21, 1580. Age 17. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, president.

Harwarde, Walter; of Windsor ('Vindesoria'), Berks.; son of William Harwarde, mediocris fortunae. School, Kelmarsh, Northants., five years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 5, 1580. Tutor, Mr Paman, fellow.

Pell, John; of Lynn, Norfolk; son of John Pell, mediocris fortunae. School, Westminster, three years. At St John's College, a year and a half. Age 19. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., May 21, 1580. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, president.

Collet, Richard; son of Richard Collet, tenuis fortunae. Born at Colchester, Essex. At school there, five years. Age 13. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 6, 1580. Surety, Mr Robert Churche, fellow.

Marrowe, Isaac; of Lydgate, Suffolk; son of William Marrowe, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Botesdale, two years; and 'Casell', one year. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July 22, 1580. Tutor, Mr Burton, fellow.

Davie, Henry; of Norwich; son of Richard Davie, gent. School, Norwich, five years. Age 16. Admitted, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., June 27, 1580. Surety, Mr Thomas Howes, fellow.

Brampton, William; of Fritton, Suffolk; son of Anthony Brampton, gent. School, Norwich, three years. Age 17. Admitted, to the bachelors' table, June 27, 1580. Surety, Mr Thomas Howes, M.A., fellow.

Seele, John; of Newark upon Trent, Notts.; son of Abraham Seele, mediocris fortunae. School, Newark, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, litt. grat., July 10, 1580. Surety, Mr Michael Rabbet, M.A., fellow.

Howlinge, Bartholomew; of Shipdham, Norfolk; son of William Howlinge, tenuis fortunae. At school there, seven years. Age 20. Admitted sizar, litt. grat., Aug. 9, 1580. Tutor, Mr Stephen Perse ('Peerce'), M.A., fellow.

Fayrfaxe, Edward; of Bilbrough, Yorkshire; son of Henry Fayrfaxe, Esq. Schools, Coxwold ('Cuccoldie'), Yorkshire, one year and a half; and Pocklington, one year. Age 15. Admitted, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Oct. 6, 1580. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

Swale, Richard; of Green Hamerton, Yorkshire; son of Gilbert Swale, mediocris fortunae. School, Allerton, Yorkshire, three years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Oct. 6, 1580. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A.

Vaughan, Stephen; son of Stephen Vaughan, gent. Born at Hutton, Essex. At school there, under Mr Crosbie four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 16, 1580. Assigned a cubicle with his surety Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Vaughan, Henry; brother of the above Stephen Vaughan. Born at Hutton and educated there, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 16, 1580. Surety, Mr E. Burton, M.A., fellow.

Barton, Edward; son of Stephen Barton, gent. Born at Dullingham, Cambs. At school there; at Ely, and at Hitchin, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 17, 1580. Surety, Mr E. Burton, M.A., fellow.

Wentworth, Michael, of Armley, Yorkshire; son of Thomas Wentworth, gent. School, Leeds, under Mr Hargrave, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Oct. 20, 1580. Surety, Mr E. Burton, M.A., fellow.

Jackson, Henry, of Howthorpe ('Houlthrop'), Yorkshire; son of Thomas Jackson, gent. Schools, York, and Terrington, under Messrs Pullen and Harding, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 21, 1580. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Otbie, Phatuell; son of Edward Otbie, rector of Terrington. Born there. School, York, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Oct. 21, 1580. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

Todde, George; son of Thomas Todde, husbandman. Born at Newton, Cumberland. School, Blencow. Age 21. Admitted sizar, Oct. 20, 1580. Tutor and surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Bonde, John; of Thornton, Yorkshire; son of Peter Bonde, mediocris fortunae. School, Pocklington, five years. At St John's College, three years. Age 22. Admitted sizar, Oct. 31, 1580. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Darling, John; son of John Darling, mediocris fortunae. Born at Stevenage, Herts. Schools, Letchworth, Hitchin, and Stevenage. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Nov. 3, 1580. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.A., fellow.

Vavasoure, William, of Kippax ('Keppis'), Yorkshire; son of Rodolph Vavasoure, gent. Schools, Newton and Otley, Yorkshire. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 31, 1580. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 158$^{0}_{1}$ TO DEC. 31, 1581.

Framlingham, Clement; son of Charles Framlingham, Esq. Born at Debenham ('Depham'), Suffolk. Schools, Botesdale, Bungay, and Fressingfield ('Fresanfeild'), Suffolk. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 8, 158$^{0}_{1}$, litt. grat. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Dowe, William; son of William Dowe. Born at Debenham, Suffolk. Schools, Botesdale, Bungay, and Fressingfield ('Frysingfeld'). Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Jan. 11, 158$^{0}_{1}$. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Cawne, John; son of John Cawne, yeoman. Born at Wilshampstead, Beds. School, St Neot's, under Mr White. Age 14. Admitted fellow commoner, litt. grat., Jan. 20, 158$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr S. Perse, M.A., fellow.

Buckenham, John; of Wortham, Suffolk; son of Henry Buckenham, yeoman. School, Botesdale, Suffolk. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Jan. 31, 158$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Thomas Howse, M.A., fellow.

Cade, Anthony; son of John Cade, mediocris fortunae; of Elston ('Alestone in Sherwood'), Notts. At school there; and at Mansfield, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, litt. grat., Feb. 9, 158$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Carter, Thomas; of Kelfield, Yorkshire; son of William Carter, mediocris fortunae, deceased. Schools, Otley, Newton and Aberford ('Averforth'). Age 18. Admitted sizar, litt. grat., Feb. 28, 158$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor and surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Squyer, John; of Marton ('Westmerton') in Craven, Yorkshire; son of John Squyer, husbandman. School, Guisbrough, under Mr Gibson. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Feb. 6, 158$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Remigius Booth, M.A., fellow.

Owtram, Godfrey; of Horsley ('Horselegate'), Derbyshire; son of Richard Godfrey, mediocris fortunae. School, Mansfield, Notts. Age 19. Admitted sizar, litt. grat., April 1, 1581. Surety, Mr Michael Rabbett, M.A., fellow.

Humberston, Robert; son of Edward Humberston, yeoman. Born at Earith, Hunts. School, Ely. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 2, 1581. Surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Marshe, Thomas; son of Thomas Marshe, gent. Born at Mimms, Middlesex. School, St Albans. Age 15. Already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., April 11, 1581. Surety, Mr Michael Rabbett, M.A., fellow.

Constable, Marmaduke; son of Marmaduke Constable, gent. Born at Cliffe, Yorkshire. School, Pocklington. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., April 11, 1581. Surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

*Rant, William; son of Humfrey Rant, gent. Born at Norwich. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbert. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 14, 1581. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

Seinjohn, Oliver; son of Henry Seinjohn, gent. Born at Milton, Beds. School, Dalling ('Dauling'), Norfolk. Age 17. Ad-

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

mitted scholar, litt. grat., April 15, 1581. Surety, Mr Robert Churche, B.D., fellow.

Gosse, John; son of John Gosse, yeoman. Born at Ramsey, Essex. School, Harwich. Age 21. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., May 31, 1581. Surety, Mr R. Churche, B.D., fellow.

Blumfilde, James and John; sons of Thomas Blumfeild, yeoman. Born at Diss, Norfolk. Ages 17 and 16. School, Diss. Admitted scholars, May 31, 1581. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Nicholson, William; son of William Nicholson. Born at Stockport ('Stopworth seu Stopford'), Cheshire. At school there, under Mr Bandforde. Age 20. Admitted sizar, June 3, 1581, having entered the college in 1580. Surety, Mr Richard Gerrard, M.A., fellow.

Dawbney, Clement; son of Christopher Dawbney, gent. Born at Sharrington, Norfolk. School, Eye, Suffolk. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 3, 1581. Surety, Mr John Paman, fellow.

Shawe, John; son of Thomas Shawe, mediocris fortunae. Born at Brampton, Derbyshire. School, Mansfield, Notts. Age 18. Admitted sizar, of his surety, Mr Brunning, June 15, 1581.

Hankyn, John; son of William Hankyn, gent. Born at Heywood, Staffordshire. School, Burton on Trent. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Sep. 14, 1581. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Bacon, Edward; son of John Bacon, gent. Born at Hessett, Suffolk. School, Botesdale, under Mr More, three years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 4, 1581. Surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Prannel, Henry; son of Henry Prannel, citizen of London. Born in London. Schools, Shrewsbury; and Grey Friars, London. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Oct. 10, 1581. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Kelton, George; son of Thomas Kelton, Esq. Born at 'Adbrightly', in the parish of St Alkmond ('Alkmans'), Shrewsbury. School, Shrewsbury, under Mr Lawrence. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Oct. 10, 1581. Surety, Mr Robert Churche, B.D., fellow.

Warren, Robert; son of Robert Warren, mediocris fortunae. Born at Little Snoring, Norfolk. School, Fakenham. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 27, 1581. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Howse, M.A., fellow.

Skarborowgh, Henry; son of Henry Skarborowgh, mediocris fortunae. Born at North Walsham, Norfolk. At school there, and at Norwich. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Nov. 3, 1581. Surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Sonyer, Thomas; son of John Sonyer, mediocris fortunae. Born in London. School, Birstall ('Brystall'), Yorkshire. Age 19.

Admitted sizar, Nov. 3, 1581. Surety, Mr E. Burton, M.A., fellow.

Borrage, John; son of John Borrage, mediocris fortunae. Born at Lackford, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Nov. 6, 1581. Surety, Mr Roger Brunning, M.A., fellow.

Sanderson, Thomas; son of Robert Sanderson, mediocris fortunae. Born at Lowick, Northumberland. School, Lynn. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Nov. 11, 1581. Surety, Ds Alexander Roberts, B.A., fellow.

Looder, John; son of William Looder, yeoman. Born at Foxearth ('Foxyard'), Essex. At school there, and at Braintree ('Branctrey'). At Clare Hall, three years and a half. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Nov. 28, 1581. Surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

Whaley, James; son of Richard Whaley, Esq. Born at Sibthorpe, Notts. Schools, Southwell? ('Southwark') and Newark. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Dec. 31, 1581. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 158½ TO DEC. 31, 1582.

Davie, Robert; son of Richard Davie, mediocris fortunae. Born at Sawston, Cambs. School, Mansfield, Notts. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Jan. 23, 158½. Surety, Stephen Perse, M.D., fellow.

Ricarde, Nicholas; son of Oswald Ricarde, gent. Born at Hooke ('Hocke in Suath'), Yorkshire. School, Birstall ('Bristall'). Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 1, 158½. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

Pountes, John; son of Thomas Pountes, gent. Born at Longdon, Staffordshire. School, Burton on Trent. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 2, 158½. Surety, Mr R. Swale, president.

Stowers, Richard.

Gerrarde, Phillip; son of William Gerrarde, gent. Born at Harrow, Middlesex. School, Harrow. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Feb. 9, 158½. Surety, Mr Richard Gerrard, M.A., fellow.

Betts, Thomas, of Heydon, Norfolk; son of John Betts, gent. mediocris fortunae. Schools, Holt and Walsingham. Already admitted pensioner; admitted sizar, Feb. 23, 158½. Surety, Mr John Paman.

Bastard, Edward; son of Francis Bastard, gent. Born at West Winch, Norfolk. Schools, Wisbeach and Cambridge, under Messrs Wylkynson and Rooks. Age 15. Admitted, March 27, 1582, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Church.

Roffe, James; son of William Roffe, burgess of St Alban's, Herts. Born at St Alban's. At school there. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 20, 1582. Surety, Mr Michael Rabbet, M.A., fellow.

Grene, Oliver; son of William Grene, mediocris fortunae. Born at Trumpington, Cambs. Schools, Godmanchester, under Mr Braldan; and Elsworth. Age 19. Admitted scholar, April 23, 1582. Surety, Ds Alexander Robberts, B.A., fellow.

Lawton, Gilbert; son of Robert Lawton, citizen of London. Born in London. School, St Paul's. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 29, 1582. Surety, Ds Alexander Robberts, B.A., fellow.

Kelton, George; son of Thomas Kelton, Esq. Already a pensioner of the College; admitted fellow-commoner, May 5, 1582. Surety, Mr Robert Church, B.D., fellow.

Dowman, Roger; son of Thomas Dowman, gent. Born at 'Havere', Leicestershire. School, Kegworth. Age 19. Admitted scholar, March 26, 1582. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.D.

Blumfeilde, John, of Diss, Norfolk; son of John Blomfeild, yeoman. School, Diss. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 14, 1582. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., fellow.

Warner, William and Christopher; sons of William Warner, yeoman. Born at East Dereham, Norfolk. School, Mattishall, Norfolk. Ages 17 and 15. Admitted scholars, June 15, 1582. Surety, Mr John Paman, M.A., fellow.

Gouldman, George; son of Robert Gouldman, citizen of Norwich. Born at Norwich, and at school there. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 2, 1582. Surety, Mr Thomas Howse, M.A., fellow.

Hubbert, William; son of John Hubbert, gent. Born at Thwaite, Norfolk. School, Great Downham, Norfolk. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, July 6, 1582. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., fellow.

Payne, William; son of Thomas Payne, yeoman. Born at Norwich; at school there. Age 18. Admitted scholar, July 12, 1582. Surety, Mr R. Swale, M.A., president.

Womocke, Henry; son of Hugh Womocke. Born at Dereham, Norfolk. At school there, and at Mattishall. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sep. 11, 1582. Surety, Mr Thomas Howse, M.A., fellow.

Mondeforde, Francis; son of Francis Monndeford, gent. Born at Wereham, Norfolk. Schools, Lynn; and Suffield, Suffolk (sic). Age 15. Admitted scholar, Sep. 12, 1582. Surety, Ds Alexander Roberts, B.A., fellow.

Awger, Thomas; son of Henry Awger, mediocris fortunae. Born at Peterborough. School, Barnack ('Barnicke'), Northants. Age 18. Admitted, Oct. 6, 1582, sizar of his surety, Mr Grimston, M.A., fellow.

Randall, William; son of Robert Randall. Born at Carlton, near Buckenham Castle, Norfolk. Schools, Wymondham and Norwich. Age 30. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 12, 1582. Surety, Mr R. Church, B.D., fellow.

Coot, William; son of Christopher Coot, gent. Born at 'Clapham', Norfolk. School, Diss. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Oct. 18, 1582. Surety, Mr E. Burton, M.A., fellow.

Reade, Robert, of Norwich; son of Edward Reade. School, Norwich, three years. Age 19. Admitted sizar, Nov. 22, 1582. Surety, Mr Thomas Howse.

*Gostlin, John; of Norwich; son of Robert Gostlin. School, Norwich, about six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Nov. 22, 1582. Surety, Mr Thomas Howes.

Litle, George, of Southill? ('Southwell'), Beds; son of Bryan Litle. School, Holme, Beds., five years. Age 19. Admitted scholar, Dec. 10, 1582. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.D.

Perrye, William; son of Matthew Perrye, mediocris fortunae. Born in London. At school there. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Dec. 15, 1582. Surety, Mr R. Swale, fellow and president of the College.

Davie, Christopher; son of John Davie, gent. Born in London. Schools, Holt, Norfolk, and Brentwood ('Burntwoode'), Essex. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Dec. 31, 1582. Surety, Mr R. Swale.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 158⅔ TO DEC. 31, 1583.

†Hammond, Henry; of Wendling, Norfolk; son of Robert Hammond, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Necton? ('Nayton'), two years; and Scarning ('Scarvin'), three years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Jan. 29, 158⅔. Tutor, Mr Swale.

Forbye, John, of Beeston, Norfolk; son of John Forbye, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Beeston, four years; and Rougham, three years. Age 19. Admitted scholar, Jan. 29, 158⅔. Surety, Mr Richard Swale.

Clyfton, Gervase; son of Richard Clyfton, gent. of Clifton, Notts. At school there, two years; afterwards at Sutton Bonnington, Notts., four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Feb. 8, 158⅔. Surety, Mr R. Swale.

Nedam, Nicholas, of Hickling, Notts., son of Oliver Nedam. Schools, Hickling, two years; and Melton, Leicestershire, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 8, 158⅔. Tutor, Mr Swale.

Foxe, Henry, of Kendal, Cumberland; son of William Foxe, mediocris fortunae. School, Skelsmergh ('Schelmsarge'), Cumberland (sic), about six years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, March 14, 158⅔. Surety, Mr Burton.

* Afterwards fellow and master of the College.
† Afterwards fellow of the College.

Claydon, William and John; of Bures ('Bewars'), Suffolk; sons of Barnabas Claydon, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Bures and Merchant Taylors', under Mr Mulkaster ('in scholis Mulcasteriensibus'). Ages 17 and 15. Admitted scholars, April 8, 1583. Surety, Mr R. Swale, president.

Mallerye, George; son of William Mallerye, knt. Born at Hutton, Yorks. Schools, Ripon ('Ripingiæ'), about two years; and York, two years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 15, 1583. Surety, Mr R. Swale.

Smyth, Thomas, of Norwich; son of Richard Smyth, mediocris fortunae. School, Norwich, under Mr Limberte, five years. Age 19. Admitted scholar, Dec. 4, 1583. Surety, Mr Grymstone.

Morris, Francis, of Stow Bedon, Norfolk; son of John Morris, mediocris fortunae. School, Stow Bedon, two years, under Mr Edward Limcor. Age 19. Admitted sizar, April 23, 1583. Surety, Mr Grimstone.

Madooke, William, of Wiveton, Norfolk; son of William Madooke, mediocris fortunae. School, Wiveton, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, April 27, 1583. Surety, Mr Howse.

Rudd, John; son of Clement Rudd, mediocris fortunae. Born at Little Bittering, Norfolk. School, Norwich. Admitted pupil ('discipulus') of Mr Alkins, April 14, 1583. Surety, Dr Perse.

Skrynne, Thomas; son of John Skrynne, mediocris fortunae. Born at Snettisham, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Iverye, six years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, May 23, 1583. Surety, Mr Roberts.

Cade, Thomas; son of John Cade, mediocris fortunae. Born at Ollerton ('Allerton'), Notts. School, Mansfield, two years, under Mr Bowater. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 8, 1583. Surety, Mr Roberts.

Lowe, John, of Haughton, Lancashire; son of John Lowe, mediocris fortunae. School, Stockport ('Stopworth'), four years, under Mr Bamford. Admitted sizar, September 17, 1583. Surety, Mr Paman.

Banestre, Richard and Robert; sons of Lawrence Banestre, Esq., of Wem, Shropshire. School, Shrewsbury, six years. Ages 16, and 14. Admitted pensioners to the bachelors' table, Nov. 2, 1583. Surety, Dr Thomas Legge, Master of the College.

Thayts, William, of Hardingham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Thayts, Esq. Educated at home under Mr Heywood. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 19, 1583. Surety, Dr Perse, fellow.

Atharton, Thomas; son of Clement Atharton, mediocris fortunae. Born at Hitchin ('Hycham'), Herts. At school there, for two years, under Mr Turner. Age 17. Admitted sizar Nov. 3, 1583. Surety, Mr Reve, fellow.

Dicelie, George; of Swillington; son of William Dicelie, gent. Educated at home under Mr Hardgrave. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 18, 1583. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, fellow and president.

Carter, Richard, of West Walton, Norfolk; son of Gregory Carter, yeoman. School, Wisbeach, five years, under Mr Belstone. Admitted scholar, July 1, 1583. Surety, Mr Burton, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 10, 158$\frac{3}{4}$ TO DEC. 31, 1584.

Kent, Edward; son of John Kent, yeoman, Born at Aston, Herts. School, Shephall, two years, and Hertford ('Herriford') for one year, under Mr Noble. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 3, 158$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Thomas Reve, fellow.

North, Charles; son of William North, yeoman. Born at Shephall. At school there two years; and at Hertford one year. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 4, 158$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Thomas Reve, fellow.

Robinson, Thomas.

Grimstone, Walter and Christopher; sons of Thomas Grimstone, Esq., of Grimstone Hall in Holderness, Yorkshire. Educated at home. Already admitted pensioners. Admitted fellow-commoners, May 1, 1584. Assigned a cubicle with their surety, Mr Burtone, fellow.

Filmer, Edward; son of Robert Filmer, Esq. Born at East Sutton, Kent. At school there, seven years, under Mr Sharp. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 30, 1584. Surety, Mr Rabbet.

Godsalve, Roger; son of Thomas Godsalve, Esq. Born at Buckenham Ferry, Norfolk. At school there for three years, and at Bungay for two years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 2, 1584. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Shute, Christopher; son of Robert Shute, Esq. Born at Oakington, Cambs. At school there for seven years, under Mr Longworth. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner to the bachelors' table, May 4, 1584. Surety, Mr Swal, fellow.

Holdych, Henry; son of John Holdych, Esq., of Ranworth, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Ely; and Eye, Suffolk. Age 19. Admitted fellow-commoner, bachelors' table, May 31, 1584. Surety, the Master, Dr Legg.

Sturges, Robert; son of Francis Sturges, deceased. Born at Cranworth, Norfolk. At school there ten years, under Mr Turner. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 7, 1584. Surety, Mr Swal, president.

Palmer, John; son of Nicholas Palmer, mediocris fortunae, deceased. Born at 'Skylson', Suffolk. At school there three years,

under Mr Lunys. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, May 19, 1584. Surety, Mr Alexander Roberts, fellow.

Skippon, William; son of Bartholomew Skippon, yeoman. Born at Weasenham, Norfolk. School, Dereham, two years, under Mr Penter. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, May 10, 1584. Surety, Mr A. Roberts, fellow.

Tompson, John; son of John Tompson, yeoman. Born at Mileham, Norfolk. School, Fakenham ('Falkeham'), two years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, May 10, 1584. Surety, Mr A. Roberts, fellow.

Ingham, Christopher; son of William Ingham, yeoman. Born at Nottingham. School, Sheffield, one year, under Mr Heywood. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, May 24, 1584. Surety, Mr A. Roberts, fellow.

Beddall, Edward; son of John Beddall, mediocris fortunae. Born at Wickhampton ('Wyckham'), Norfolk. At school under Mr Culham. Admitted pensioner, May, 1584. Surety, Mr Thomas Grimeston, fellow.

Coleman, William. Born at Buckenham Ferry, Norfolk. School, Bungay, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, 1584.

Nun, Robert; son of Robert Nun. Born at Whepstead, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, June 5, 1584. Surety, Mr Paman, fellow.

Bulmer, Thomas; son of William Bulmer. Born at Wilton, Yorkshire. School, Eye, three years, under Mr Popson. Admitted fellow-commoner to the bachelors' table, Sept. 19, 1584. Surety, Mr Richard Swall, president.

Curson, Anthony; son of Philip Curson, of Wittering, Northants. Born at Peterborough. School, Barnack, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 10, 158$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Churche, fellow.

Langdall, Marmaduke; son of Anthony Langdall, gent. deceased. Born at Sancton, Yorkshire. At school there three years, under Mr Richard Seller. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, June 21, 1584. Surety, Mr Richard Swall, fellow.

Hosier, Geoffrey; son of John Hosier, mediocris fortunae, deceased. Born in London. At school there, at Merchant Taylors' for some years, under Mr Mulcaster, and elsewhere. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Sept. 29, 1584. Surety, Mr Robert Church, B.D., fellow.

Markham, Griffin and Robert, brothers; sons of Thomas Markham, Esq., of Nottingham. School, Southwell, under Mr Cowper, prebendary of Southwell. Ages 14 and 15. Admitted fellow-commoners, Oct. 10, 1584. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, fellow and president.

St Quinting, Gabriel; son of Matthew St Quinting, gent. Born in Kelso, Yorkshire. School, York. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 17, 1584, litt. grat. Tutor and surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Langlaye, Christopher; son of Richard Langlaye, Esq. Born in Howthorpe ('Howsethorpe'), Yorkshire. School, Pocklington, under Mr Ellis. Age 20. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Oct. 17, 1584. Surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Corbett, Francis, of Sprowston, Norfolk; son of Miles Corbett, Esq. Schools, Eye, North Walsham, and Norwich. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Oct. 26, 1584. Tutor and surety, Mr Richard Swale, president.

Ellerker, Edward, of Risby ('Rishbie'), Yorkshire; son of Edward Ellerker, gent. School, Hull. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Oct. 28, 1584. Surety, Mr Edward Burton, fellow.

*Welles, Robert; son of Thomas Welles, yeoman. Born at Gissing, Norfolk. Schools, Wymondham ('Whydnam') and Tibenham, Norfolk. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Nov. 5, 1584. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Swale, fellow.

Bedingfeilde, Edmund and Anthony; sons of Edmund Beddingfeild, Esq. Born at Denham, Suffolk. School, Halesworth, Suffolk. Ages 17 and 14. Admitted pensioners to the bachelors' table, Dec. 17, 1584. Surety, Mr T. Grimeston, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 158$\frac{4}{5}$ TO DEC. 31, 1585.

Walker, Gervase, of Ruddington, Notts.; son of Thomas Walker, mediocris fortunae. School, Nottingham, under Mr Smith. Age 18. Admitted Jan. 3, 158$\frac{4}{5}$, sizar of his surety, Mr George Estey, M.A., fellow.

Munson, Robert; son of Thomas Munson, yeoman. Born at Hardwick, Norfolk. Schools, Norwich, and Ely, several years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Jan. 15, 158$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr T. Grimeston, M.A., fellow.

Gibson, Thomas, of Norwich; son of Robert Gibson, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Lymbert. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Jan. 20, 158$\frac{4}{5}$. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Swale, president.

Norman, Peter, of Bury St Edmunds; son of John Norman, mediocris fortunae. School, Bury, under Mr Wright. Age 18. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr T. Howes, M.A., fellow, Feb. 5, 158$\frac{4}{5}$.

Dix, Robert; son of Henry Dix, yeoman. Born at Wickmere, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Paul Gould. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Feb. 6, 158$\frac{4}{5}$. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Swale, president.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Dalton, William; son of Thomas Dalton, gent. Born at Hull. At school there, under Mr Margetts, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 11, 158$\frac{4}{5}$. Tutor and surety, Mr E. Burton, fellow.

*Cornwaleis, Richard; son of Henry Cornewaleis, Esq. Born at Coxford Abbey, near Rudham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lymbert. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 27, 158$\frac{4}{5}$, litt. grat. Surety, Mr G. Estey, M.A., fellow.

Wentworth, Alblaster, of Ipswich; son of Henry Wentworth, gent. School, Wethersfield, Essex, under Mr Rogers. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 24, 158$\frac{4}{5}$. Tutor and surety, Mr E. Burton, fellow.

Batho, William; son of Robert Batho, Vicar of Elsenham, Essex. Born at Clavering, Essex. Age 17. Schools, Stansted Mountfitchet, Essex, under Mr Hales; and Mr Barley's at Elsenham, under Ds Tilinhast. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Reve, M.A., fellow.

*Stokes, Matthew; son of Thomas Stokes, citizen of Norwich. Born at Norwich. At school there, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 19, 1585. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, president.

Baldwyn, Henry, of Mattishall, Norfolk; son of Richard Baldwyn. Schools; Mattishall, and Colchester, under Mr Watson. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 21, 1585. Surety, Mr George Estey, M.A., fellow.

Cade, Thomas, of Ollerton ('Allerton'), Notts.; son of John Cade, mediocris fortunae. School, Mansfield. Age 18. Already admitted sizar. Admitted scholar, April 27, 1585. Surety, Mr A. Roberts, M.A., fellow.

Davie, Christopher; son of John Davie, gent. Born in London. School, Brentwood, Essex. Previously admitted pensioner. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 7, 1585. Age 20. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Swale, president.

Lathe, Richard; son of Richard Lathe, mediocris fortunae. Born at Thorpe, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lymbert. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 10, 1585. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Reve, M.A., fellow.

Keltridge, Sidney; son of Thomas Keltridge, citizen of London. Born in London. At school there, under Mr Ciprian; and at Canterbury, under Mr Goldesborough. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., May 23, 1585. Tutor and surety, Mr T. Reve, M.A., fellow.

Elmesmore, James, of Diss, Norfolk; son of William Elmesmore, mediocris fortunae. School, Diss, under Mr Pickering. Age 17. Admitted June 3, 1585, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr T. Reve, M.A., fellow.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Holdich, Richard and Thomas; of Ranworth, Norfolk; sons of John Holdich, Esq. Schools, Ely, under Mr Spight; and Eye, Suffolk, under Mr Popson. Ages 18 and 16. Admitted scholars, litt. grat., June 15, 1585. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Swale, president.

Fletcher, Thomas, of North Elmham, Norfolk; son of John Fletcher, tenuis fortunae. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lymbert, and East Dereham, under Mr Paynter. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 21, 1585. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Howse, M.A., fellow.

Swarland, John; son of —— Swarland, citizen of London. Born in London, and at school there. Age 18. Admitted scholar, July 23, 1584 (sic), litt. grat. Tutor and surety, Mr T. Reve, M.A., fellow.

Jenison, James, of Burnham Westgate, Norfolk; son of Robert Jenison, gent., deceased. School, Fakenham, under Mr Warde. At Trinity College, nearly a year, under Mr Ratclyfe. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., June 22, 1585. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Reve, M.A., fellow.

Skippon, Luke; son of Bartholomew Skippon, gent. Born at Weasenham, Norfolk. Schools, Dereham and Mileham, under Messrs Paynter and Jepsam. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., July 12, 1585. Surety, Mr A. Roberts, M.A., fellow.

Brownerigge, Oswold, of Matterdale, Cumberland ('ex oppido Materdaill'); son of Edward Brownerigge, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Blencow, Cumberland; and Appleby, Westmoreland. Age 20. Admitted Sep. 13, 1585, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Alexander Roberts, M.A., fellow.

Wisse, Thomas; son of John Wisse, mediocris fortunae. Born at Norwich. School, Wymondham, Norfolk. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Sept. 14, 1585. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Grimeston, M.A., fellow.

Thornely, Thomas; son of Thomas Thornely, mediocris fortunae. Born at Denton, Lancashire. School, Stockport ('Stopforth'), Cheshire, under Mr Bamforde. Admitted scholar, June 19, 1585, having resided two and a half years in the college as sizar of Mr Catelyn. Tutor and surety, Mr T. Howse, M.A., fellow.

Leake, Richard; son of Christopher Leake, mediocris fortunae. Born at Dent, near Sedbergh, Yorkshire. School, Sedbergh, under Mr Mayer. Age 17. Admitted, Sept. 18, 1585, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr R. Swale, president.

Stellinge, Anthony; son of William Stelling, yeoman. Born at Newton, Durham. School, Houghton le Spring, under Mr Ranson, of Oxford. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Oct. 6, 1585. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Swale, president.

Bedingfeilde, Anthony; son of Edmund Bedingfeilde, Esq. Born at Denham, Suffolk. School, Halesworth, Suffolk. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner litt. grat., Oct. 16, 1585. Surety, Mr Thomas Grymston, M.A., fellow.

Hungayte, William; son of William Hungaite. Born at Saxton, Yorks. School, Sherburn. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 16, 1585. Surety, Mr R. Swale, president.

Armiger, Thomas; son of Thomas Armiger. Born at Monewden ('Muniden'), Suffolk. Schools, Norwich and Bury. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 16, 1585. Surety, Mr Thomas Reve, M.A.

Darcye, John; of St Osyth ('St Owsye'), Essex; son of Briant Darcye, gent. Schools, Walden and Dedham. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 22, 1585. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 158$\frac{5}{6}$ TO DEC. 31, 1586.

Walsall, Thomas; son of John Walsall, D.D. Born at Canterbury. At school there, four years, under Messrs Goldesborow, Arnold and Shorte. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Jan. 17, 158$\frac{5}{6}$. Tutor, Mr Church, B.D., fellow.

Rosse, Robert; son of Gregory Ross, gent. Born in Yorkshire. School, York, under Mr Pullen, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Jan. 29, 158$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Burton, M.A., fellow.

Mather, Thomas; son of Christopher Mather. Born at Seacroft, Yorkshire. Schools, Leeds and Halifax, under Messrs Maude and Hargreave. Age 17. Admitted pensioner Feb. 3, 158$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

White, John; son of Peter White, preacher ('concionator'). Born at Eaton Socon, Beds. At school there. Age 16. Admitted Feb. 15, 158$\frac{5}{6}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Perse, M.D.

Hawes, John, of Walsham, Suffolk, son of John Hawes, mediocris fortunae. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Wright. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 17, 158$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr T. Reve, M.A., fellow.

Atlee, William, of East Dereham, Norfolk, son of Richard Atlee, mediocris fortunae. School, East Dereham, under Mr Paynter. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, March 14, 158$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Alexander Roberts, M.A., fellow.

Rabbett, Reynold; son of Reynold Rabbett, mediocris fortunae. Born at Bramfield, Suffolk. Schools, Wenhaston and Halesworth, under Messrs Cox and Ablesonn. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., March 20, 158$\frac{5}{6}$. Tutor, Mr Thomas Reve, M.A., fellow.

Hull, John; of Cambridge; son of William Hull, mediocris fortunae. School, Ely, under Mr Spight. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 8, 1586. Surety, Mr Estey, M.A., fellow.

Keltridge, Samuel; son of Thomas Keltridge; citizen of London. Age 22. Already B.A. of St John's College; admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table April 19, 1586. Surety, Mr Thomas Reve, M.A., fellow.

Aldburghe, Richard; son of Richard Aldburghe. Born at Aldbrough, Yorkshire. Schools, Thirsk ('Thruske'), and Ripon, under Messrs Atkinson and Dickson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 5, 1586. Tutor, Mr George Estey, M.A., fellow.

Gibson, Thomas, of Norwich; son of Robert Gibson, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbert. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner May 16, 1586, previously admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Richard Swale, M.A., president.

Goodeson, John; son of Thomas Goodeson, citizen of London. Born in London; at school there, under Mr Waddington. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 25, 1586. Tutor, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Jewell, John; son of Robert Jewell, mediocris fortunae. Born at Carlton Rode, Norfolk. School, Palgrave, Suffolk, under Mr More. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Sep. 12, 1586. Surety, Mr Alexander Roberts, M.A., fellow.

*Disberowe, Anthony; of Chevington, Suffolk, son of Anthony Disberowe, mediocris fortunae. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Wrighte. Age 17. Admitted Sep. 8, 1586, litt. grat. sizar of his surety, the Master, Dr Thomas Legge.

Wetherall, Anthony, of Greystoke ('Grastocke'), Cumberland, son of William Wetherall, mediocris fortunae. School, Kendal, under Mr Garnet. Age 18. Admitted scholar, August 31, 1586. Surety, Mr Edward Burton, M.A., fellow.

Filmer, Robert; son of Robert Filmer, Esq., deceased. Born at Sutton, Kent. At school there, seven years, under Mr Sharp. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Nov. 4, 1586. Surety, Mr George Estey, M.A., fellow.

Paris, George, of Dullingham, Cambs., son of Rodulph Paris, gent. At school in London, under Mr Furbusher. Age 18. Admitted pensioner Nov. 6, 1586. Tutor, Mr Burton, M.A., fellow.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 158$\frac{8}{7}$ TO DEC. 31, 1587.

Cheswrigt, Mark, of Fordham, Isle of Ely; son of John Cheswrigt, mediocris fortunae. School, Ely, under Mr Spyght. At Pembroke Hall, and at St John's College, for three years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner March 30, 1587. Surety, Mr George Estey, M.A., fellow.

Frent, John, of 'Hauston', Suffolk, son of John Frent, mediocris fortunae. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Wryght. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat. April 25, 1587. Surety, Mr Thomas Reve, M.A., fellow.

Keene, Anthony; son of Revell Keene, vicar of Brent Pelham ('Pellen'), Herts. Born there, and educated under Mr Robert Reve, of Hormead. Age 16. Admitted scholar April 25, 1587. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Reve, fellow.

Burre, Richard; son of Henry Burre, citizen of London. Born in London. At school there, under Mr Waddington. Age 18. Admitted scholar litt. grat. May 2, 1587. Tutor and surety, Mr Reve, fellow.

Payne, Robert, son of Thomas Payne, mediocris fortunae. Born at Stoke by Clare, Suffolk. School, Ely, under Mr Sphight, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 11, 1587. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Church, B.D., fellow.

Sherman, Rodolph, of Brinkley, Cambs.; son of Richard Sherman, mediocris fortunae. At St Paul's School, London, under Mr Harrison. At St John's College, three years, under Mr Harris. Age 19. Admitted scholar, May 10, 1587. Surety, Mr Edward Burton.

Ellerker, Edward; son of Edward Ellerker, Esq. of Risby ('Rishbie'), Yorks. School, Hull. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 10, 1587; previously admitted pensioner. Surety, Mr Edward Burton.

Sisson, Percival, B.A.; son of Christopher Sisson, mediocris fortunae. Born at Barton, Westmoreland. At school there, under Mr Wilkinson. Age 21. Admitted scholar, May 10, 1587. Surety, Mr Burton.

Richardson, Hammond; son of William Richardson, preacher. Born at Beverley, Yorkshire. At school there, under his father. At Jesus College for two years and a half. Age 18. Admitted scholar, May 12, 1587. Surety, Mr Thomas Grimeston, fellow.

Rickes, Elias.

Aldred, Henry, of Yaxham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Aldred, mediocris fortunae. School, East Dereham, under Mr Paynter. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Wright, June 7, 1587.

Place, John, of Eaton Socon, Beds.; son of Rodolph Place, mediocris fortunae. School, Eaton Socon, under Mr Whyt. Age 15. Admitted pensioner litt. grat., June 18, 1587. Surety, Dr Perse.

Bretton, John, of Mileham, Norfolk; son of Robert Bretton, mediocris fortunae. School, East Dereham, under Mr Paynter. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 9, 1587. Surety, Mr Alexander Roberts, fellow.

Bradnam, Michael, of Dunham, Norfolk; son of Michael Bradnam, mediocris fortunae. School, Dunham, under Mr Greuwood, six years. Age 23. Admitted scholar, July 10, 1587. Surety, Dr Perse.

Nevill, Philip, of Tadcaster, Yorkshire; son of Henry Nevill, gent., deceased. School, Dronfield, under Mr Fletcher. Age 21. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 12, 1587. Surety, Mr Fletcher, fellow.

Batho, William, of Clavering, Essex; son of Robert Batho, vicar of Elsenham, Essex. Age 19. Admitted scholar, July 8, 1587. Previously admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Reve.

Brownrigg, Oswold; son of Edward Brownrigg, mediocris fortunae. Admitted scholar, July 8, 1587. Previously admitted sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Roberts, fellow.

Maddox, Philip; son of William Maddox, citizen of London. Born in London. At school there, under Mr Munkaster, six years. At Trinity College, under Mr Hampton, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar Aug. 10, 1587. Surety, Mr Robert Church, fellow.

Porye, John[1].

Frost, John; son of Thomas Frost; mediocris fortunae. Born at Chevington, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Wright. Age 17. Admitted, litt. grat., July 20, 1587, sizar of his surety, Mr Burton.

Reed, Andrew; son of Edward Reed, deceased. Born at Reedham, Norfolk. School, Fakenham ('Fachnam') under Mr Ward. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Sept. 17, 1587. Surety, Mr Roberts.

Langworth, John, of Ringmer, Sussex; son of Arthur Langworth, gent. School, Buxted, under Mr Munks. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 5, 1587. Surety, Mr Burton, fellow.

Pratt, John; son of George Pratt, gent. Born at Weldon, Northants.

[1] "This man translated and collected a geographical history of Africa written in Arabic and Italian by John Lee, a Moor born in Granada. He presented a copy of it to our Library with a printed paper in the beginning of it testifying to his regard to the College." (Early note.)

At school there, under Mr Ryall, seven years. Age 17. At Trinity College, under Mr Harrison, two years and a half. Admitted scholar, Oct. 20, 1587. Surety, Mr Burton.

Pratt, Henry; son of Henry Pratt, gent., of Weldon, Northants. At school there, under Mr Ryall, seven years. Age 17. At Trinity College under Mr Harrison, two years and a half. Admitted scholar, Oct. 20, 1587. Surety, Mr Burton.

Browne, John; son of John Browne, gent. Born at Spexhall, Suffolk. School, Halesworth, under Mr Popson. At St John's College, under Mr Pratt, a year and a half. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Oct. 24, 1587. Surety, Mr Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

Burton, John; son of Francis Burton, gent. Born at Farndale ('in Blackmore'), Yorkshire. School, York, under Mr Pulleyn, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Oct. 25, 1587. Surety, Mr Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

Walpoole, Christopher; of Anmer ('Anmyre'), Norfolk; son of Christopher Walpoole, gent. School, Ely, under Mr Spyght, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Oct. 25, 1587. Surety, Mr Christopher Grimston, M.A., fellow.

Preston, John; son of Thomas Preston, Esq. Born at Dalton, Lancashire. School, Skelsmergh ('Skellsmoor'), Westmoreland, under Mr Garnett, four years. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Nov. 4, 1587. Surety, Dr Legge, Master of the College, and vice-chancellor.

Reinolds, Francis; son of Henry Reinolds, mediocris fortunae. Born at Little Eversden, Cambs. School, Ditton, Cambridge, under Messrs Dodd and Edwards, three years. At Jesus College, under Mr Dodd, two years. Age 17. Admitted, Nov. 7, 1587, sizar of his surety, Mr Stockdall, fellow.

Stapleton, Briant; son of Briant Stapleton, Esq. Born at Carlton, Yorkshire. School, York, under Mr Pullan, two years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Dec. 12, 1587. Surety, Mr John Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

Stonham, Matthew; son of Robert Stonham, mediocris fortunae, citizen of Norwich. Born at Norwich. At school there, under Mr Limbert, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, November 7, 1587. Surety, Mr Thomas Reve, M.A., fellow.

Colyer, Robert; son of Robert Colier, mediocris fortunae. Born at Barlow? ('Barley'), Derbyshire. School, Dronfield ('Draynfield'), under Mr Fletcher, three years. Age 15. Admitted sizar of Mr Christopher Grimston, Sept. 8, 1587. Surety, Mr Grimston, M.A., fellow.

Hutton, Thomas; son of William Hutton, gent. Born at Greystoke, Cumberland. School, Cockermouth, under Mr Lund, four years. Age 19. Admitted fellow-commoner, to the bachelors' table, Nov. 24, 1587. Surety, Mr Burton, fellow.

Aynsworth, Henry; son of Thomas Aynsworth, yeoman. Born at Swanton Morley, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Clephamson, three years. At St John's College, under Mr Furnace, one year. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Dec. 15, 1587. Surety, Dr Perse, fellow.

Feake, Thomas; of Witchingham, Norfolk; son of Robert Feake, mediocris fortunae, merchant. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbert, three years. At Emmanuel College, under Mr Pickering, three years. Age 21. Admitted scholar, Dec. 20, 1587. Surety, Mr T. Reve, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 158$\frac{7}{8}$ TO DEC. 31, 1588.

Fletcher, James; of Leeds; son of Henry Fletcher, yeoman. School, Leeds, under Mr William Hargraves, six years. Age 16. Admitted, March 24, 158$\frac{7}{8}$, sizar of his surety, Mr John Fletcher, fellow.

Gogges, John; son of Robert Gogges, mediocris fortunae. Born in Harpley, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Lealand. At Clare Hall, under Mr Atthow, two years. Admitted scholar, Jan. 28, 158$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Richard Stockdall, fellow.

Stretlye, Thomas; son of Paul Stretlye, gent. Born at Brocket ('Brackett') Hall, Herts. School, St Alban's, under Mr John Thomas. At Christ's College for about one year. Admitted scholar, Jan. 28, 158$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Robert Church, B.D., fellow.

Drake, Thomas; son of Thomas Drake, vicar of Sedgeford, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbert, two years. Age 18. Admitted, Feb, 6, 158$\frac{7}{8}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Roberts, fellow.

Beckwith, Thomas; of Aketon ('Ackton'), Yorkshire; son of Thomas Beckwith, Esq. School, Staveley? ('Stalyve'), Derbyshire, under Mr Margerison. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, to the scholars' table, Feb. 2, 158$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

Goodwin, Vincent; of Cley, Norfolk; son of Vincent Goodwin. School, Holt, under Mr Williams, three years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, March 2, 158$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Roberts, M.A., fellow.

Andrew, Christopher; son of Roger Andrew, gent. Born in Great Ryburgh, Norfolk. School, Holt, under Mr Williams, three years. Admitted scholar, March 2, 158$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Roberts, fellow.

Kenwicks, John; son of Hugh Kenwicks, gent. Born in London. At the Grey Friars' School, under Mr Waddington, and

afterwards at the University of Oxford for a year and a half. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 4, 1588. Surety, Mr Roberts, fellow.

Giles, Thomas; of Sheldwich, Kent; son of Gabriel Giles. School, Sheldwich, under Mr Lankishire, three years. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., March 5, 158⅞. Surety, Mr Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

Hinson, Thomas; son of William Hinson, mediocris fortunae. Born at Fordham, Cambs. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Wright. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., July 6, 1588. Surety, Mr Estey, fellow.

Pagrave, Edward; of Barnham Broom, Norfolk; son of Edward Pagrave. School, Barnham Broom, under Mr Cawsye. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Sep. 13, 1588. Surety, Mr George Estey, M.A., fellow.

Steward, Simeon; son of Nicholas Steward, LL.D. Born at Lakenheath? ('Lakingham'), Suffolk. School, Eton, under Mr Hammon, two years. Admitted, litt. grat., pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 18, 1588. Surety, Mr Church, B.D., fellow.

Chapman, Gabriel; son of Richard Chapman, mediocris fortunae. Born in Banham, Norfolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Wright, three years. Admitted sizar of his surety Mr Wright, Oct. 8, 1588.

Bonde, John; of Brentwood, Essex; son of Robert Bonde, mediocris fortunae. At school there under Mr Grenewood. Admitted, Oct. 4, 1588, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr Christopher Grimston, M.A., fellow.

Lawtye, Thomas; of Saltmarshe, Yorkshire; son of Thomas Lawtye, mediocris fortunae. School, Saltmarshe, under Mr Johnson. Admitted May 24, 1588, litt. grat., sizar of his surety Mr Grimston, junior, fellow.

Daniell, William; son of William Daniell, Esq. Born at Beswick, Yorkshire. At school there under Mr Todd. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 11, 1588. Surety, Mr Burton, M.A., fellow.

Daniell, Ingleby; son of William Daniell, Esq. Born at Beswick, Yorkshire. At school there under Mr Todd. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 11, 1588. Surety, Mr Burton, fellow.

Barney, Francis; son of Martin Barney, Esq. Born at Gunton, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Leuger. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 16, 1588. Surety, Mr Christopher Grimston, M.A., fellow.

Pratt, John; son of George Pratt, gent. Born at Weldon. Previously admitted scholar, in 1587; admitted to the bachelors' table, Oct. 18, 1588. Surety, Mr Burton, fellow.

Darcie, Conyers; son of Thomas Darcey, Esq. Born in York. At

school there, under Mr Pulleyn. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Dec. 10, 1588. Tutor, Dr Thomas Legge, Master of the college.

Foxe, Richard; son of Henry Foxe, yeoman, of Sprowston, near Norwich. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Ashley, and Wood Dalling, under Mr Lewgar. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 12, 1588. Tutor and surety, Mr Roberts, B.D., fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 158$\frac{8}{9}$ TO DEC. 31, 1589.

Aspinall, Thomas; son of Peter Aspinall, citizen of Norwich. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbert. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Jan. 17, 158$\frac{8}{9}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Alexander Roberts.

Breereton, John; son of Cuthbert Breereton, citizen of Norwich. School, Norwich, under Mr Stephen Limbert. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 17, 158$\frac{8}{9}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Alexander Roberts, M.A., fellow.

Cornewaleys, John; son of William Cornewaleys, Esq. (of Broome Hall), Broome, Suffolk. School, Highgate, Middlesex, under Mr Beckett. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 31, 158$\frac{8}{9}$. Tutor, Mr Thomas Grimestone, M.A., fellow.

Batho, Tobias; son of Robert Batho, minister, of Elsenham, Essex. School, Newport, under Mr Mordent. Age 17. Admitted February 5, 158$\frac{8}{9}$, sizar of his surety Mr Thomas Grimestone, M.A., fellow.

Leonarde, Nicholas; of Little Canfield, Essex; son of Peter Leonarde, mediocr. fortunae. At King's College School, Cambridge; and at Eton, under Mr Hammonde, four years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 13, 158$\frac{8}{9}$. Tutor, Mr Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

Manners, Charles; son of Thomas Manners, knt., of Nottingham Castle. Born at Carlton, Notts. Educated at home under Mr Becke, and afterwards at Pembroke Hall, under Mr Mudde, for one year. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Mar. 1, 158$\frac{8}{9}$. Tutor, Dr Thomas Legge, Master.

Godfrey, Arthur; son of Richard Godfrey, serjeant at law ('serviens ad legem') of Hindringham, Norfolk. School, Walsingham, under Mr Dallington four years. Age 16. Admitted, litt. grat., to the bachelors' table, Ap. 7, 1589. Tutor, Thomas Grimston, M.A., fellow.

Reve, Charles; of Monewden, Suffolk; son of William Reve, mediocris fortunae. School, Woodbridge. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Ap. 10, 1589. Tutor, Mr Reve, fellow.

Morrant, William; son of James Morrant, citizen of Norwich. School, Norwich, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Oct. 4, 1589. Tutor, Mr Reve.

Rivett, Nicholas and Robert; sons of John Rivett of Brandeston, Suffolk. At school there under Mr Rawson six years. Ages 17 and 15. Admitted, litt. grat., to the bachelors' table, Ap. 23, 1589. Surety, Mr Reve, M.A., fellow.

Shuldam, Francis; son of William Shuldam, gent. of Shouldam Hall, Norfolk. Age 13. Admitted, litt. grat., to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Thomas Grymston.

Fawcet, Thomas; of 'Russendale', Westmoreland; son of Cuthbert Fawcet. School, Appleby. Age 19. Admitted, litt. grat., sizar of his surety Mr Burton, June 6, 1589.

Mereste, Thomas; son of Anthony Mereste, citizen of London, haberdasher. Born in Basinghall (ward?). School, Christ's Hospital, under Mr Waddington six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 29, 1589, litt. grat. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Church, fellow.

Cole, Humfrey. Born and educated at Ipswich, Suffolk. Admitted pensioner under Mr Stokdell, litt. grat., Ap. 14, 1589.

Almonds, William; son of William Almonds. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Weite, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his surety Mr Stockdell, Ap. 26, 1589.

Whiskins, Robert; son of William Whiskins, of Milton, Cambs. School, Westminster. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 2, 1589. Tutor, Mr Rant, fellow.

Frothingham, Christopher; of York; son of Edward Frothingham, gent. School, York, under Mr Pullom. Admitted to the bachelors' table, June 5, 1589, litt. grat. Age 17. Tutor, Christopher Grimston, M.A., fellow.

Smith, Henry; son of Robert Smith, merchant of London. Pupil of Mr Symson of London. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., May 10, 1589. Tutor, Mr Roberts, fellow.

Dalby, William; of Hemingbrough, Yorkshire; son of James Dalby, minister. Educated 'in schola Adlimpletensi'. Age 13. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., May 24, 1589. Tutor, Mr Christopher Grymston, fellow.

Jermy, John; of Brightwell, Suffolk; son of Francis Jermy, Esq. School, Sudbury. Age 15. Admitted, litt. grat., to the bachelors' table, Sep. 13, 1589. Tutor, Mr Church, fellow.

Jolly, George; of Ilketshall St Andrew's, Suffolk; son of Sigismund Jolly, mediocris fortunae. School, Barsham. Age 14. Admitted, litt. grat., to the bachelors' table, Sep. 17, 1589.

Brograve, Simeon; of Westmill, Herts.; son of John Brograve 'attornatus reginalis'. School, Ely. Age 15. Admitted, litt. grat., Sep. 27, 1589, to the fellows' table. Tutor, Dr Legge, Master.

Parkin, George; of Hull, Yorkshire; son of Matthew Parkin, mediocris fortunae. Educated at Hull. Age 19. Admitted, litt. grat., May 10, 1589, sizar of Mr Stockdale.

Pagrave, George; of Barnham Broom, Norfolk; son of —— Pagrave, minister. School, Mattishall. Age 13. Admitted, litt. grat., 1589, sizar of his surety, Mr Estay, M.A., fellow.

Godfrye, Arthur; son of Richard Godfrye; of Hindringham, Norfolk. Educated under Mr Dallington. Previously admitted pensioner: admitted to the fellows' table, Oct. 31, 1589. Tutor, Mr Thomas Grimeston.

Patricke, Richard; of Bispham, Lancashire. Son of Thomas Patricke, gent. Educated under Mr Harison. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Nov. 6, 1589. Surety, Mr Stockedale.

Jermingham, Henry and Thomas; of Cossey ('Corsin'), Norfolk; sons of Robert Jernigam, Esq. School, Cossey. Admitted fellow-commoners, Nov. 23, 1589. Surety, Mr Thomas Grimeston, M.A., fellow.

Rant, Robert; son of Humfrey Rant, gent. Born and educated at Norwich. Age 21. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 23, 1589. Surety, Mr William Rant, M.A., fellow.

Gouldman, George; son of Robert Gouldman, citizen of Norwich. Already admitted pensioner: admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 23, 1589. Tutor, Mr A. Roberts.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 15$\frac{89}{90}$ TO DEC. 31, 1590.

Cornewallis, Richard; son of Henry Cornewallis, Esq. Already admitted pensioner, admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 19, 15$\frac{89}{90}$. Surety, Mr Estie.

*Parker, Richard; son of John Parker, Archdeacon of Ely. Born at Ely. At school there under Mr Spight, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, March 9, 15$\frac{89}{90}$. Surety, Mr A. Roberts, fellow.

Garbut, William; of Bishopdale? ('Bishdale'), Yorkshire; son of John Garbut, Esq., mediocris fortunae. At St John's College, five years. Age 21. Admitted Feb. 23, 15$\frac{89}{90}$. Surety, Mr C. Grimeston.

†Bachcroft, Thomas; son of Thomas Bachcroft of Bexwell, Norfolk. Educated under Mr Spight. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, March 10, 15$\frac{89}{90}$. Surety, Mr Reve.

Man, John; of Hoo, Suffolk; son of Richard Man, mediocris fortunae. Admitted sizar. Tutor, Mr Reve.

Codlinige, John; son of John Codlinige, mediocris fortunae. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his tutor, Mr A. Roberts.

Seaman, Thomas; of Tibenham, Norfolk; son of William Seaman, mediocris fortunae. School, Tibenham. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, March 4, 15$\frac{89}{90}$. Tutor, Mr Stockdale.

Rilborn, William; of Hauxton ('Hawson'), Cambs.; son of Andrew

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

† Afterwards master of the College.

Rilborn, mediocris fortunae. School, Hauxton. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, under Mr Roberts, Sep. 26, 1589.

Leaman, Thomas, mediocris fortunae; of 'Saffon', Norfolk. At school there. Age 18. Admitted, March 4, 15$\frac{89}{90}$. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

Drurie, John; son of —— Drurie, LL.D., of Essex. Educated in London. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., April 15, 1590. Surety, Dr Legge, Master.

Yelverton, Charles; of Bawsey, Norfolk; son of Humfrey Yelverton, gent. Age 15. School, Lynn. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 26, 1590. Surety, Dr Perse, fellow.

Payne, Edward, B.A.; son of Thomas Payne, minister. Born in Cambridge. Age 22. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., May 10, 1590. Surety, Mr John Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

Baldwyn, Thomas; of Mattishall, Norfolk; son of Richard Baldwyn, mediocris fortunae. School, Mattishall under Mr Causei. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., July 9, 1590. Surety, Mr George Estey, M.A., fellow.

Clarke, James; of Lydiard, Somersetshire; son of James Clarke, gent. School, Taunton, under Mr Bande. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., July 8, 1590. Surety, Mr Alexander Roberts, M.A., fellow.

Maynard, Stephen; son of Henry Maynard, citizen of Norwich. At school there. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Sep. 7, 1590. Surety, Dr Thomas Legge, Master of the college.

Burton, Richard; of Cracoe in Craven, Yorkshire; son of Giles Burton, husbandman, mediocris fortunae. School, Westminster, under Dr Grant. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Sep. 7, 1590. Surety, Mr John Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

*Husband, Christopher; son of Thomas Husband, mediocris fortunae. Born and educated in Norfolk. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Sep. 8, 1590. Surety, Mr John Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

Donnell, John; son of Robert Donnell, M.A. formerly of this College. Born at Birdbrook ('Burbroke'), Essex. School, Haverhill. Age 16. Admitted scholar (sizar) of his surety Dr Church.

Heringdon, Christopher.

Carter, Stephen.

Spenser, Miles; son of John Spenser, gent. Born and educated at Colton, Norfolk. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Oct. 2, 1590. Surety, Mr William Rant, M.A., fellow.

Place, Ralph; of Bedford; son of Ralph Place, husbandman, mediocris fortunae. Born at Eaton Socon. Schools, St Neots and Catworth. Age 14. Admitted Oct. 4, 1590, sizar of his surety Dr Perse.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

*Harrell, William; son of James Harrell, mediocris fortunae. Born at Tawstock, Devon; and educated there. Age 19. Admitted, litt. grat., Oct. 12, 1590, sizar of his surety, Mr William Rant, M.A., fellow.

Aldred, John; son of William Aldred, minister. Born at Colwick, Notts. School, Mansfield. Age 14. Admitted sizar, litt. grat., Oct. 13, 1590. Surety, Mr Richard Stockdall, M.A., fellow.

Thomlynson, Robert; of London; son of William Thomlynson, mediocris fortunae. At school in London. Age 15. Admitted sizar, litt. grat., Oct. 14, 1590. Surety, Mr Christopher Grimeston, M.A., fellow.

Farffax, Thomas; son of William Farffax, knt. Born at Gilling, Yorkshire. Educated there, under Anthony Watson. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 8, 1590. Surety, Dr Thomas Legge, Master.

Schuldham, Thomas; son of Thomas Schuldham, gent. Born at Shouldham, Norfolk. School, Dunham, near Swaffham ('Sopham'), under Mr Grenwodde, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Dec. 30, 1590. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Church, D.D., fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 15$\frac{90}{91}$ TO DEC. 31, 1591.

Clarke, Edward; son of John Clarke, yeoman. Born at Stevenage, Herts. At school there under Mr Bush, and at Cambridge under Mr Edwards. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Jan. 22, 159$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor and surety, Mr T. Reve, B.D., fellow.

Hatfield, Gervase; son of Henry Hatfield, Esq. Born at Wilford, near Nottingham. Schools, Hickling, Notts., and Milton, Leicestershire. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 2, 159$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Dr Legge, Master.

Ives, John, M.A.; of Saham Tony, Norfolk; son of John Ives, mediocris fortunae. Admitted pensioner and matriculated in 1574; afterwards took his M.A. degree in this University. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 12, 159$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.D., fellow.

Pretyman, William; son of William Pretyman, mediocris fortunae. Born at Westhorpe ('Westroppe'), Suffolk. School, Eye, under Mr Lomax. Age 18. Admitted scholar, April 19, 1590. Surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.D., fellow.

Palmer, Christopher; son of Henry Palmer, gent. Born in Necton, Norfolk. School, Fransham. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 24, 159$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Richard Stockdale, M.A., fellow.

*Orrell, Thomas; son of Thomas Orrell, mediocris fortunae. Born at Walsoken, Norfolk. At school there under Mr Houldall. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, April 28, 1591. Surety, Mr Fletcher, fellow.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Noate, Richard; son of Richard Noate, mediocris fortunae. Born at Beccles, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Dorlet. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 28, 1591. Tutor, Dr Legg, Master of the college.

Boston, John; son of Thomas Boston, gent. Born in Lynn, Norfolk. At school there; first under Mr Iverie and afterwards under Mr Roberts. Aged 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 25, 1591. Surety, Mr Richard Stockdale, fellow.

Potter, William; son of Thomas Potter, mediocris fortunae. Born at Buckingham. At school there under Mr Herl. Age 14. Admitted sizar, June 13, 1591. Surety, Mr Thomas Grimston.

Prigion, William; son of John Prigion, mediocris fortunae. Born at Boothby, Lincolnshire. Educated there under Mr Harrison. Admitted sizar, June 30, 1591: although he came to Cambridge and lived in this college in 1587. Surety, Mr Estey, fellow.

Hoo, Clement; son of John Hoo, gent. Born in Norwich. School, Lynn, under Mr Roberts. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 25, 1591. Tutor, Mr Estey, fellow.

Draper, Robert; son of William Draper, yeoman. Born at Bottesford, Leicestershire. At school there under Mr Wooddall. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, July 10, 1591. Tutor, Mr T. Reve, B.D., fellow.

*Twayts, Thomas; son of Thomas Twayts, mediocris fortunae. Born in Norwich. At school there under Mr Lymbert. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Sep. 28, 1591. Tutor, Mr Stockdall, fellow.

Metham, Thomas; son of Thomas Metham, Esq. Born at Newburgh, Yorkshire. At school under Mr Blencurne. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 29, 1591. Surety, Dr Legge, Master of the college.

Coell, Thomas; son of John Coell, yeoman. Born in Bury St Edmunds. At school there under Mr Wright. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 9, 1591. Surety, Mr Estey, M.A., fellow.

Rugge, Henry; son of William Rugge, Esq. Born at Bylaugh ('Bylaye'), Norfolk. School, Fakenham, under Mr Ward, five years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 7, 1591. Surety, Dr Legge, Master of the college.

Catherall, Gabriel; of 'Holland in Holderness', Yorkshire; son of John Catherall, gent. At school there, under Mr Crosse, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Oct. 26, 1591. Surety, Mr C. Grimeston, M.A., fellow.

Hurst, Valentine; of West Lilling, Yorkshire; son of Ralph Hurst, gent. School, York, under Mr Pullen: afterwards at St

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

John's College. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Dec. 7, 1591. Tutor and surety, Mr John Fletcher, M.A., fellow.

Sandwith, Henry; of Stillington, Yorkshire; son of Robert Sandwith. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Wright. Age 15. Admitted scholar. Tutor and surety, Mr George Estey, B.D., fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 159½ TO DEC. 31, 1592.

Paris, John; of Dullingham, Cambs., son of Ralph Paris, gent. Educated at home. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 9, 159½. Tutor and surety, Mr William Rant.

Pleasaunce, Anthony; of Tuddenham, Suffolk; son of — Pleasaunce, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Tuddenham and Exning. Age 20. Admitted Feb. 9, 159½, litt. grat., sizar of his tutor and surety, Dr Perse.

Crawley, Francis; son of Thomas Crawlye, husbandman. Born at Norton, Leicestershire. At school there and at Luton, Beds. Age 18. Admitted sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Grimeston, May 2, 1592.

Rant, Thomas; son of Humfrey Rant. Born in Norwich. At school, there. Age 14. Admitted scholar, April 12, 1592. Tutor and surety, Mr Rant, his brother.

Ryckes, Edmund; son of Edward Rickes, mediocris fortunae. Born at Mattishall ('Matsall magna'), Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Causei. Age 16. Admitted sizar of the master, May 17, 1592. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Grimeston.

Pigge, William; son of William Pigge, yeoman. Born at 'Banson' Suffolk. School, Newport, Essex, under Mr Frankland and Mr Morden, three years; afterwards at Clare Hall under Mr Glasscocke. Age 18. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Roberts, May 26, 1592.

Ling, Peter; of Royston; son of John Ling, gent., mediocris fortunae. School, Ely. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sep. 19, 1592. Tutor and surety, Mr John Fletcher.

Barber, Roger; son of Roger Barber, gent. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Wright. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 11, 1592. Tutor and surety, Mr Estey, B.D., fellow.

Rust, William and Nicholas, brothers; sons of Edward Rust, minister. Born in Sloley, Norfolk. Schools, Scottow and Norwich, under Mr Limbert. Ages 17 and 15. Admitted scholars, Oct. 20, 1592. Tutor and surety, Mr Gostling, M.A., fellow.

Basnage, Daniell; son of Nicholas Basnage, preacher, of the French Church in Norwich. Born in London. School, Norwich,

under Mr Limbert. Age 17. Admitted Oct. 12, 1592, litt. grat., sizar of his surety Mr Rant, M.A., fellow.

Brabs, Thomas; son of James Brabs, mediocris fortunae. Born at Wigton ('Wighton'), Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Clapham. Age 17. Admitted, litt. grat., Oct. 23, 1592, sizar of his surety Mr Cornwallis, fellow.

Dey, John; son of Walter Dey, husbandman. Born at Coston, Norfolk. School, Ely, under Mr Spight. Age 18. Admitted, litt. grat., Oct. 24, 1592, sizar of his surety Mr Fletcher, fellow.

Hickman, Robert; son of Roger Hickman, husbandman. Born at Leighton, Beds. School, 'Tuttington', Beds, under Mr Proude. Age 20. Formerly sizar ('pauperculus'), under Mr Wright five years. Admitted scholar, Oct. 28, 1592. Surety, Mr Fletcher, fellow.

Burton, Edward; of Watermillock ('Wethermelocke'), Cumberland; son of John Burton, mediocris fortunae. School, Blencow, under Mr Davis. Age 15. Admitted sizar of his surety Mr Burton, Nov. 22, 1592.

Thodey, Jonas; son of William Thodey, mediocris fortunae. Born at Eaton Socon, Beds. School, St Neot's under Mr White. Age 17. Admitted Nov. 25, 1592, sizar of his surety Mr Estey, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 159⅔ TO DEC. 31, 1593.

Barnes, John; of Tevenham, near Buckenham Market, Norfolk; son of John Barnes, yeoman. School, Tibenham? ('Tevenham'), under Mr Masters. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Jan. 13, 159⅔. Tutor and surety, Mr Estey, fellow.

Goulde, John; son of Edward Goulde, of Bury St Edmunds. At school there. Age 15. Admitted, litt. grat., sizar of his surety Ds Disborowe, Feb. 1, 159⅔.

Aston, Edward; of Little Heywood, Staffordshire; son of Francis Aston, yeoman. School, Colwich ('Collowidy'), Staffordshire, under Mr William Devill. Age 19. Admitted, Feb. 19, 159⅔, sizar of his surety Mr Pratt. Had resided for a year before admission. ("Cum ante in collegio per annum et ultra permanserit sine toga sed litterarum studiosus.")

Pagrave, Gregory; of Threxton, Norfolk; son of Gregory Pagrave, gent. Schools, Mattishall and Garvestone. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 28, 159⅔. Tutor and surety, Mr Estey, B.D., fellow.

Brudnell, Thomas; of Diddington, Hunts.; son of Robert Brudnell, Esq. Educated at Huntingdon school, and at Mr Markham's,

Kirby-Bellars, Leicestershire, under Mr Houlder. 'Adolescens magnae spei.' Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 1, 159$\frac{2}{3}$. Tutor and surety, Mr W. Rant, M.A.

Markeham, George; of Allerton, Yorkshire; son of Thomas Markeham, Esq. Educated at home, at Kirby-Bellars, under Mr Houlder. "Adolescens optimae indolis ad multas virtutes natus." Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner. Tutor and surety, Mr Rant.

Cooper, Robert; of Nottingham; son of Robert Cooper, vintner, deceased. Educated by Mr Houlder at 'Bescot', Notts; and at Nottingham under Mr Heilowe. Age 16. Admitted March 1, 159$\frac{2}{3}$.

Hill, William; son of William Hill, gent., mediocris fortunae. Born in the parish of St Michael, Colchester. School, Colchester, under Mr Hasnett. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his surety Dr Church, Nov. 9, 1592.

Wigfall, George; son of Henry Wigfall, husbandman. Born at Eckington, Derbyshire. School, Dronfield, under Mr Waterhowse. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his surety Mr Fletcher, Feb. 21, 159$\frac{2}{3}$.

Dore, John; son of William Dore. Born at Cornard, Suffolk. Schools, Sudbury and Bures. Age 15. Admitted sizar of his surety Ds Desborough, March 17, 159$\frac{2}{3}$.

Rought, Roger; son of Jonas Rought, yeoman, of Bury St Edmunds. At school there under Mr Wright. Age 18. Admitted sizar of Ds Anthony Desborough his surety, March 29, 1593, litt. grat.

Stonham, John; of Norwich; son of Richard Stonham. Schools, Norwich and Lynn, under Messrs Lymbert and Roberts. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Ap. 23, 1593. Tutor and surety, Mr Estey, fellow.

Cannap, Henry; of Rendham, Suffolk; son of Nicholas Cannap, minister. Educated at Benhall, Suffolk, under Mr Hardier. Age 17. Admitted April 25, 1593, sizar of his surety Mr S. Perse, M.D.

Roffe, Clement; son of Thomas Roffe, gent. Born at Tottington, Norfolk. Schools, Norwich and Burgh ('Borowe'), under Messrs Lymbert and Tills. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 25, 1593. Tutor and surety, Mr Rant, M.A., fellow.

Knowles, John; of Sprowston, Norfolk; son of Christopher Knowles, gent. School, Wood Dalling ('Woodawling'), under Mr Lewger. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Ap. 25, 1593. Tutor and surety, Mr W. Rant, M.A., fellow.

Plumb, Isaac; son of John Plumb. Born at Ringwould near Dover. School, Deal, under Mr Oborne. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 26, 1593. Tutor and surety, Mr Estey, fellow.

Leuger, Phillip; of Wymondham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Leuger. School, Wood Dalling ('Woddawling'), under his father. Age 16. Admitted April 28, 1593, sizar of his surety Mr Matthew Stokes, fellow.

Burwarde, Robert; son of John Burwarde, minister. Born at Wells, Norfolk. School, Holt, under Mr Williams. Age 18. Admitted, litt. grat., May 4, 1593, sizar of his surety Mr Wright.

Whichcots, Hammond; of Yorkshire; son of Robert Whichcots, gent. Born at Dunston, Lincolnshire. At school in 'Ambleby Manor', Keighley ('Kevelie'), Yorkshire, under Mr Graye. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 4, 1593. Surety, Mr R. Stockdall.

Saunders, Matthew; of Welford, Northants; son of Francis Saunders, Esq. Schools, Leicester and Eton, under Messrs Asson and Hammond. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 5, 1593. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Stockdall, fellow.

Wylde, Henry; son of Cuthbert Wilde, mediocris fortunae. Born at Harrow, Middlesex. School, Elstree, under Mr String. Age 15. Admitted May 7, 1593, sizar of Mr Roberts. Tutor and surety, Mr Estey, fellow.

*Harvie, William; of Folkestone; son of Thomas Harvie, yeoman. School, Canterbury. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 31, 1593. Tutor and surety, Mr G. Estey, fellow.

Cripps, Richard; of Suffolk; son of Robert Cripps, minister. School, Bury St Edmunds. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 12, 1593. Surety, Ds Anthony Disborowe, B.A.

Mannister, Phillip; son of Edward Mannister, yeoman. Born at Kenninghall, Norfolk. Educated in London, under Mr Pensacks. Age 18. Admitted scholar, July 4, 1593. Surety, Mr Welles, fellow.

Smyth, Robert; son of John Smyth, 'legis peritus.' Born at Fulbourn, Cambs. At school there under Messrs Streatly and Cattelyn. Afterwards at Trinity College. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 13, 1593. Tutor and surety, Mr Estey.

Pausson, Henry; son of Thomas Pausson, preacher. Born at Sandwich, Kent. At school there, under Mr Knowles five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Aug. 9, 1593. Tutor and surety, Mr Estey.

Nightingale, Thomas; of Wendon Lofts ('Loftes'), Essex; son of Geoffrey Nightingale, gent. School, Newport, under Mr Morden. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Oct. 8, 1593. Surety, Mr John Gostlin, fellow.

Vallenger, Thomas; of Watlington, Norfolk; son of Thomas Vallenger, gent. School, Lynn, under Mr Roberts. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 11, 1593. Surety, Mr George Estey, fellow.

* "Medicus ille celeberrimus."

Bradburie, Henry; of Essex; son of William Bradburie, gent. Born at Quendon Hall. School, Newport, under Mr Morden. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 15, 1593. Surety, Mr Richard Stockdall, fellow.

Hauksbee, John; son of John Hauksbee; baker ('pistor') of Ely. School, Ely, under Mr Spight. Age 20. Admitted Oct. 17, 1593, sizar of his surety Mr Thomas Reve. Tutor, Mr George Estey.

Allen, Christopher; son of John Allen, mediocris fortunae. Born at Burnham, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Roberts. Age 16. Admitted Oct. 20, 1593, sizar of his surety Mr Richard Stockdall.

Crawlye, Francis; already admitted sizar of Mr Thomas Grimston in 1591, now admitted scholar under the same surety Oct. 25, 1593.

Snell, Arthur; son of Richard Snell, mediocris fortunae. Born at Colebrooke, Devon. School, Crediton, under Mr Tayler. Age 19. Admitted Oct. 26, 1593, sizar of Dr Legge. Surety, Mr R. Stockdall.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 159¾ TO DEC. 31, 1594.

Nightingale, Henry; son of Geoffrey Nightingale, gent. Born at Newport, Essex. At school there under Mr Morden. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 29, 159¾. Surety, John Gostlin.

Bacon, Edmund; son of Edmund Bacon, Esq. Born at Hessett, Suffolk. Educated at home under Ds Whitwham and Mr Brigges. "Adolescens summae spei." Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 22, 159¾. Tutor, Mr Estaye.

Carowe, Edmund; son of Simon Carowe, merchant, of Lynn. Born at Watlington, Norfolk. Age 16. School, Lynn, under Mr Robartes and Mr Eston. Admitted pensioner. Surety, Dr Churche.

Botterill, John; son of Thomas Botterill, mediocris fortunae. Born in Lincoln. Age 18. School, Lincoln, under Mr Nethercootes. Admitted March 12, 159¾, sizar of Mr Burton. Surety, Mr Disborowe.

*Browne, John; son of John Browne, citizen of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Limbert. Admitted scholar, April 10, 1594. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

Man, Matthew; son of John Man, townsman ('oppidanus') of Beccles, Suffolk. Born at Halesworth. Schools, Beccles and Ipswich. Age 18. Admitted April 18, 1594, sizar of his surety Mr George Esteye, B.D., fellow.

Markham, Anthony; son of John Markham, Esq. Born at Sudbrooke

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

('Sidbrooke'), Lincolnshire. At school there, under Mr Gilder. 'Adolescens optimae spei.' Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 19, 1594. Surety, Mr William Rant, fellow.

Baxter, Stephen; son of Thomas Baxter, gent. Born in Middlesex. Educated at Moulton, under Mr Machet. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 26, 1594. Surety, Mr Welles.

Mallorye, William; son of John Mallorye, gent., Esq. Born at Studley, Yorkshire. Educated at Thirsk under Mr Atkinson. 'Adolescens optimae spei.' Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 23, 1594. Surety, Mr Fletcher, fellow.

Hinson, William; son of Thomas Hinson, gent. Born at Tawstock ('Tostocke'), Devonshire. At school there, and at Ely, under Messrs Bande and Spighte. Age 14. Admitted to the bachelors' table, May 20, 1594. Surety, Mr E. Burton, fellow.

Barwicke, Humphry; son of Peter Barwicke, yeoman; born at Sutton, Yorkshire. School, Thirsk, under Mr Atkinson. Age 18. Admitted scholar. Tutor, Mr Estey, fellow.

Woode, Roger; son of Roger Woode, gent. Born at Ashley, Cambs. School, Cheveley, under Mr Jinner. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 21, 1594. Surety, Mr G. Estey, fellow.

Draper, Thomas; son of William Draper, gent. Born at Bottesford, Leicestershire. At school there under Mr Woodall. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, July 1, 1594. Surety, Mr Reve, B.D., fellow.

Warren, John; son of William Warren, mediocris fortunae. Born at Normanton, Leicestershire. At school there under Mr Woodall. Age 18. Admitted July 1, 1594, sizar of his surety Mr Reeve, fellow.

Fowkes, Bartholomew; son of Richard Fowkes, citizen of London. Born in London and educated there under Dr Grante. Age 15. Admitted scholar, July 2, 1594. Surety, Dr Churche, fellow.

Browne, Thomas; son of Anthony Browne, Esq. of Norfolk. Born at Elsing. At school there, under William Smithe, B.A. Age 12. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 3, 1594. Surety, Dr Grimston, fellow.

Ascoughe, Robert; son of Francis Ascoughe, mediocris fortunae. Born at Beverley, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Collingryge. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, July 5, 1594. Surety, Mr John Fletcher, fellow.

Gibson, Henry; son of Henry Gibson, yeoman. Born at Darsham, Suffolk. School, Westleton, under Mr Oughtred. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 9, 1594. Surety, Mr Disboroughe, fellow.

Ringoode, Anthony; son of Thomas Ringoode, mediocris fortunae. Born at Yaxham, Norfolk. School, Mattishall, under Mr Causye. Age 17. Admitted Sep. 24, 1594, sizar of his surety, Mr Gostlin.

Percye, Richard; son of Richard Percye, gent. Born at South Creake, Norfolk. School, Walsingham, under Mr Dolington. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 8, 1594. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

Lawson, George; son of Marmaduke Lawson. Born at Ripon, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Dicson. Age 18. Admitted, Oct. 2, 1594, pensioner of Mr Mallorye. Had previously resided in the College for a year.

Allman, William; son of William Allman, gent. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Wright, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 8, 1594. Surety, Mr Disborough, fellow.

Coppinger, Henry; son of Henry Coppinger, yeoman. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Wright. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 8, 1594. Surety, Mr Disborough, fellow.

Cornwaleis, Phillip; son of John Cornwaleis, Esq. Born at Pettistree, Suffolk. School, Brandeston, under Mr Rason five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 10, 1594. Surety, Mr Estey.

Denney, William; son of John Denney, yeoman. Born at Beccles, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Darley, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 26, 1594. Surety, Mr Reve, fellow.

Chesswright, Edward; son of John Chesswright, gent. Born at Fordham, Cambs. School, Ely, under Mr Spyght. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Nov. 7, 1594. Surety, Mr Gostlyn.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 159$\frac{4}{5}$ TO DEC. 31, 1595.

*Crow, William; son of Christopher Crow, gent. Born at Bilney, Norfolk. School, Westminster, five years, under Mr Camden. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Jan. 10, 159$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Gostlyn.

Mallory, William; son of John Mallory, Esq. Already admitted pensioner: admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 8, 159$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Fletcher.

Rooper, Henry; son of Anthony Rooper, Esq. Born in Sussex. School, Westminster, three years, under Mr Camden. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Jan. 11, 159$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Smith, William; son of Adrian Smith, gent. Born at Brumstead, Norfolk. School, Norwich, two years, under Mr Limberd. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 15, 159$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

Hoogan, Thomas; son of Anthony Hoogan, gent. Born at Castle Acre, Norfolk. At school there, and at Scarning, under Mr Denbye. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat. Tutor, Mr Estey, B.D.

Howland, John; son of John Howland, mediocris fortunae. Born at Wicken Bonhunt, Essex. School, Newport. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Tutor, Mr John Gostlin, fellow.

Clarck, James, B.A.; of Somersetshire; son of James Clarck, gent. Already admitted pensioner, as entered above; admitted fellow-commoner. Surety, Mr Barton, fellow.

Vincent, William; son of Robert Vincent, yeoman. Born at Bottesford, Leicestershire. At school there, under Mr Woodhall. Age 16. Admitted pensioner. Tutor, Mr Gostlin, fellow.

Boston, Samuel; son of Edward Boston, yeoman. Born at Burnham, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Easton. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, March 4, 159$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

Botteler, Edward; son of Henry Botteler, Esq. Born at Higham Gobion ('Hyham Gubbins'), Bedfordshire. School, Sacombe, Herts., under Mr Stukis. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner. Surety, Dr Legge, Master.

Cockett, Thomas; son of —— Cockett, gentleman. Born in Norfolk. School, Brumstead, Norfolk. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, lit. grat., March 10, 159$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Stockdale, B.D.

Chapman, John; son of John Chapman, mediocris fortunae. Born at Rede, Suffolk. School, Chedburgh ('Chetbur'), under Mr Bigge. Age 17. Admitted, March 17, 159$\frac{4}{5}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Henry Hammond, fellow.

Wentworth, Edward; son of Henry Wentworth, gentleman. School, St Olaves? ('St Tuli'), London, under Mr Browne. Afterwards at Trinity College. Admitted, litt. grat., April 9, 1595. Surety, Mr Church.

Davie, Gregory; son of Christopher Davie, gentleman, of Norfolk. Born at Brinton ('Brunton'). Schools, Fakenham and Creake. Admitted sizar of Mr Burton, lit. grat., May 3, 1595. Surety, Mr Stockdale, fellow.

Cooper, William; son of William Cooper. Born at Lynn. At school there, under Mr Roberts. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 15, 1595. Surety, Mr Estey, B.D., fellow.

Nellson, John; son of John Nellson, citizen and merchant of Lynn, deceased. Born at Lynn. At school there, under Mr Easton. Age 15. Admitted scholar, June 12, 1595. Tutor and surety, Mr R. Stockdale, fellow.

Simson, William; son of William Simson. Born at Lexham, Norfolk. School, Dunham, under Mr Bretten. Admitted sizar of Mr Mallory, June 25, 1595. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

Brett, Richard; son of Richard Brett, mediocris fortunae. Born at Bunwell, Norfolk. School, Harleston, under Mr Punder. Age 17. Admitted sizar of Dr Grimston, June 25, 1595. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

Hearle, Francis; son of James Hearle. Born at Tawstock. At school there, under Mr Striblin. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 25, 1595. Surety, Mr Disborough.

Curson, Richard; son of Robert Curson, citizen of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Limbert. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Stokis.

Pleasaunce, Robert; son of Thomas Pleasaunce, gent. Born at Brandon, Norfolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Jenkinson, two years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Sep. 11, 1595. Surety, Mr Estaye, fellow.

Brand, Thomas; son of Thomas Brand, gent. Born at Hormead, Herts. Schools, Walden and Newport, under Messrs Desborough and Mordant. Age 17. Admitted scholar. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

Shouldham, Charles; son of Thomas Schouldham, gent. Born at Shouldham, Norfolk. Schools, Dunham, under Mr Grenwood; and Lynn, under Mr Roberts. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 13, 1595. Surety, Dr Church.

Elsyn, Henry; of London; son of Henry Elsin, gent. School, St Alban's, Beds. (sic). Age 17. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 14, 1595. Surety, Mr Gostlyn, fellow.

Hampton, Edward; son of Edward Hampton, mediocris fortunae. Born at Raynham, Norfolk. At school there. Age 18. Admitted sizar of his surety, Dr Church, Oct. 15, 1595.

Ferrour, Edmund; of Wendling, Norfolk; son of Henry Ferrour, gent. School, Scarning, under Mr Denby. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 10, 1595. Surety, Mr Hammonde.

Byrde, Thomas; of Gressinghall ('Gresnall'), Norfolk; son of Edmund Byrde, mediocris fortunae. School, Scarning, under Mr Denby. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 11, 1595. Surety, Mr Hamond.

Bickerstaffe, Anthony; son of Anthony Bickerstaffe, gent. Born at Croydon, Surrey. School, Westminster, under Mr Cambden. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 28, 1595. Surety, Mr Disborow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN 1, 159$\frac{5}{6}$, TO DEC. 31, 1596.

Wharton, George; son of Philip, Baron Wharton. Born at Brougham Castle. Educated at Wharton. Age 12. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 17, 159$\frac{5}{6}$.

Godsalve, Henry; son of Thomas Godsalve, of Buckenham, Norfolk, gent. School, Norwich. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Jan. 21, 159$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Goslyn.

Warde, Henry; son of Edmund Ward, of Brisley? ('Bisly'), Norfolk, gent. School, Norwich. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 21, 159$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Goslin.

Whitton, Edward; of Mutford, Suffolk; son of William Whitton, mediocris fortunae. School, Beccles. Age 19. Admitted, Jan. 29, 159$\frac{5}{6}$, sizar of Dr Perse. Surety, Mr Debden.

Robinson, William; of Crosby Garrett, Westmoreland; son of Thomas Robinson, mediocris fortunae. School, Kirkby Stephen. Age 22. Admitted, Feb. 3, 159$\frac{5}{6}$, sizar of Mr Mallory.

Stonham, Abraham; of Lynn; son of Richard Stonham, mediocris fortunae. School, Norwich. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 14, 159$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Estey.

Darcy, Robert; of Tiptree Priory, Essex; son of Brian Darcy, gent. School, Chelmsford, under Mr Bradway. Age 17. Admitted to the bachelors' table, Feb. 25, 159$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Dysborow.

* Naylor, Oliver; son of Brian Naylor, citizen of London. Born in London. At school there, under Mr Spight. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 26, 159$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Disborow.

Coppin, Joel; of Besthorpe, Norfolk; son of George Coppin, clerk. School, Wymondham. Age 23. Admitted sizar of Mr Stockdale, Feb. 20, 159$\frac{5}{6}$.

Plumstede, John; son of Bartholomew Plumstede, gent. Born at Plumstead, Norfolk. At school there. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 27, 1596. Surety, Dr Church, fellow.

Hern, Simon; of Tibenham, Norfolk; son of Simon Hern, mediocris fortunae. School, Tibenham. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, April 19, 1596. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

Sherman, Thomas, of Ipswich, Suffolk; son of Thomas Sherman, druggist. School, Ipswich. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, April 24, 1596. Surety, Mr Dysborow.

Crosse, Thomas; son of John Crosse, priest ('presbyter'), of Heigham ('Heyham'), Norfolk. School, Norwich. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 28, 1596. Surety, Mr Goslyn.

Hammont, Edward; son of Edward Hammont, priest ('presbyter'), of Cawston, Norfolk. School, Aylsham ('Alesam'). Age 17. Admitted pensioner, April 28, 1596. Surety, Mr Goslyn.

Depden, Robert; of Brampton, Suffolk; son of George Depden, gent. School, Beccles. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, May 10, 1596. Surety, Mr Depden.

Parmeter, Henry; of Witton, Norfolk; son of Thomas Parmeter, 'jurisperitus'. School, Norwich. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, May 18, 1596. Surety, Mr Goslyn.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Mason, John; son of Richard Mason, priest ('presbyter'), of Cavendish, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds. Age 14. Admitted, July 6, 1596, sizar of his surety, Mr Disborow.

Skevinton, Edward; son of Nicholas Skevinton, innkeeper ('ynholder'), of Brandon, Suffolk. School, Thetford. Age 24. Admitted pensioner, July 20, 1596. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

Nuddall, William; of Barbon ('Barbaron'), Westmoreland; son of John Nuddall, mediocris fortunae. School, Kirkby Lonsdale. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 15, 1596. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

Warde, Brian; of Kirby Lonsdale, Westmoreland; son of John Warde, mediocris fortunae. School, Kirby Lonsdale. Age 15. Admitted, Sep. 15, 1596, sizar of Mr Stockdale.

Leek, Francis; son of Francis Leek, Esq., of Sutton in the dale, Derbyshire. School, Southwell. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 27, 1596. Surety, the Master.

*Curtes, Francis; son of Robert Curtes, mediocris fortunae; of Somerley, Derbyshire. School, Southwell. Age 18. Admitted sizar ('servus') of Mr Leeke, Sep. 27, 1596. Surety, the Master.

Addy, Robert; son of Nicholas Addy, priest ('sacerdos'); of Rugeley? ('Ridsly'), Staffordshire. At school there. Age 18. Admitted, Oct. 9, 1596, sizar of Mr Disborow.

Wright, John; of Weeting, Norfolk; son of Thomas Wright, mediocris fortunae. School, Weeting. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 6, 1596. Surety, Dr Church.

Cornwaleis, Thomas; son of John Cornwaleis, Esq. Born at Pettistree, Suffolk. School, Brandeston ('Branson'), under Mr Rason, four years. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Dec. 1, 1596. Tutor, Mr Estey, B.D., fellow.

Lockwood, Anthony; son of Henry Lockwood, yeoman. Born at Tottenhill, Norfolk. Schools, Lynn, under Mr Alyson, two years; and Wisbeach, two years. Age 18. Admitted, Nov. 15, 1596, sizar of his surety, Mr Mallorie.

Snell, Robert; son of John Snell, mediocris fortunae. Born at Colebrooke, Devon. At a private school in Lanreath ('Landreth'), under Mr Harcourte, four years. Age 17. Admitted, Dec. 8, 1596, sizar of his surety, Ds Hearle.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 159$\frac{6}{7}$, TO DEC. 31, 1597.

Bingham, Adam; son of William Bingham, LL.D., minister. Born in London. School, Westminster, under Mr Cambden, two years. Age 18. Admitted, Jan. 15, 159$\frac{6}{7}$, sizar of his surety, Dr Badchroft.

* This entry erased.

Grime, John; son of Robert Grime, yeoman. Born at Horning, Norfolk. School, Coltishall, and Oxnead, under Mr Chidlow, two years and a half. At Trinity College two years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 25, 159⅘. Surety and tutor, Mr Duisborough, fellow.

Warde, Matthew; son of Anthony Warde, mediocris fortunae. Born at Northcote ('Northcoyt'), Yorkshire. School, Giggleswick. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Fletcher.

Aldrige, John, alias Beadle, of Newport, Essex; son of John, mediocris fortunae. School, Newport, under Mr Morden, eight years. Age 15. Admitted sizar of his surety, Dr Parker.

Welles, George; son of Roger Welles, mediocris fortunae. Born at East Dercham. School, Scarning, under Mr Denby, four years. Age 20. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Hammond, March 9, 159⅘.

Underwood, Augustine; son of Augustine Underwood, minister. Born at Preston, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds. Age 16. Admitted, March 15, 1596, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Duisborough.

Riding, John; son of Hugh Riding, mediocris fortunae. Born at Cambridge. At school there four years Age 14. Admitted scholar, Dec. 24, 1596. Tutor and surety, Dr Perse, fellow.

Knowles, Thomas; of Sprowston, Norfolk; son of Christopher Knowles, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbard. Age 17. Admitted, April 5, 1597, sizar of his surety, the Master.

Davie, John; son of Robert Davie, citizen of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Limbart. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 10, 1597. Tutor and surety, Mr Husband, fellow.

Chapman, Ambrose; son of John Chapman, mediocris fortunae. Born at Rede, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Bradenham. Admitted, May 3, 1594 (sic), sizar of his surety, Mr Henry Hammond, fellow.

Sanders, Nicholas; son of John Sanders, mediocris fortunae. Born at Tawstock, Devon. School, Barnstable, six years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, May 4. Tutor and surety, Mr Hearle.

Mallowes, Thomas; son of William Mallowes, gent., of London. At a private school there, under Mr Spight, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., May 27, 1597. Surety and tutor, Mr Duisborough, fellow.

Botterell, Giles; son of Richard Botterell. Born at Newport, Essex. At school there, under Mr Morden, six years. Age 16. Admitted, June 13, 1597, sizar of his surety, Dr Perse.

Lucas, William; son of Clement Lucas, gent. Born at Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Wright, three years; and at home, under Ds Smith, two years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., June 27, 1597. Tutor and surety, Mr Duisborough, fellow.

Baist, William; of Thetford; son of Abraham Baist, mediocris fortunae. School, Thetford, under Mr Jinkinson. Age 17. Admitted, July 2, 1597, sizar of his surety, Dr Church, fellow.

Collyson, William; son of Thomas Collyson, mediocris fortunae. Born at Wendling, Norfolk. At school, under Messrs Beacon and Marshall. Age 17. Admitted, July 7, 1597, sizar of his surety, Mr H. Hammond, fellow.

Fotherly, Thomas; of Rickmansworth, Herts.; son of Thomas Fotherley, mediocris fortunae. School, Rickmansworth, under Mr Stocke, five years. Age 17. Admitted, July 28, 1597, sizar of his surety, Mr Duisborough.

Wolfe, Thomas; of Cambridge; son of Michael Wolfe, mediocris fortunae. School, Cambridge, under Mr Edwardes. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., Aug. 2, 1597. Tutor, Mr Hull.

Gooderich, Nicholas; of Wyverstone, Suffolk; son of William Gooderich, mediocris fortunae. At school, under Mr Goodrich. Age 17. Admitted, May 28, 1597, sizar of his surety, Dr Church.

Pare, Henry; son of Henry Pare, gent. Born at Harlington, Beds. At a private school there, under Mr William Eames, vicar, four years. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Aug. 5, 1597. Tutor and surety, Mr Parker.

Stocke, John; son of Miles Stocke, mediocris fortunae. Born at Ledbury, Herefordshire. At school there, under Mr Richard Jaunsey, eight years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, June 15, 1596 (sic). Tutor and surety, Mr Duisborough.

Warner, Thomas; son of William Warner, gent. Born at Howe, Norfolk. Schools, Lynn, and Norwich, under Messrs Eston and Limbert. Age 17. Admitted, June 30, 1597, pensioner, to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Duisborough.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 159$\frac{7}{8}$, TO DEC. 31, 1598.

Steffe, Robert; son of John Steffe, mediocris fortunae. Born at Tuddenham, Norfolk. School, Elsing, under Mr Smith, seven years. Age 16. Admitted, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr Welles.

Heidon, William; son of Christopher Heidon, knt. Born at Saxlingham, Norfolk. Educated at home, under Mr Blackbourne. Age 12. 'Adolescens optimae spei.' Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 7, 159$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety and tutor, Mr J. Fletcher, fellow.

Woods, Robert; son of Thomas Woods, mediocris fortunae. Born at Pulham St Mary, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Simonds, four years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., March 1, 159$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Welles.

Style, Christopher; son of Christopher Style, minister. Born in London. Educated at home, and at Thetford school, six years. Age 16. Admitted, Jan. 7, 159⅞, sizar of his surety, Dr Perse.

Woodehowse, Thomas; son of Philip Woodehowse, knt. Born at Buckenham, Norfolk. Educated at home, under Mr Rosier. Age 13. 'Adolescens optimae spei.' Admitted fellow-commoner, April 26, 1598.

Dade, William; son of Thomas Dade, gent. Born at Witton, Norfolk. Schools, Brandiston, under Mr Rason; and Worlingworth ('Wallinworth'), under Mr Grundie, five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, May 1, 1598. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Welles, Thomas; son of Oliver Welles. Born at Crimplesham, Norfolk. School, Ely, under Mr Lucke, four years. Age 16. Admitted, May 3, 1598, sizar of Mr Badgcroft, fellow.

Brown, Thomas; of Elsing, Norfolk; son of Anthony Brown, Esq. School, Elsing, under Mr Smith, six years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 8, 1598. Tutor and surety, Mr Duisborough.

Musgrave, Richard; son of Christopher Musgrave, Esq. Born at 'Thornefoorde,' Westmoreland. At a private school in Kirkdeighton? ('Rinckdighton'), Yorkshire. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 14, 1598. Surety, Mr Mallorie.

Walgrave, Charles; son of Charles Walgrave, Esq. Born at Cossey, Norfolk. At a private school in Cranworth, Norfolk. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 4, 1598. Surety, Mr Mallorie.

Durham, William; son of Ralph Durham, mediocris fortunae. Born in London. School, Ely, under Mr Lucke, four years. Age 19. Admitted, May 3, 1598, pensioner, to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Burton.

Butterfeilde, Robert; son of Thomas Butterfeilde, mediocris fortunae. Born at Baildon ('Baldon'), Yorkshire. School, Leeds, under Mr Holsted, seven years. Age 18. Admitted, May 31, 1598, sizar of his surety, Mr John Fletcher.

Parlett, Francis; of Lynn, Norfolk; son of Francis Parlett, gent. School, Lynn, under Messrs Roberts and Eston, four years. Age 14. Admitted, to the bachelors' table, June 20, 1598. Surety, Mr Badgcroft.

Garey, Samuel; son of Christopher Garey, minister. Born at Wicklewood, Norfolk. School, Kimberly, under Mr Rosier, two years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, July 4, 1598. Surety, Mr Welles, fellow.

Griggs, Richard; son of Edward Griggs, mediocris fortunae; of Norwich. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbard, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 6, 1598. Surety, Mr Hull.

Tuthil, Francis; son of Henry Tuthil, mediocris fortunae. Born at 'Cranwell,' Norfolk. School, Ely, under Mr Lucke, two

years. Age 19. Admitted scholar, July 31, 1598. Surety, Dr Perse.

Knivett, Philip; son of Thomas Knivett, knt. Born at Harling, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Swett. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Aug. 12, 1598. Surety, Mr John Gostlin.

Slacke, William; son of Richard Slacke, mediocris fortunae. Born at Waltham? ('Walton'), Kent. School, Canterbury, under Mr Roger Raven, three years. Admitted, Aug. 3, 1598, sizar of his surety, Mr Hull.

Fisson, Thomas; son of George Fisson, mediocris fortunae. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr John Wright, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Aug. 26, 1598. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Skottowe, Thomas; son of Richard Skottow, vintner, of Norwich. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbard, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Aug. 24, 1598. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

Carter, Samuel; son of Thomas Carter, druggist, of Norwich. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbard, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Stookes.

Willan, Edmund; son of Miles Willan, merchant, of Norwich. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbard, six years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Sep. 16, 1598. Surety, Mr Fletcher, fellow.

Barker, John; son of Thomas Baker, of Thurston. Born at Hoxne ('Hoxton'), Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Sallett, two years; and at Thurston, under Mr Lynes, three years. Age 17. Admitted, Oct. 29, sizar of his surety, Mr Disborough.

Blackbourne, John; admitted, litt. grat., pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Feb. 7, 159$\frac{7}{8}$, on the same day as Mr William Heydon, son of Christopher Heydon, knight, was admitted; under the tutorship of Mr Fletcher, fellow. John Blackbourne was matriculated Jan. 27, 159$\frac{8}{9}$.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 159$\frac{8}{9}$, TO DEC. 31, 1599.

Brudnell, William; son of Robert Brudnell, Esq. Born at Diddington ('Duddington'), Huntingdonshire. At a private school there. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 11, 159$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Thomas Mallorie, fellow.

Brudnell, John; son of Robert Brudnell, Esq. Born at Diddington ('Duddinton'), Huntingdonshire. At a private school there. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 11, 159$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Mallorie, fellow.

Cooke, Edmund; of Norwich; son of John Cooke, perfumer. School, Norwich, under Mr Limbard. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 17, 159$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Stookis, fellow.

Pilley, Thomas; of Towthorpe ('Touthrope'), Yorkshire; son of

Peter Pilley, deceased. School, Masham, four years, under Mr Cooke, M.A., and Mr Richard Johnson. Age 18. Admitted, Feb. 6, 159$\frac{8}{9}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Fletcher.

Southis, William; of Elsing, Norfolk; son of John Southis. School, Elsing. Age 16. Admitted, litt. grat., March 20, 159$\frac{8}{9}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Gostlin.

Bright, Walter; son of Thomas Bright, of Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Coote, two years; afterwards under the tuition of Dr Mosse. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 10, 1599. Surety, Mr Estey.

Meade, Lawrence; of Coopersale ('Copersalle'); son of John Meade. School, Newport. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., April 17, 1599. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Mannocke, John; of Fornham, Suffolk; son of Thomas Mannocke. School, Bury St Edmunds. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, April 26, 1599. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Sheene, Edward; of Gressinghall, Norfolk; son of Christopher Sheene. School, East Dereham. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., May 1, 1599. Surety, Henry Hammond, fellow.

Jenner, John; of Little Walsingham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Jenner. School, Walsingham, under Mr Bankes, three years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, May 11, 1599. Surety, Mr Stockdale.

Gardiner, Henry; son of William Gardiner, citizen of Norwich. At school there, six years. Age 15. Admitted, May 19, 1599, sizar of Mr Estie. Surety, Mr Gostling.

Henshawe, Brian; of Spofforth ('Spoford'), Yorkshire; son of James Henshawe. Age 17. Admitted, May 6, 1599, sizar of his surety, Mr Parker.

Wigfall, Henry; of Ridgway, Derbyshire; son of Henry Wigfall, deceased. School, Dronfield. Admitted, sizar, litt. grat., May 12, 1599. Surety, Mr Depden.

Piccocke, John; of Staughton, Huntingdonshire, and of Magdalene College in this University; son of Oliver Piccocke. Admitted pensioner, May 25, 1599. Surety, Mr Hull.

Godbould, John; of Tannington, Suffolk; son of Thomas Godbould. School, Worlingworth ('Wallingworthe'). Age 17. Admitted pensioner, June 29, 1599. Surety, Mr Duisborough, fellow.

Swanne, Gregory; of Norfolk; son of John Swanne, deceased. From St Catharine's College. Age 26. Admitted sizar, June 4, 1599. Surety, Mr Husband.

Gooderich, William; of Wyverstone, Suffolk; son of William Gooderich. School, Wyverstone, under Mr Gooderich. Age 14. Admitted June 14, 1599, sizar of Dr Church.

Michelthayt, Elias; of Plumstead, Kent; son of Thomas Michelthayt, deceased. School, Canterbury. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 23, 1599. Surety, Mr Welles.

* Wake, Thomas; son of Robert Wake, of London. School, Westminster, under Mr Frelande. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, June 3, 1599. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Cotten, William; of Witchford ('Whitford'), in the Isle of Ely; son of William Cotten. School, Ely. Age 15. Admitted sizar, July 31, 1599. Surety, Dr Perse.

Forth, John; of Suffolk; son of Thomas Forth. School, Hadleigh. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 24, 1599. Tutor and surety, Mr Gostlin.

Longe, Robert; of Hingham, Norfolk; son of John Longe. School, Kimberly. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 12, 1599. Surety, Mr John Gostlin, fellow.

Branthwaite, Robert; son of Edmund Branthwaite; of Kirkby Stephen, Westmoreland. Educated there. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 15, 1599. Surety, Mr John Gostlin.

Hobart, Drue; son of Miles Hobart, Esq., deceased. Born at Plumstead, Norfolk. Educated in his uncle's house, under Mr Dilham. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 7, 1599. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, M.A., fellow.

Payne, Anthony; of Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk; son of John Payne, gent., deceased. Schools, Bury, and Wordwell, under Mr Askue. Age 16. Admitted, Oct. 13, 1599, pensioner, to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Mousse, William; of Norfolk; son of Edward Mousse, gent. Born at 'Stowley.' At school, under Messrs Perse and Holsted. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 19, 1599. Tutor and surety, Mr John Gostlin, M.A., fellow.

Taylor, Francis; of Newland, Yorkshire; son of William Taylor, yeoman. School, York, under Mr John Thornes. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow, Oct. 26, 1599. Previously admitted at Emmanuel College, May 5, 1599.

Willan, Laurence; son of Robert Willan, B.D., rector of Little Wilbraham, Cambs. Schools Wilbraham, under Mr Cockman; and Cambridge, under Mr Rodknight. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 27, 1599. Tutor and surety, Mr Goslyn, fellow. Previously admitted at Corpus Christi College, May 18, 1599.

Freman, Edward; son of Edward Freman, gent. Born at Caldecote ('Calcott'), Herts. Schools, Southill? (Southwell'), Beds., under Mr Carter; and Stotfold, under Mr Gammon. Age 16. At Trinity College, two years. Admitted scholar, Nov. 14, 1599. Surety, Dr Church.

Plumly, Richard; of Canterbury; son of Richard Plumley, gent. Born at Dartford. School, Canterbury, under Mr Raven. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Dec. 20, 1599, on the foundation of

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Archbishop Parker, in accordance with letters sent to the College by Archbishop Whitgift. Surety, Mr John Gostlyn.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 1599—1600, TO DEC. 31, 1600.

Reve, Thomas; son of Daniel Reve, D.D. Born at Tibenham, Norfolk. School, Banham, under Mr Jonas Reve. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Jan. 31. Tutor and surety, Mr Robert Welles, M.A., fellow.

Snell, George; son of William Snell, gent. Born at Fremington, Devon. School, Chulmleigh ('Chymley'), Devon, under Mr Henry Hatswell. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Jan. 31. Surety, Mr Hearle, fellow.

Isaac, Philip; son of Thomas Isaac, gent. Born at Braunton, Devon. School, Chulmleigh ('Chymley'), under Mr Henry Hatswell. Age 18. Admitted, Jan. 31, sizar of his surety, Mr Hearle, fellow.

Perkyn, Thomas; of Norfolk; son of John Perkyn. Born in West Lynn. School, Wisbeach, in the Isle of Ely, under Mr Howdall. Age 14. Admitted, Feb. 23, sizar of his surety, Mr Parker, fellow.

Plombe, Henry; of Norwich; son of Henry Plombe, gentleman, attorney at law. School, Norwich, under Mr Lymberd. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 2, 1600. Tutor and surety, Mr John Gostlyn.

Lombe, Robert; son of Edward Lombe, gent. Born at Cawston, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Tyll. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 8, 1600. Tutor and surety, Mr Christopher Husband, fellow.

Jenken, William; of Folkestone; son of Robert Jenken, gent. School, Folkestone, under Mr Graye. Age 16. Admitted, April 12, 1600, pensioner, to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Hull, chaplain of the College.

Tuthill, Geoffrey; of 'Sarlingham,' Norfolk; son of Henry Tuthill, mediocris fortunae. School, Ely, under Mr Holdritch. Age 18. Admitted scholar, April 15, 1600. Surety, Dr Perse.

Venner, Humphry, son of William Venner, gent., and Robert, son of Thomas Venner, gent. relations: ('cognati'). Born at Chittlehampton, Devon. School, Chulmleigh, Devon, under Mr Hatswell. Ages 17 and 18. Admitted scholars, April 20, 1600. Surety, Mr Hearle, fellow.

Dikerson, Nicholas; of Wymondham, Norfolk; son of Nicholas Dickerson, yeoman. School, Wymondham, under Mr Welles. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 26, 1600. Surety Mr John Gostlyn.

Bucke, Richard; son of Edmund Bucke, mediocris fortunae. Born at Wymondham, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Welles.

Age 18. Admitted, April 26, 1600, sizar of his surety, Mr Hall.

Clarke, John; of Essex; son of Clement Clarke, gent. Born at North-end, in the parish of Great Waltham. School, Brentwood, under Mr Grenewoode. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 21, 1600. Surety, Dr Perse, fellow.

Nabbs, Francis; of Wilton, Norfolk; son of Thomas Nabbs, mediocris fortunae. School, Weeting, under Mr Berie. Age 17. Admitted, May 1, 1600, sizar of his surety, Mr Robert Welles, fellow.

Wodde, Thomas; of Walsingham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Wodde, yeoman. School, Holt, Norfolk, under Mr Williams. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Sep. 12, 1600. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

Wickes, Samuel; son of George Wickes, rector of Plumstead, Norfolk. Born there. At Plumstead school, under his father. Age 15. Admitted, May 27, 1600, sizar of his surety, Mr Richard Stockdall, B.D., fellow.

Chamberlayn, Edward; of Charsfield ('Chasefield'), near Ipswich; son of Edward Chamberlayn, priest, of Gressinghall, Norfolk. Schools, East Dereham, under Mr John Hancock; and Beetley, under Mr John Rudde. Age 16. Admitted, June 4, 1600, sizar of his surety, Mr Gostlyn.

Pachet, Richard; son of William Pachet, B.D. Born at Skirpenbeck, Yorkshire. School, York. Age 15. Admitted, July 2, 1600, sizar of his surety, Mr Duisborough, fellow.

Hyrne, Clement, gent.; son of Mr Thomas Hyrne, alderman ('senator'), of Norwich. Educated at home, under Mr Dawbnye. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 1, 1600. Surety, Mr John Gostlyn, fellow.

Ley, William; son of Christopher Ley, mediocris fortunae. Born at Bishops Tawton, Devon. School, Knowstone, under Mr Berie. Age 19. Admitted, July 20, 1600, sizar of his surety, Mr Hearle, fellow.

Bowman, Nathanael; son of Thomas Bowman, rector of Fransham, Norfolk. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Webbe; and West Dereham, under Mr Hancock. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 29, 1600. Tutor and surety, Mr Henry Hammond, fellow.

Lant, Francis; son of William Lant, minister, of Tilton, Leicestershire. Born at Tilton. School, Skeffington, under Mr Anthony Cade. Age 18. Admitted Sep. 9, 1600, sizar of his surety, Dr Church. Matriculated Oct. 2, 1600.

Tayler, Richard; of Yorkshire; son of Thomas Tayler, yeoman. School, Naburn, under Mr Thornes. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Oct. 22, 1600. Surety, Mr Duisborough, fellow.

Aplegarth, Thomas; son of Humfrey Aplegarth, gent. Born in London. School, Winchester, under Mr Dath. Age 18.

Admitted scholar by the Master, May 1, 1600; but on account of illness not matriculated till Oct. 28, 1600. Surety, Mr Duisborough, fellow.

Underwodde, John; son of Augustin Underwodde, rector of Chevington, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Martin. Age 15. Admitted, Nov. 2, 1600, sizar of his surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

Whale, Thomas; of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Briggs. Age 16. Admitted, Nov. 5, 1600, sizar of his surety, Mr Hammond.

Eldrington, Edward and Thomas; of Withersfield ('Wetherfield'), Suffolk; sons of Edward Eldrington, Esq. School, Bishop Stortford ('Sterfford'), Herts., under Mr Bedwell. Ages 18, and 16. Admitted pensioners, to the bachelors' table, Nov. 8, 1600. Surety Dr Church.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 160$\frac{0}{1}$, TO DEC. 31, 1601.

* Kydman, Thomas; of Gissing, Norfolk; son of William Kydman, yeoman. School, Botesdale ('Bugesdale'), Suffolk, under Mr Foules. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 28, 160$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Gostlyn.

Symons, John; of Cambridge; son of John Symonds, mediocris fortunae. School, Cambridge, under Mr Roddeknight. Age 15. Admitted, March 7, 160$\frac{0}{1}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Orrell.

* Weatherell, Thomas; of Norfolk; son of John Weatherell, mediocris fortunae. Born at Lynn. At school there, under Mr Man. Age 14. Admitted, March 26, 1601, sizar of his surety, Mr Duisborough.

Hammonde, Gilbert; son of Edward Hammonde, rector of Cawston, Norfolk. Born there. School, Cambridge, under Mr Edwards. Age 16. Admitted, March 26, 1601, sizar of his surety, Mr Husband.

Whelpdaile, Nathaniel; of Norfolk; son of William Whelpdaile, merchant, of Lynn. School, Wisbeach, Isle of Ely, under Mr Howden. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Ap. 4, 1601. Surety, Mr Orrell.

Church, Bartholomew, son of John Church, of Earls Colne ('Colne Counts'), Essex. Born in Colchester. School, Earls Colne, under Mr Stockbridge. Age 16. First instructed in this college, for two years, in Dialectics and Rhetoric, under his uncle, Dr Church, and under Dr Perse. Admitted, April 6, 1601, sizar of his uncle, who was also his surety.

St George, William; of Hatley St George, Beds. (sic); son of John St George, gent. At the King's School, Cambridge, and

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

in the parish of St Botolph, under Mr Rodknight. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Ap. 14, 1601. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

Phillips, Robert; son of John Phillips, minister, of Brooke, near Norwich. School, Beccles, under Mr Clarke. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 16, 1601. Surety, Mr Hull, B.D.

Beckham, Henry; of Little Fransham, Norfolk; son of Richard Beckham, gent. School, Tittleshall, under Mr Beacon. Age 18. Admitted, April 16, 1601, sizar of his surety, Dr Perse.

Hull, Libeus; of Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk; son of William Hull, gent. School, Bury, under Mr Marten. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 21, 1601. Surety, Mr Hull.

Harvie, John; of Newport, Essex; son of Robert Harvei, glover ('cheirothecarius'). School, Newport, under Mr Morden. Age 15. Admitted, April 21, 1601, sizar of his surety, Mr Hull.

Webbe, John; son of William Webbe, vintner ('oenopola'), and merchant, of London. School, Shrewsbury, under Mr Mayhem. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Ap. 22, 1601. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Chamberlyn, William; son of Bartholomew Chamberlyn, D.D. Born at Holywell ('Hallowell'), Hunts. Schools, Holywell, under Mr Gee; and Godmanchester, under Mr Braban. Age 14. Admitted, April 22, 1601, sizar of the Master. Tutor and surety, Mr Duisborough.

Darcie, Thomas; son of Baron Darcie. Born at St Osyth, Essex. At school in London, under Mr Slacke. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 22, 1601. Tutor and surety, Mr Gostlyn.

Rowland, Thomas; of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk; son of —— Rowland. School, Holt. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 23, 1601. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Grene, Edward; son of Richard Grene, yeoman. Born in Cambridge. At school there, under Mr Edwards. Age 14. Admitted scholar, April 27, 1601. Surety, Mr Hull.

Payne, Thomas; of Great Melton, Norfolk; son of Robert Payne, surgeon. School, East Dereham, under Messrs Rudde and Hancock. Age 18. Admitted, June 20, 1601, sizar of his surety, Mr Hammond.

Woddhowse, John; of Whinburgh, Norfolk; son of Francis Woddhowse, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Person. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 22, 1601. Surety, Mr Gostlyn.

Sugar, Thomas; of Norwich; son of William Sugar, gent., deceased. School, Norwich, three years, under Mr Perse. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., July 6, 1601. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Whitney, Thomas; of Malden, Essex; son of Thomas Whitney.

School, Malden, under Mr Duisborough. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, July 7, 1601. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Peachie, Robert; of Norwich; son of Robert Peachie, minister. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 14, 1601. Surety, Mr Browne, fellow.

Bozom, Hammond; of Whissonsett ('Whitsensett'), Norfolk; son of Roger Bozom, Esq. School, Elsing, Norfolk, under Mr Smith. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, August 4, 1601. Surety, Mr Browne, fellow.

Coop, George.

Bowman, Timothy; son of Thomas Bowman, rector of Fransham, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Hepbourne. Age 16. Admitted, Sep. 5, 1601, sizar of his surety, Dr Church.

Whaley, Christopher; of Cambridge; son of Peter Whaley, burgess of that town. At school there, under Mr Edwards. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Hull, B.D.

Yaxly, Richard; son of John Yaxly, gent. Born at Yaxley, Suffolk. School, Atleborough? ('Alceborough'), Norfolk, under Mr Tyles. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Oct. 20, 1601. Surety, Mr Orwel.

Pinchbecke, Robert; son of Richard Pinchbecke, gent. Born at Foulsham ('Favlsome'), Norfolk. School, West Lynn. Age 14. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 1, 1601. Surety, Mr Parker.

Kirby, Richard; of Norwich; son of Richard Kirby. School, Norwich, under Mr Swan. Age 16. Admitted, Nov. 3, 1601, sizar of his surety, Mr Husband.

Squire, William; of Devon; son of Christopher Squire, mediocris fortunae. School, 'Lyle,' Dorsetshire, under Mr Collard. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, Dec. 1, 1601. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

Plumme, Matthew; of Norwich; son of Henry Plumme, gent. School, Norwich. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, Dec. 1, 1601. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 160½, TO DEC. 31, 1602.

Warren, Martin; of Suffolk; son of Henry Warren. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Watson. Age 17. Admitted, Jan. 17, 160½, sizar of his surety, Mr Hearle.

Duncam, Peter; of Devon; son of Peter Duncam, gent. School, Crediton ('Curton'), Devon, under Mr Wilton. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Feb. 27, 160½. Tutor, Mr Hearle.

Cooke, William; of Cambs.; son of Henry Cooke, gent. School, Coton ('Cotton'), Cambs., under Mr Crabtree. Age 17. Admitted, Feb. 28, 160½, sizar of his surety, Dr Perse.

Thurston, John; of Suffolk; son of John Thurston, gent. Age 19.

School, Worlingworth ('Wallinworth'), Suffolk, under Mr Grundy. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, March 11, 160½. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Straton, John; of Suffolk; son of Thomas Straton, gent. Age 17. School, Worlingworth, Suffolk, under Mr Grundy. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelors' table, March 11, 160½. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Spice, Francis; son of John Spice, mediocris fortunae. Born at Stoke, Norfolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Martin. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, April 2, 1602. Surety, Mr Welles.

Oxborough, Hewarde; son of Thomas Oxborough, gent. Born at Emneth, Norfolk ('Emny in Mastland'). School, Aylsham ('Alsome'), under Mr Eston. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 15, 1602. Surety, Mr Stonham.

Starburghe, (?'Scarburge') Edmund; of North Walsham, Norfolk; son of Henry Starburghe, mediocris fortunae. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigs. Age 16. Admitted, April 15, 1602, sizar of the Master.

Bridon, Thomas; son of Ambrose Bridon, mediocris fortunae. Born at Bury St Edmunds ('Berry'). At school there, under Mr Wilson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 21, 1602. Surety, Mr Wild.

Wharton, Thomas; son of Baron Philip Wharton. Born at Wharton. Educated at Well ('Wells'), Yorkshire, under Mr Anderson. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 28, 1602. Surety, Mr Orell.

Read, Henry; son of Thomas Read, gent. Born at Weston ('Wesson'), Suffolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Wel. Age 17. Admitted, May 7, 1602, pensioner, to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Browne.

Read, Edward; son of Thomas Read, gent. Born at Weston ('Wesson'), Suffolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Wel. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, May 17, 1602. Surety, Mr Browne.

Orton, William; son of William Orton, mediocris fortunae. Born in Cambridge. At school there, under Mr Turner. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, June 28, 1602. Surety, Mr Husband.

Plumly, John; son of Richard Plumly, gent. Born at Canterbury. At school there, under Mr Raven. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, June 28, 1602. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

Smith, John; son of William Smith, minister. Born at Elsing, Norfolk. Educated by his father. Age 17. Admitted, July 7, 1602, sizar of his surety, Mr Browne.

Timperly, Nicholas; of Icklesham, Suffolk; son of Nicholas Timperly. School, Ipswich, under Mr Downim. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, July 7, 1602. Surety, Mr Hearle.

Wolterton, Roger; of Norfolk; son of Nicholas Wolterton, mediocris

fortunae. School, Mattishall, under Mr Baldwen. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, July 7, 1602. Surety, Mr Hammond.

Gay, Thomas; of Norfolk; mediocris fortunae, School, 'Southwicke', Norfolk, under Mr Hooke. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, July 7, 1602. Surety, Mr Stonham.

Pendleton, Edmund; of Norfolk; son of Geoffrey Pendleton, minister. School, Aylsham ('Alsome'), under Mr Eston. Age 16. Admitted, July 7, 1602, sizar of his surety, Mr Stonham.

Mayhew, Robert; of Norfolk; mediocris fortunae. School, Wymondham under Mr Wells. Age 16. Admitted, July 7, 1602, sizar of his surety, Mr Stonham.

Spendlo, John; son of Henry Spendlo, gent. Born at Wroxham ('Wrakson'), Norfolk. School, Wymondham. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, July 7, 1602. Surety, Mr Badgecroft.

Gilbert, John; son of Robert Gilbert, mediocris fortunae. Born at North Walsham, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Fen. Age 23. Admitted pensioner, July 26, 1602. Surety, Mr Parker.

Rash, John; son of Thomas Rash, mediocris fortunae. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Briggs. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 10, 1602. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Fish, George; of Hertford; mediocris fortunae. Admitted pensioner, July 6, 1602. Tutor, Mr Duisborough.

Layer, Thomas; son of Augustin Layer, gent., deceased. Born in Norwich ('Norwicensis natione'). At school there, under Mr Stonham. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 24, 1602. Tutor and surety, Mr Husband, fellow.

Crackbone, John; of East Tuddenham, Norfolk; son of Richard Crackbone, 'apparitor'. School, Mattishall Burgh ('Matsall juxta Barrowe'), under Mr Baldwyn. Age 17. Admitted, Oct. 29, 1602, sizar of his surety, Mr Orrell.

Machett, Robert; son of Robert Machet, now citizen of Cambridge. Born at Long Stratton, Norfolk. School, Moulton, under Mr Machett. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Dec. 31, 1602. Tutor and surety, Dr Perse.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 160$\frac{2}{3}$ TO DEC. 31, 1603.

Watkynson, Richard; of Walpole, Norfolk; son of Hugh Watkynson, yeoman. School, Wisbeach, under Mr Howdell; afterwards at King's College, where he was instructed in Dialectics and Philosophy, under Mr Bedle, fellow of the college. Age 19. Admitted scholar, Jan. 12, 160$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Dr Church.

Browne, Nicholas; of Whessoe, in the parish of Haughton, Durham; son of John Browne, yeoman. School, Barton, Durham,

under Mr Tayler. Age 19. Admitted, Jan. 17, 160$\frac{2}{3}$, sizar of Mr Stokes. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Hone, Bartholomew; son of John Hone, LL.D. Born in London, At school at Eton, under Mr Langley, and in London under Mr Spight. Age 15. Admitted, Feb. 16, 160$\frac{2}{3}$, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Dr Gostlyn.

Farrer, Mr Edmund; M.A. of this college; previously scholar and pensioner of the same. Age 22. Admitted fellow commoner March 12, 160$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Mr Henry Hammond.

Meller, John; of Cann, Dorset; son of Robert Meller, Esq. At Dorchester School, under Mr Harris, and taught at home at Bredy ('Bridey') by Mr Thomas Barnes, B.A. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner March 13, 160$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legg, LL.D.

Barnes, Thomas; B.A. of Oxford University. Born at Salisbury; formerly at school there. Age 25. Admitted fellow-commoner March 13, 160$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, the Master, Mr Thomas Legg, LL.D.

Cooper, William; M.A. of this college; previously scholar and pensioner of the same. Age 26. Admitted fellow-commoner May 2, 1603. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

Thetford, Joseph; of Norwich; son of Roger Thetford, merchant. School, Norwich, under Mr Briggs. Age 15. Admitted, May 2, 1603, sizar of his surety, Mr Husband.

Deye, Oliver; of Wymondham ('Wendham'), Norfolk; son of Robert Deye, yeoman. School, Wymondham, under Mr Levering-ton. Age 18. Admitted scholar May 21, 1603. Surety, Mr Stonham.

Jeffraies, William; of Shereford, Norfolk; son of William Jeffraies, gent. School, Lynn, under Mr Man. Age 15. Admitted, May 21, 1603, sizar of his surety, Mr Stonham.

*Randolph, Thomas; of Pulham, Norfolk; son of Robert Randolph, yeoman. Schools, Pulham and Moulton. Age 15. Admitted scholar June 14, 1603. Surety, Mr Welles.

Hynson, Thomas; of Tavistock ('Tastocke'), Devon; son of Thomas Hynson, gent. School, Barnstable, under Mr Butler. Age 18. Admitted, June 30, 1603, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

Parrie, Christopher; son of Richard Parrie, rector of Anmere, Norfolk. School, Lynn. Age 22. Admitted, July 2, 1603, sizar of his surety, Dr Gostlyn.

Symonds, John; of Suffield, near North Walsham, Norfolk; son of Francis Symonds, gent. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston. Age 16. Admitted scholar July 3, 1603. Surety, Mr Welles.

Smyth, Thomas; son of John Smyth, rector of Southacre, Norfolk. Schools, Southacre and Lynn. Age 16. Admitted scholar July 5, 1603. Surety, Mr Stonham.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Downe, John; son of William Downe, rector of Gidley, Devon. School, Clanaborough, Devon. Age 17. Admitted, July 6, 1603, sizar of his surety, Mr Badgcroft.

Underwodde, Gregory; of Aldeby ('Albie'), Norfolk; son of Robert Underwodde, gent. School, Beccles, Suffolk, under Mr Clarke. Age 16. Admitted scholar June 27, 1603. Surety, Mr Browne.

Mote, Sidrach; son of George Mote, merchant and citizen of Norwich. Schools, Norwich; and Elsworth, Cambs., under Dr Paman; afterwards for three years at Pembroke Hall, under Mr Rich. Age 23. Admitted, July 26, 1603, sizar of the Master, Dr Legge.

Burcher, Edward, Lord Fitzwarren; of Tavistocke ('Tastocke'), Devon; son of Lord William Burcher, Earl of Bath. School, Tavistock, under Mr Valentine. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner July 17, 1603. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

Symson, Robert; of Hutton, Yorkshire; son of William Symson, mediocris fortunae. School, Hutton, under Mr Price. Age 15. Admitted, Oct. 11, 1603, sizar of his surety, Mr Browne.

Gerrarde, Thomas; of London; son of William Gerarde, Esq. Educated at home at Harrow on the hill, under Mr Morse. Age 16. Admitted scholar Sep. 24, 1603. Tutor and surety, Mr Wylde.

Fitch, Joseph; of Braintree, Essex; son of George Fitch, yeoman. School, Boxford, Suffolk, under Mr Huggen. Age 16. Admitted scholar Oct. 7, 1603. Surety, Mr Stonham.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 160¾ TO DEC. 31, 1603.

Wilkynson, William; of Wateringbury, Kent; son of Richard Wilkynson; 'unus clericorum cancellariæ Domini Regis'. School, Carlton, Notts. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner Jan. 22, 160¾. Surety, Mr Wylde, chaplain of the college.

West, Christopher; of 'Haldon', Yorkshire; son of Christopher West, husbandman. Schools, Haldon and Lynn. Age 19. Admitted scholar Jan. 21, 160¾. Surety, Mr Stonham, fellow.

Utting, Edward; son of John Utting, minister, of Weston, near Beccles, Suffolk. School, Beccles, under Mr Clarke. Admitted at Queens' College, under Mr Smyth, June 16, 1603, and in this college Feb. 5, 160¾, sizar of his surety, Mr Nayler, fellow.

*Cooke, Thomas; of Little Barningham, Norfolk; son of William

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Cooke, yeoman. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston. Age 18. Admitted scholar Feb. 11, 160$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Stonham.

Marland, Robert; of Rochdale ('Ratsdale'), Lancashire; son of James Marland, yeoman. School, Rochdale, under Mr Holt. Age 21. Admitted at St John's College, under Mr Brathaite, tutor, April 7, 1600; and in this college, as pensioner to the bachelors' table, under Mr Anthony Duisborough, Feb. 15, 160$\frac{3}{4}$.

Dawney, Thomas; of Walsingham, Norfolk; son of John Dawney, mediocris fortunae. School, Holt? ('Holton juxta mare'), under Mr Gillott, four years. Age 16. Admitted, March 23, 160$\frac{3}{4}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Thwaits, fellow.

Childe, Thomas; of Swanton Morley, Norfolk; son of Alan Childe, yeoman. School, East Dereham, under Mr Alston. Age 17. Admitted, Mar. 26, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Welles, fellow.

Edwards, Raphael; of the town of Cambridge; son of Thomas Edwards, M.A., deceased. At school in Cambridge under his uncle Francis Edwards. Age 16. Admitted, April 9, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Henry Hammond.

Smyth, William; of Great Massingham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Smyth, gent. ('genuinus'). School, Lynn, under Mr Man, five years. Age 18. Admitted scholar April 21, 1604. Tutor and surety, Mr Stonham.

Castleton, Henry; of Wymondham, Norfolk; son of John Castleton, gent., 'jurisperitus'. School, Wymondham, under Messrs Leverington and Welles. Age 16. Admitted scholar Sep. 19, 1603; matriculated April 24, 1604. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Anckerson, John; of Cheveley, Cambs.; son of Thomas Anckerson, mediocris fortunae. At school at Cheveley, under Mr Sherman. Age 17. Admitted, July 5, 1603, sizar of Mr Duisborough. Matriculated April 25, 1604.

Gurling, William; son of William Gurling, alderman ('senator') of Lynn, deceased. School, Lynn, under Mr Man. Age 14. Admitted, April 27, 1604, pensioner to the bachelors' table, under Mr Stonham.

Jenkenson, George; son of Walter Jenkenson, minister of Halvergate, Norfolk. School, Cambridge, under Mr Edwards. Age 22. Admitted, April 27, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Wylde.

Barker, Thomas; of Great Dunham, Norfolk; son of Henry Barker, gent. School, Dunham, under Mr Symson. Age 15. Admitted scholar May 17, 1604. Surety, Mr Browne.

Derehaugh, Francis; of Marks Hall, Essex; son of William Derehaugh, Esq. School, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table May 26, 1604. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

Hoogan, Robert; of East B adenham, Norfolk; son and heir of Henry Hoogan, Esq. Educated at home under Mr John Chapman, B.A., and at Swaffham, under Mr Kirtleton. Age 14. Admitted fellow commoner June 12, 1604. Tutor and surety, Mr Henry Hammond, fellow.

Welch, Lancelot; of the parish of St Michael, Cambridge; son of Ninus Welch, 'pauper'. School, Cambridge, under Mr Edwards. Admitted, June 14, 1604, sizar of his surety, Dr Church.

Parlett, William; of Downham, Norfolk; son of William Parlett, gent. School, Wisbeach, under Mr Howdale. Age 17. Admitted scholar June 25, 1604. Surety, Mr Bachcroft.

Plumme, Thomas; of Norwich; son of Henry Plume, gent. School, Norwich. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 1, 1604. Surety, Mr Browne.

Partridge, Francis; of Tilton, Leicestershire; son of Humphry Partridg. School, Billesdon, under Mr Cade. Age 16. Admitted, July 3, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Welles.

Clarke, Miles; of Brundall, Norfolk; son of Andrew Clarke. School, Elsing ('Elsen'), under Mr Smith. Age 16. Admitted scholar July 3, 1604. Surety, Mr Browne.

Morton, William; son of Thomas Morton, rector of West Lexham, Norfolk. Educated there, under his father and Mr Symson. Age 16. Admitted scholar July 3, 1604. Surety, Mr Henry Hammond, fellow.

Walters, John; of Norwich; son of Daniel Walters, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges. Age 16. Admitted scholar July 4, 1604. Tutor and surety, Mr Husband.

Key, John; son of Edward Key, rector of Earsham, Norfolk. School, Bungay, Suffolk, under Messrs Ward and Smyth. Age 15. Admitted scholar July 4, 1604. Surety, Mr Wylde.

Rimchinge, Thomas; of Carbrooke, Norfolk; son of Edward Rimchinge, gent. School, Thetford, under Mr Jenkynson. Age 17. Admitted, July 31, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Browne.

Iken, James; of the parish of St Mildred, London; son of Thomas Iken, citizen of London. School, Merchant Taylors', under Mr Haynes. Age 16. Admitted scholar Aug. 6, 1604. Surety, Mr Parker.

Clarke, Reginald; of Chelmondiston ('Cheston'), Suffolk; son of Reginald Clarke, gent. School, Wissett, under Mr Swallowe. Age 17. Admitted scholar Sep. 11, 1604. Surety, Mr Browne.

*Allen, John; of Hartford, Landkey ('ex oppido Hartford in parochia de Lankie'), Devon; son of John Allen, gent. School,

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Barnstaple, under Mr Butler. Age 20. Admitted scholar Sept. 24, 1604. Surety, Mr Browne.

Spicer, William; of Clist St George, Devon; son of William Spicer, gent., deceased. Educated first at Winchester, afterwards admitted as a fellow of New College, Oxford. Age 21. Admitted fellow-commoner Oct. 30, 1604. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

Smyth, Thomas; of Elsing, Norfolk; son of William Smyth, minister, by whom he was taught. Age 16. Admitted Oct. 2, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Browne.

Darcie, Brian; of Berechurch, near Colchester; son of John Darcie, Esq. School, Brentwood, under Mr Grenewoodde. Age 15. Admitted, Oct. 10, 1604, pensioner to the bachelors' table.

Bayes, John; of Corston, Norfolk; son of Robert Bayes, husbandman, mediocris fortunae. School, Kimberley, under Mr Rosyer. Age 18. Admitted, Nov. 5, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Husband.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 160$\frac{4}{5}$ TO DEC. 31, 1605.

Cartwright, John; of St Neot's, Hunts.; son of Peter Cartwright, merchant, deceased. Schools, Lynn and Aylsham. Age 17. Admitted, Jan. 21, 160$\frac{4}{5}$, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Stonham.

Gardiner, John; of Badingham, Suffolk; son of William Gardiner, gent. School, Stradbroke, under Mr Clayton. Age 18. Admitted scholar Sep. 22, 1604. Surety, Mr Duisborough. Matriculated Jan. 28, 160$\frac{4}{5}$.

Lawson, Vincent; of Terrington, Norfolk; son of Richard Lawson, gent. School, Wisbeach, under Mr Howdale. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table Jan. 29, 160$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Browne.

Cronshay, John; son of Thomas Cronshay, rector of Hartest, Suffolk. School, Depden, under Mr Aldrich. Age 17. Admitted, Jan. 30, 160$\frac{4}{5}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Duisborough.

Granger, Benjamin; of Depden, Suffolk; son of John Granger, husbandman. School, Depden, under Mr Aldrich. Age 15. Admitted, Jan. 30, 160$\frac{4}{5}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Duisborough.

Phillips, Oliver; son of Oliver Phillips, rector of Great Bradley, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Mosse. Age 15. Admitted scholar Feb. 2, 160$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Glover, John; of Ash-Bocking, Suffolk; son of William Glover, gent. School, Sutton, under Mr Ferrer. Age 18. Admitted, Feb. 6, 160$\frac{4}{5}$, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Hammond.

Draper, Henry; of Bromley, Kent; son of Nicholas Draper, gent., deceased. School, Lynn, Norfolk, under Mr Man, and Mr Squyre. Age 16. Admitted scholar Feb. 12, 160⅘. Surety, Mr Browne.

Dey, Valentine; of Westley, Suffolk; son of John Dey, LL.D. School, Ely, under Mr Holdred. Age 15. Admitted, March 16, 160⅘, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Helwys, William; son of Nicholas Helwys, gent. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonham. Age 14. Admitted scholar April 6, 1605. Surety, Mr Stonham.

Cockson, Robert; of Walsoken, Norfolk; son of Alexander Cockson, gent. School, Wisbeach, under Mr Howdall. Age 17. Admitted scholar April 9, 1605. Surety, Mr Parker.

Ellis, Edward; of Cambridge; son of Edward Ellis, gent. School, Huntingdon, under Mr Beard. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 12, 1605. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

Daynes, John; son of John Daynes, citizen of Lynn. At school there, under Mr Man. Age 17. Admitted, April 17, 1605, sizar of his surety, Mr Stonham.

Tomlinson, Laurence; of Poole, Yorkshire; son of Francis Tomlinson, mediocris fortunae. School, Halifax, under Mr Burron. Admitted, Nov. 28, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Parker.

Yardly, Robert; of Weston, Herts.; son of John Yardly, gent., deceased. School, Sandy, Beds., under Mr Andrews. Age 17. Admitted scholar May 9, 1605. Surety, Mr Wyld.

Elie, Thomas; of Scarning, Norfolk; son of Walter Elie, gent., deceased. School, East Dereham, under Mr Alstone. Age 17. Admitted, May 16, 1605, sizar of his surety, Dr Gostlyn. Surety, Mr Henry Hammond, fellow.

Canham, Gascon; of Rudham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Canham, husbandman. School, Thetford, under Mr Jenkenson. Age 16. Admitted scholar May 10, 1605. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

*Gostlyn, Thomas; of Hickling, Norfolk; son of John Gostlyn, gent. School, Yarmouth, under Mr Hodgkyns. Age 18. Admitted, June 12, 1605, sizar of his surety, Dr Gostlyn.

Perrie, Thomas; of Waltham, Essex; son of Robert Perrie, gent. School, Newport, under Mr Morden. Age 15. Admitted scholar June 26, 1605. Surety, Mr Parker, fellow.

Large, Robert; of East Lexham, Norfolk; son of Robert Large, husbandman. School, East Lexham, under Mr Symson. Age 13. Admitted, July 2, 1605, sizar of his surety, Mr Crowe.

Cator, Thomas; of Sandy, Beds.; son of John Cator, mediocris fortunae. School, Southill? ('Southwell'), Beds., under Mr Carter. At St Peter's College, three years, under Mr Raymet, tutor.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Admitted, June 8, 1605, sizar of his surety, Mr Wylde, chaplain of the college.

Higham, James; of Abington, Cambs.; son of Robert Higham, mediocris fortunae. School, Newport, Essex. Age 17. Admitted scholar July 8, 1605. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Person, Thomas; of Swanton Morley, Norfolk; son of Thomas Person, mediocris fortunae. School, East Dereham, under Mr Alston. Age 15. Admitted, July 16, 1605, sizar of his surety, Mr Fletcher.

Cannopé, Michael; son of Nicholas Cannope, rector of Saxmundham, Suffolk. School, Kelsale ('Kelshall'), under Mr Perne. Age 17. Admitted scholar July 24, 1605. Surety, Mr Batchcroft.

Hone, Bartholomew; of London; son of John Hone, LL.D. At School at Eton, under Mr Langley; and in London, under Mr Spight. Age 17. Already admitted as scholar, now admitted fellow-commoner August 12, 1605. Surety, Mr Browne.

Derhangh, Francis; of Marks Hall, Essex; son of William Derhangh, Esq. School, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. Age 18. Previously admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table; admitted fellow-commoner Aug. 16, 1605. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

Whitney, Francis; of Thetford, Norfolk; son of Robert Whitney, gent. Schools, Thetford, Peterborough and Boston. Age 18. Admitted scholar Aug. 12, 1605. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Drurie, Roger; of Rollesby, Norfolk; son of Roger Drury, Esq. School, Oby near Rollesby, under Mr Graves. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner Sep. 30, 1605. Surety, Mr Robert Welles, fellow.

Reve, Edmund; of Aylsham, Norfolk; son of Christopher Reve, attorney at law. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston. Age 16. Admitted, May 18, 1605, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Matriculated Sep. 30, 1605. Surety, Mr Welles.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 160$\frac{5}{6}$ TO DEC. 31, 1606.

Jeferayes, John; son of William Jeferayes, gent. Born at Shereford, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Man. Age 18. Admitted pensioner. Surety, Mr Badgerofte. Previously admitted at Trinity College.

Sharpe, John; son of John Sharpe, baker ('pistor'); of Bury St Edmunds. School, Bury, under Mr Mosse. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough.

Quarles, Francis; son of Edmund Quarles, citizen of Norwich. Born there. Schools, Norwich and 'Mullington', under Messrs

Brigs and Whitney. Age 15. Admitted scholar April 14, 1606. Surety, Mr Browne.

Duke, John and Edward; sons of Edward Duke, gent. Born at Worlingham, Suffolk. School, Hedenham, Norfolk, under Mr Selby. Ages 14 and 13. Admitted, May 7, 1606, pensioners to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Browne.

Pote, Robert; of Ripon, Yorkshire; son of John Pote, mediocris fortunae. School, Ripon, under Mr Ashmore. Age 17. Admitted, June 3, 1606, sizar of his surety, Mr Scottowe.

Athowe, Wingfield and John; of Lynn, Norfolk; sons of Thomas Athowe, gent. School, Lynn, under Mr Man. Ages 16 and 14. Admitted fellow-commoners May 12, 1606. Surety, Mr Thwaytes.

Paget, Nathaniel; son of John Paget. Born in Skirpenbeck ('Scurtinbecke'), Yorkshire. School, Butter Crambe, under Mr Perry. Age 17. Admitted scholar June 13, 1606. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

*Moore, William; of Gissing, Norfolk; son of William Moore, mediocris fortunae. School, Moulton, under Mr Matchet. Age 16. Admitted scholar June 22, 1606. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Wharton, Charles; son of Henry Wharton. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Messrs Bird and Swan. Age 14. Admitted, June 24, 1604, sizar of his surety, Mr Stokes.

Miclethwayte, Paul; of Plumstead, Kent; son of Thomas Miclethwayte. School, Canterbury, under Mr Raven. Age 17. Admitted scholar June 27, 1606. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Eveleigh, Richard; of Clist-Hydon, Devon; son of Robert Eveleigh, yeoman. School, Tiverton, under Mr Butler. Age 18. Admitted, July 3, 1606, sizar of his surety, Mr Thwaytes.

Cary, John; son of Philip Cary, mediocris fortunae. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Mosse. Age 15. Admitted pensioner. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Marsham, John; of Toft, Norfolk; son of Robert Marsham, gent. School, Brecles, under Mr Branthoit. Admitted scholar July 6, 1606. Surety, Mr Scottowe.

Riding, Geoffrey; son of Hugh Riding. Born in Cambridge. At school there, under Mr Roadknight. Age 16. Admitted, July 17, 1606, sizar of his surety, Mr Naylor.

Watts, William; of Tibenham, Norfolk; son of William Watts. School, Moulton, under Mr Matchet. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Ds. Kidman.

Flight, Robert; of Suffield, Norfolk; son of William Flight. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles. Age 16. Admitted scholar Sep. 28, 1606. Surety, Mr Browne.

Burnapp, John; of Stanstead, Herts.; son of Thomas Burnapp.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

School, Roydon? ('Raiden'), under Mr Viall. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Ds. Kidman.

Skarburghe, Henry; of North Walsham, Norfolk ('oppidum nundinarium'); son of Henry Skarburghe, attorney at law. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tylles. Age 16. Admitted scholar Oct. 9, 1606. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Chamberlin, Edmund; son of Leonard Chamberlin, gent., deceased. Born at Swannington, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Skarborough. Age 17. Admitted scholar Nov. 10, 1606. Surety, Mr Thomas Thwayts, fellow.

Bery, Thomas; of Cambridge; son of Martin Bery, proctor ('procurator ad legem'). School, Cambridge, under Mr Rodeknight. Age 16. Admitted scholar Nov. 12, 1606. Surety, the Master, Dr Legge.

Page, Nicholas; of Sandwich, Kent; son of Thomas Page, merchant. School, Sandwich, under Mr Knowles. Age 17. Admitted scholar Nov. 15, 1606. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 160$\frac{6}{7}$ TO DEC. 31, 1607.

Morse, Lionel; of Flempton, Suffolk; son of Philip Morse, gent., deceased. School, Bury St Edmunds, one year, under Mr Dickerson. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Feb. 18, 160$\frac{6}{7}$. Tutor, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Flower, John and Ralph; of Whitwell, Rutlandshire; sons of John Flower, Esq. School, Billesdon, Leicestershire, two years under Mr Cade. Ages 18 and 17. Admitted April 9, 1607, litt. grat., pensioners to the bachelors' table. Surety, Thomas Kidman, B.A., probationer-fellow.

Norgate, Henry; of Aylsham, Norfolk; son of Henry Norgate, gent. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston, six years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 17, 1607. Surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, fellow.

Golty, Edward; of Aylsham, Norfolk; son of George Golty, gent. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 17, 1607. Surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, fellow.

Whitney, Nicholas; of Walden, Essex; son of Thomas Whitney, gent., deceased. School, Dalham, Suffolk, under Mr Riding. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., May 10, 1607. Surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Hawes, Edward; of London; son of Christopher Hawes, minister. School, Westminster, under Mr Ireland, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar June 9, 1607. Tutor, Mr John Browne, fellow. Previously admitted at St John's College, June 23, 1606, under Mr Allenson, tutor.

Symonds, Edmund; of North Walsham, Norfolk; son of John Symonds, gent., deceased. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 12, 1607. Surety, Christopher Husband.

Tilney, Francis; of Tuddenham, Norfolk; son of Francis Tilney, gent. School, Hardingham, under Messrs Gould and Philipps. Age 15. Admitted, June 18, 1607, sizar of his surety, Mr John Browne.

Mutley, Thomas; of Debenham, Suffolk; son of Richard Mutley, minister. Educated at Debenham, under his father. Age 19. Admitted, July 7, 1607, sizar of the Master, Dr Legge.

Loft, Itchingham; of Gillingham St Mary, Norfolk; son of Nicholas Loft, minister. School, Winston, under Mr Raphe. Age 18. Admitted, Sep. 9, 1607, sizar of his surety, Mr Nicholas Saunders, fellow.

Tayler, Nicholas; of St Albans, Herts.; son of John Tayler, gent. School, St Albans, under Mr Gibson, three years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Nov. 25, 1607. Surety and tutor, Mr John Browne, fellow. Previously admitted at St John's College, February, 160$\frac{5}{6}$, under Mr Brathwait, tutor.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 160$\frac{7}{8}$ TO DEC. 31, 1608.

Roos, Gilbert; of Laxton, Notts.; son of Peter Roos, Esq., deceased. Schools, Laxton, under Mr Strutt; and Eton for a year and a half, under Dr Langley. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner Jan. 18, 160$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, the Master, Dr Thomas Legge. Previously admitted as a fellow-commoner, at Emmanuel College, under Mr Robinson, tutor, April, 1607.

Williams, William; of Sandwich, Kent; son of Daniel Williams, merchant, deceased. Schools, Sandwich, under Mr Shine, four years; and Ely, under Mr Holdred, four years. Age 19. Admitted scholar Jan. 19, 160$\frac{7}{8}$. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow. Previously admitted at Clare Hall, Jan. 12, 160$\frac{4}{5}$, under Mr Bing, tutor.

Pettus, Thomas; son of John Pettus, knt., alderman of Norwich. Born there. School, Acle? ('Ocle'), under Mr Stone. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., Jan. 30, 160$\frac{7}{8}$. Tutor, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Lawrence, Nathaniel; of St Neot's, Hunts.; son of Edmund Lawrence, gent. Born at Bedford. School, Cambridge, under Mr Rodeknight. Age 18. Admitted, Feb. 11, 160$\frac{7}{8}$, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Christopher Husband, fellow.

Ayscough, Edward; son of Roger Ayscough, knt. Born at Nuthall, Notts. School, Southwell, under Mr Reynolds. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table Feb. 10, 160$\frac{7}{8}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Shoquetu, Thomas; of Norwich; son of Thomas Shoquetu, deceased; of French extraction. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, five years. Age 18. Admitted, Feb. 12, 160$\frac{7}{8}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Thwayts, fellow.

Huxley, Richard; of the parish of St Sepulchre, London; son of William Huxley, citizen of London. School, Westminster, under Mr Ireland, three years. Age 15. Admitted, Feb. 21, 160$\frac{7}{8}$, sizar of his surety, William Branthwaite, D.D., fellow.

Duke, John; of Worlingham, Suffolk; son of Edward Duke, gent. School, Hedenham, Norfolk, under Mr Selby. Age 15. Previously admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Admitted fellow-commoner March 11, 160$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Layer, Augustin; of Norwich; son of Augustin Layer, deceased. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 10, 1608. Tutor and surety, Mr Chr. Husband, fellow.

Jermy, Francis; of Brightwell, Suffolk; son of William Jermy, Esq. Schools, Boxford, under Mr Hogan, two years; and Southwold, under Mr Claydon, for half a year. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner April 18, 1608. Tutor and surety, Mr A. Duisborough, fellow.

Dowe, John; son of Robert Dowe, rector of Upper Rickinghall, Suffolk. School, Botesdale, under Mr Fowle, six years. Age 22. Admitted, April 20, 1608, sizar of his surety, Ds Kidman, fellow. Previously admitted at St John's College, Nov. 11, 1606, under Mr Munsey, tutor.

Darlie, Thomas; son of Thomas Darlie, rector of Benacre, Suffolk. Born at Beccles. Educated by his father. Age 17. Admitted scholar April 26, 1608. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

Hall, Thomas; son of Richard Hall, husbandman. Born at Brington, Hunts. School, Oundle, Northants., under Mr Spencer, two years. Age 16. Admitted, May 3, 1608, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, fellow.

Rolfe, Richard; of St Albans, Herts; son of James Rolfe, gent., 'Juris civilis peritus.' School, St Albans, under Mr Gibson, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., May 20, 1608. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Robson, John, M.A.; of Oxford; son of Robert Robson, deceased; formerly rector of Warcop, Westmoreland. Born at Kirby Thore ('Kirbythure'). School, Appleby, seven years, under Mr Reginald Banbrigg. At Queen's College and St Edmund's Hall, Oxford, three years. Age 28. Admitted fellow-commoner May 26, 1608. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Wake, Thomas; M.A.; formerly pensioner and scholar of the college. Age 24. Admitted fellow-commoner May 28, 1608. Surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Ducket, Matthew; of Great Burdon, Durham; son of Robert Ducket, husbandman. School, Darlington? ('Darnton'), Durham, under Mr Lawden, for two years. Age 19. Admitted, June 15, 1608, sizar of his surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

Bedingfield, Thomas; of Redlingfield, Suffolk; son of Thomas Bedingfield, Esq. School, Southwold, Suffolk, under Mr Clayton, two years and half. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table June 24, 1608. Tutor and surety, Mr Ant. Duisborough, fellow.

Ayscough, William; son of Roger Ayscough, knt. Born at Nuthall, Notts. School, Southwell, Notts., under Mr Reynolds. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table June 24, 1608. Tutor and surety, Mr Ant. Duisborough, fellow.

Dickenson, John; of Newton, Lancashire; son of Bryan Dickenson, husbandman, deceased. School, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmoreland, under Mr Hudson, seven years. Age 19. Admitted June 24, 1608, litt. grat., sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr John Webb, fellow.

Branthwaite, Richard; son of Richard Branthwaite, Esq., serjeant at law, deceased. Born in London. Schools, Eton, under Dr Langley; and London, under Mr Umphreys. Age 17. 'Adolescens optimae spei'. Admitted fellow-commoner July 1, 1608. Surety, his uncle, Dr William Branthwaite, master of the college.

Barwicke, Thomas; of Clopton, Suffolk; son of Henry Barwicke, gent. School, Otley, under Mr Nathan Bowman. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., July 6, 1608. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Wickes, Timothy; son of George Wickes, rector of Plumstead, Norfolk. Educated by his father. Age 20. Admitted July 6, 1608, litt. grat., sizar of Mr John Browne, fellow.

Burlington, William, of Tittleshall, Norfolk; son of William Burlington, mediocris fortunae. School, Tittleshall, under Mr Crosse, three years. Age 19. Admitted, July 6, 1608, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Henry Hammonde, fellow.

Symonds, John; of Hindolveston, Norfolk; son of Ralph Symonds, gent. School, Lynn, under Mr Wright, two years. Age 14. Admitted scholar July 23, 1608. Tutor, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

Watson, Matthew; of Welby, Lincolnshire; son of Thomas Watson, mediocris fortunae. School, Grantham, under Mr Towes, four years. Age 19. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., July 30, 1608. Surety, John Webb, M.A., fellow. Previously admitted at Trinity College March, 1605, under Mr Barton, tutor and fellow of that college.

Robinson, Thomas; son of Hugh Robinson, rector of Bramerton, Norfolk. School, Bramerton, under Mr Thornton, four years.

Age 17. Admitted, Sep. 14, 1608, sizar of his surety, Mr J. Browne, fellow.

Jackson, Eleazar; of Hartlington, Yorkshire; son of Laurence Jackson, husbandman. School, Burnsall, under Mr Taylor, three years. Age 15. Admitted, Sep. 2, 1608, sizar of his surety, Mr John Fletcher, fellow.

Copley, Edward.

*Loude, Ralph; of Aighton, Lancashire; son of Edmund Loude, husbandman. School, Whalley, under Mr Browne, four years. Age 18. Admitted, Oct. 13, 1608, sizar of his surety, the Master, William Branthwaite, D.D. Previously admitted at Emmanuel College, May 4, 1606, under Mr Walbanks, tutor.

Metcalfe, Nicholas; son of Leonard Metcalfe, rector of Tatterford, Norfolk. School, Fakenham, under Mr More. Age 20. Admitted Oct. 25, 1608, litt. grat., sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Thwayts. Previously admitted at St Catharine's, under Mr Knowles, and afterwards at St Peter's under Mr Dirham.

Harris, Thomas; of the parish of St Issey, Cornwall; son of Anthony Harris, gent. School, Bodmin ('Bodnam'), under Mr Cole, three years. At Exeter College, Oxford, two years, under Mr Preadeux, tutor. Age 21. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Oct. 29, 1608. Tutor and surety, Mr Henry Hamonde, fellow.

Starling, Robert; of Sporle, Norfolk; son of Thomas Starling, gent. School, Swaffham, under Mr Kittelby, two years. Admitted at Emmanuel College six years previously, under Mr Starling, tutor, where he resided for two years. Age 24. Admitted Oct. 31, 1608, litt. grat., sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Richard Parker, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 160$\frac{8}{9}$ TO DEC. 31, 1609.

Heigate, Robert; of Ramsholt, Suffolk; son of Edmund Heigate, gent. Age 35. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Jan. 19, 160$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

Fulger, Richard; of Mellis, Suffolk; son of Nicholas Fulger, gent. School, Eye ('Eaye'), under Mr Mosse. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 20, 160$\frac{8}{9}$. Tutor and surety, Mr John Webb, fellow.

Webbe, William; of Motcombe, near Shaftsbury, Dorset; son and heir of William Webbe, knt. Educated at home under Mr Smalley. Age 13. Admitted fellow-commoner Jan. 27,

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

160$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, his uncle, Dr William Branthwait, master of the college.

Erdiswick, Richard; of Sandon, Staffordshire; son and heir of Sampson Erdiswick, Esq., deceased. School, Eton, under Dr Langley, two years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner Jan. 29, 160$\frac{8}{9}$. Tutor, the Master, Dr William Branthwait.

Hovell, Gregory; of Winston ('Winerston'), Suffolk; son of Thomas Hovell, gent. School, Botesdale, under Mr Fowle, four years. Age 19. Admitted scholar March 27, 1608. Surety, Mr Kidman.

Doughtie, Andrew; of Bacton, Norfolk; son of William Doughtie, gent. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles, four years. Age 18. Admitted, March 26, 1608, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Browne.

Forrester, Abraham; of London; son of William Forrester, M.D. At school in London, under Mr Slater. Admitted pensioner March 17, 160$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Dr Perse, fellow.

Campe, Christopher; of Pakefield, Suffolk; son of Benedict Camp, gent. School, Benacre, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner Feb. 20, 160$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Ives, Thomas; of Tuttington, Norfolk; son of Henry Ives, gent. School, North Walsham, four years, under Mr Tilles. Age 18. Admitted, May 1, 1609, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Tennant, Richard; son of Henry Tennant, of Craven, Yorkshire. School, Giggleswick, three years, under Mr Shute. Age 18. Admitted May 6, 1609, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Dr Welles, fellow.

Grenewood, Devoreux, of Shottesham, Norfolk; son of Christopher Grenewood, clerk, deceased. School, Hedenham, under Mr Selby. Age 19. Admitted, May 25, 1609, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Kidman, fellow. Previously admitted at St Catharine's Hall, April 24, 1605, under Mr Knowles, M.A., tutor; and at Emmanuel College about Nov. 1, 1605, under Mr Walbancks, tutor.

Aldhowse, Robert; of Stradbroke, Suffolk; son of John Aldhowse, gent., of Ash Bocking. School, Earl Soham, under Mr Bowman, for a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., June 6, 1609. Surety, Mr T. Browne, M.A., fellow.

Burges, William; of Alborough, Norfolk; son of John Burges, gent. School, Moulton, under Mr Machett, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 6, 1609. Surety, Thomas Kydman, M.A., fellow.

Doughtie, William; son of Robert Doughtie, gent., of Hanworth, Norfolk. Born at Norwich. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston, three years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner,

litt. grat., June 9, 1609. Tutor, Thomas Bachcroft, M.A., fellow.

Pecke, Thomas; of Ipswich, 'Olim Gippewich, urbecula hujus comitatus quasi ocello, portuque satis commodo'; son of William Pecke, of Spixworth, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston, two years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., June 20, 1609. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, fellow.

Linsey, Richard; son of John Linsey, rector of South Creake, Norfolk. Schools, Great Bircham under Mr Bloomefield, for a year and a half; and Fakenham, under William Jeffrays, B.A., for half a year. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 4, 1609. Tutor and surety, Mr John Webb, fellow.

English, Nicholas; son of Symon English, clerk, deceased. Born at Peterborough ('urbecula Petriburgho sive Petropoli'). School, Monk Soham, Suffolk, under Mr William Smith, three years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 30, 1609. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Smith, William; of Elsing, Norfolk; son of William Smith, clerk. Taught the rudiments of Latin at Monk Soham, Suffolk, by his father. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 30, 1609. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Robinson, John; of Elsing, Norfolk; son of John Robinson, gent. Educated at Monk Soham, under Mr William Smith. Age 15. Admitted June 30, 1609, litt. grat., sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr John Browne.

Greene, George; of Norwich; son of Robert Greene, gent., attorney at law. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, for a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, litt. grat., July 1, 1609. Surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, M.A., fellow.

Cornwaleys, Henry; son of Henry Cornwaleys, gent., of Westwick, Norfolk. Born at Ranworth. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar July 4, 1609. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Baist, Abraham; of Thetford, Norfolk ('ex vetusta illa urbe Sitomago nunc Thetford appellata'); son of Abraham Baist, mediocris fortunae. School, Thetford, under Mr Jenkinson. Age 17. Admitted July 5, 1609, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Stephen Perse, M.D., senior fellow.

Stafford, Matthew; of Plumstead, Norfolk; son of Thomas Stafford, rector of Filby. School, Eton, six years, under Dr Langley ('Ætonæ e regione Windesorae trans Tamisim, celebri illo humaniorum literarum gymnasio'). Age 19. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Aug. 4, 1609. Tutor and surety, Oliver Naylor, M.A., fellow. Previously admitted at St Peter's College, Aug. 8, 1608, under Thomas Soames, B.A., tutor.

Utting, Thomas; son of John Utting, rector of Weston, Suffolk. School, Shadingfield ('Sheddenfield'), under Mr Thaxter, three years. Age 16. Admitted Aug. 21, 1609, litt. grat., sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor.

Alexander, Jerome; son of Jerome Alexander, gent., of Thorpland, Norfolk. Born at Gressenhall. School, Aylsham, under Mr Eston, a year and a half. Age 15. Admitted Sep. 11, 1609, litt. grat., pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, fellow.

*Blancks, William; of Kirby, Norfolk; son of Christopher Blancks, blacksmith. School, Bramerton, under Mr Thornton, five years. Age 15. Admitted Sep. 16, 1609, litt. grat., sizar of Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

Pestell, John; of Westwick, Norfolk; son of John Pestell, gent. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar Sep. 21, 1609, litt. grat. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, M.A., fellow.

Marshall, Thomas; of Scarning, Norfolk; son of William Marshall, rector of Wood Norton. School, Fakenham, under Mr Foster and William Jeffrayes, B.A. Age 18. Admitted Sep. 23, 1609, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, fellow.

Wright, Nicholas; of Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire; son of John Wright, mediocris fortunae. School, Melton Mowbray, four years, under Mr Wallys. Age 16. Admitted, Sep. 25, 1609, litt. grat., sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Robert Welles, M.D., fellow.

Balliston, Christopher; of Bodenham, Norfolk; son of Robert Balliston, husbandman. School, Holt, under Mr Tallys, two years. Age 17. Admitted, litt. grat., Oct. 10, 1609, and elected scholar of Mr Willyson Oct. 31, 1609. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Matchet, Clement; of Norwich; son of Robert Machet, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, two years. Age 16. Admitted, litt. grat., Nov. 15, 1609, and elected scholar on Dr Caius' foundation Nov. 18, 1609. Surety, John Browne, M.A., fellow.

Gleane, John; son of Peter Gleane, gent., citizen and alderman of Norwich. At school there for four years, under Mr Townley. Age 16. Admitted June 27, 1609, litt. grat., pensioner to the bachelors' table. Matriculated Nov. 16, 1609. Tutor, John Webbe, M.A., fellow.

Hodgson, Anthony; of Newton, near Penrith, Cumberland ('vulgo Perith, emporiolum celebre'); son of Thomas Hodgson, husbandman. School, Blencow, under Mr John Davyes, nine years. Age 18. Admitted, Dec. 2, 1609, litt. grat., sizar of Thomas Bachcroft, M.A., fellow.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Hobman, Francis; of the parish of St Andrew, Holborn, London; son of Thomas Hobman, mediocris fortunae. School, Westminster, under Mr Ireland, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar Nov. 27, 1609, litt. grat., and elected on Dr Caius' foundation Dec. 5, 1609. Surety, John Webbe, M.A., fellow.

Grene, George; of Norwich; son of Robert Grene, gent., attorney at law. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table July 1, 1609, at the age of 16. Admitted fellow-commoner Dec. 20, 1609. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Bacheroft, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 16$\frac{09}{10}$, TO DEC. 31, 1610.

Pettus, Thomas; of Norwich; son of John Pettus, knt., alderman of Norwich. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table Jan. 30, 160$\frac{7}{8}$; at the age of 16. Admitted fellow-commoner Jan. 5, 16$\frac{09}{10}$. Surety, John Browne, M.A., fellow.

Frost, William; son of John Frost, clerk, rector of Thornham, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, two years. Age 16. Admitted, Jan. 12, 16$\frac{09}{10}$, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Tilney, Nathanael; of Hardingham, Norfolk; son of Francis Tilney, gent. School, Reymerstone ('Ramerston'), under Mr Gould, B.A., and Mr Graver, B.A. Age 14. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Jan. 17, 16$\frac{09}{10}$. Tutor, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Whitney, George; of Walden, Essex; son of Thomas Whitney, gent., deceased. Educated at Chenies, Beds. (sic), under Mr Allebon, three years. Age 17. Admitted, Jan. 18, 16$\frac{09}{10}$, litt. grat., pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne.

Hinckes, Samuel; son of Roger Hinckes, clerk, rector of Taverham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., March 15, 16$\frac{09}{10}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

Gyrlington, William; son of Ninian Gyrlington, Esq., of 'the Manor of Gyrlington', in the parish of Wycliffe, Yorkshire ('in comitat. Richmondiæ'). School, Aldbrough ('Kirkebridge, St John's, Aldbrough'), under Mr Nicholson, two years. Age 16. Admitted, March 15, 16$\frac{09}{10}$, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisburgh.

Pridgeon, Francis; son of Francis Pridgeon, clerk, rector of Boothby, Lincolnshire. Born at Bury St Edmunds. Educated by his father. Age 14. Admitted, March 23, 16$\frac{09}{10}$, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Kydman.

Cozen (or Cosin[1]), John; of Norwich; son of Giles Cozen, gent., deceased. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, four years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., March 25, 1610. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

[1] Postea episc. Dunelm (old note).

Pepper, Robert; of Stanfield, Norfolk; son of Robert Pepper, clerk, deceased. Schools, Rainham, under Mr Wright, three years; and Fakenham, under William Jeffrayes, B.A., three years. Age 17. Admitted, March 25, 1610, sizar of his surety, Mr John Webb, fellow.

Tyrrel, Henry; of Brinkley ('Brinklow'), Cambs.; son of Edward Tyrrel, Esq., deceased. School, Withersfield, Suffolk, under Mr Cozens, three years ('Adolescens optimae spei'). Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner March 26, 1610, litt. grat. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Kellet, Anthony; son of Richard Kellet, vicar of Carlton-le-Moorland, Lincolnshire. School, Lincoln, under Mr Houghton. Age 16. Admitted, April 5, 1610, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Wetherall, fellow.

Edmonds, William; son of William Edmonds, clerk, rector of Rickmansworth, Herts. School, Eton, under Dr Langley, three years. Age 18. Admitted, April 10, 1610, litt. grat., sizar of Mr Branthwait, D.D. Previously admitted at Trinity College, Oxford, May, 1609, under Mr Bates.

Stribling, Samuel; of Tavistock, Devon; son of Richard Stribling, clerk, rector of Ashford, Devon. School, Barnstaple, under Mr Wilson, four years. Age 17. Admitted, litt. grat., April 13, 1610, sizar of Mr John Gosthin, M.D. Surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Brooke, Thomas; son of Thomas Brooke, M.A., Esquire Bedell of the University. Born in Cambridge, and at school there, under Mr Rodeknight. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 16, 1610. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Wetherell, fellow.

Philips, George; of South Rainham, Norfolk; son of Christopher Philips, mediocris fortunae. Educated at Tivetshall, under Mr Collissonne, two years. Age 17. Admitted, litt. grat., April 10, 1610, sizar of Christopher Husband, M.A., fellow.

Bowbeare, John; of Braunton ('Baunton'), Devon; son of John Bowbeare, gent. School, Tiverton, under Mr Butler, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 9, 1610. Tutor and surety, John Browne, M.A., fellow.

Lawrence, Charles; son of Thomas Lawrence, clerk, rector of Standon, Beds. (sic). Educated at Westend, in the parish of Southill, under Mr John Carter, for about seven years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 11, 1610. Tutor, Thomas Wake, M.A., fellow.

Sheild, Edward; of Preston, Rutlandshire; son of Thomas Sheild, husbandman. School, Uppingham, under Mr Burrowes, four years. Age 16. Admitted, June 26, 1610, sizar of Mr Matthew Stokys, fellow.

Reeve, Thomas; of Langley, Norfolk; son of Thomas Reeve, husbandman. School, Moulton, under Mr Matchet, one year.

Age 16. Admitted June 30, litt. grat., sizar of Mr Thomas Wake, fellow.

Frances, Jonathan; son of John Francis, clerk, vicar of Langford, Beds. Schools, Ely, four years, under Mr Pamphlin; and Clifton, Beds., under Mr Welles, one year. Age 14. Admitted, July 4, 1610, litt. grat., sizar of Mr Henry Hamonde, fellow.

Catelin, Thomas; son of William Catelin, gent. Born at Cherry Hinton, Cambs. School, Ely, under Messrs Pamphlin and Wigmore, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 11, 1610, litt. grat. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisburgh.

*Cruso, Aquila; son of John Cruso, a Belgian, mediocris fortunae. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, four years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Aug. 18, 1610. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor.

Basnage, David; son of Nicolas Basnage, clerk, deceased, a native of France and some time preacher at the French Church at Norwich. Born in Norwich and educated at the Grammar School there, under Mr Brigges, four years. Age 18. Admitted, litt. grat., Oct. 10, 1610, sizar of his surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Scarburgh, Samuel; of North Walsham, Norfolk; son of Henry Scarburgh, attorney at law. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tylles. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Nov. 3, 1610. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Fothergill, Thomas; of York; son of William Fothergill, tanner, ('coriarius'). Educated at Well, Yorkshire, under Mr Milner, two years and a half. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Nov. 23, 1610. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Rand, John; of 'Elden', near East Dereham, Norfolk; son of Nicholas Rand, deceased. School, Westminster, under Mr Ireland, three years. Age 15. Admitted, Dec. 1, 1610, litt. grat., sizar of Thomas Weatherell, M.A., fellow.

Delawne, Henry; of London; son of Isaac Delawne, M.D., a Frenchman. School, Norwich, under Mr Briggs. Age 18. Admitted, Nov. 16, 1610, sizar of the Master, William Branthwait, D.D.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 161$\frac{0}{1}$ TO DEC. 31, 1611.

Chamberlaine, Edmund; son of Thomas Chamberlaine, gent., of Stratton Audley, Oxon. Born at Hillesden, Bucks. Educated at Thame, Oxon., under Mr Butcher, three years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Jan. 17, 161$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Winter, Thomas; of Stow, Norfolk; son of John Winter, gent. School, Ely, under Mr Wigmore, one year. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Feb. 6, 161$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Weatherell, Henry; of Framingham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Weatherell, gent. Educated at Bramerton, under Mr Thornton, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Feb. 13, 161$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow. Previously admitted at Pembroke Hall in May 1610, under Mr Reade, tutor.

Micklethwait, Joseph; of York; son of Elias Micklethwait, merchant. School, York, under Mr Belwood, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Mar. 22, 161$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor, Thomas Weatherell, M.A., fellow.

Gonevile, Nicholas; of Worstead, Norfolk; son of Robert Gonvile, mediocris fortunae. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, three years. Age 18. Admitted, Mar. 27, 1611, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

White, John; of Eaton Socon, Beds.; son of John White, clerk, preacher, from Barnham ('Berneham'), Suffolk. Educated under his father. Age 16. Admitted, April 2, 1611, sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell.

*Michell, Edmund; son of Robert Michell, citizen and merchant of Norwich. At school there, under Messrs Gammon and Thornton, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 4, 1611. Tutor and surety, John Browne, M.A., fellow.

Bladwell, William; of Great Dunham, Norfolk; son of Giles Bladwell, Esq., deceased. School, Wymondham, under Mr Eston, two years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., April 4, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Scryvener, Ralph; of Keswick, Norfolk; son of Peter Scryvener, gent., resident at Bacton. School, North Walsham, two years, under Mr Tylles. Age 17. Admitted, April 8, 1611, litt. grat., pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Le Groos, Charles; son and heir of Thomas Le Groos, knt., of Crostwight, Norfolk. Born in Norwich. Schools, Aylsham and Wymondham, under Mr Eston, six years. 'Optimæ spei adolescens'. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., April 13, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Christopher Husband, fellow.

Andrews, Samuel; son of Philip Andrews, a Belgian, deceased. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, two years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 16, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Sandes, John; of Bennington, Lincolnshire; son of Robert Sandes, gent., of Tumby. School, Lobthorpe ('Loppinthorpe'), under Mr John Bayes, B.A., two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 23, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Christopher Husband, fellow.

Coates, Peter; of Sewstern, Leicestershire; son of Richard Coates, gent. School, Lobthorpe ('Loppinthorp'), under Mr John Bayes, two years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 23, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Christopher Husband, fellow.

Derhaugh, Samuel; of Badingham, Suffolk; son of William Derhaugh, gent., deceased. Educated at Cransford, under Mr Bowman, one year. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., May 7, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Nowell, Henry; son of Richard Nowell, clerk, rector of Buckenham Ferry, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Thornton, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., May 7, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

Proud, Richard; son of Richard Proud, goldsmith, citizen of London, deceased. Born in the parish of St Peter's, Cheap. At school in Cloak Lane, under Mr Renolds, three years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., May 21, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr John Weatherell, fellow.

Armitstead, Thomas; of Stock, Yorkshire; son of Lawrence Armitstead, husbandman. School, Burnsall, under Mr Toppan, four years. Age 17. Admitted, May 31, 1611, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr John Fletcher, fellow.

Baynton, Jerome; son of Jerome Baynton, citizen of London. Born in the parish of St Leonard, East Cheap. School, Huntingdon, under Mr Beard, five years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 10, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Jenney, Arthur; of Rendlesham ('olim Rendili mansio'), Suffolk; son and heir of Francis Jenney, Esq., deceased. Schools, Southwold and Worlingworth, under Messrs Claydon and Barker. 'Bonæ indolis adolescens'. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., June 12, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisborough, fellow.

White, Henry; of Ipswich ('urbecula olim Gippewich'), Suffolk; son of John White, mediocris fortunae, deceased. School, Ipswich, under Mr Cotsford. Age 17. Admitted, June 12, 1611, litt. grat., sizar of Mr Anthony Duisburghe, fellow.

Robinson, Roockewood; son of Hugh Robinson, clerk, rector of Bramerton, Norfolk. Schools, Bramerton and Norwich, six years, under Mr Thornton. Age 17. Admitted, June 18, 1611, litt. grat., sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr John Browne.

Chandler, Robert; of Surlingham, Norfolk; son of Francis Chandler, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Bramerton and Norwich, under

Mr Thornton, five years. Age 17. Admitted, June 18, 1611, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr Henry Hammonde, fellow.

Vincent, Clement; son of Thomas Vincent, gent., of Worlingworth, Suffolk. Born at Honingham ('Hunningham'), Norfolk. School, Southwold, Suffolk, under Mr Claydon, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 23, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Mace, Roger; of the parish of St Botolph, Cambridge; son of Henry Mace, perfumer ('aromatarius'). At school, under Mr Rodeknight, six years. Age 16. Admitted, June 27, 1611, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Dr Perse, fellow.

Rogerson, Thomas; son of John Rogerson, clerk, vicar of Honingham, Norfolk. School, Wymondham, under Mr Eston, one year. Age 15. Admitted, July 3, 1611, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Thwayts, fellow.

Skinner, Robert; of Beeston, Norfolk; son of Edward Skinner, husbandman. School, Tittleshall, under Mr Collysson, one year. Age 18. Admitted, July 3, 1611, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr William Crow, fellow.

Neve, Richard; son of Robert Neve, clerk, rector of Swanton Morley, Norfolk. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, three years; and Wymondham, under Mr Eston, six months. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., July 3, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

Allde, Jonathan; of the parish of St Giles, Cripplegate; son of Edwarde Allde, citizen of London, printer. School, Merchant Taylors', under Mr Heyne, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., July 3, 1611. Surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Kynge, Robert; son of Richard Kynge, clerk, vicar of Weasenham, Norfolk. School, Ely, under Mr Wigmore, three years. Age 15. Admitted, July 8, 1611, litt. grat., sizar of his tutor and surety, Dr Perse, fellow.

Gardiner, Thomas; son of Samuel Gardiner, D.D., rector of the parish church of 'Great Rainham', Norfolk. Born at South Walsham. School, Norwich, under Mr Townley, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., July 8, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Jenney, Thomas; son of Ambrose Jenney, gent., of Eltham, Kent. Born at Bexwell, Norfolk. School, Croydon, Surrey, under Mr Davyes, two years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Sep. 21, 1611. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, fellow.

Sammes, Gerard; of Wickham, Essex; son and heir of John Sammes, knt. School, Moreton, under Mr Goodwin, two years. 'Adolescens optimæ spei'. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Oct. 8, 1611. Surety, the Master, Mr William Branthwait, D.D.

Southcot, George; of Buckland, Devon; son and heir of George Southcot, knt. School, Staines, Middlesex, under Mr Evans, six years. 'Adolescens optimæ spei'. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Oct. 19, 1611. Surety, the Master, Mr William Branthwait, D.D.

Yelverton, Henry; son of William Yelverton, Esq. Born at Edgefield, Norfolk. School, Eton, under Dr Langley, three years. Age 17. Admitted, Nov. 9, 1611, litt. grat., pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Hewet, Thomas; of Ketton, Rutlandshire; son of Thomas Hewet, gent. School, Ketton, under Mr Little, six years. Age 19. Admitted, Oct. 10, 1611, litt. grat., sizar of his tutor and surety, Dr Welles, fellow. Previously admitted at St John's College, Feb. 1608, under Mr Haxby, tutor.

Bentlie, Edward; son of Stephen Bentlie, gent., of Brumstead, Norfolk. Born at Westwick. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tylles, three years. Age 17. Admitted Nov. 18 1611, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr John Allen fellow.

Randolph, Thomas; M.A. of this College. Age 24. Already admitted scholar and pensioner; now admitted fellow-commoner Nov. 29, 1611. Surety, Dr Welles, fellow.

Gurlin, William; M.A. of this College. Age 22. Already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table; now admitted fellow-commoner Nov. 29, 1611. Surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, fellow.

Cooke, Thomas, M.A. of this College. Age 25. Already admitted scholar and pensioner; now admitted fellow-commoner Nov. 29, 1611. Surety, Mr Thomas Bachcroft, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1. 161½ TO DEC. 31, 1612.

Moundeford, Edmund; son and heir of Edmund Moundeford, knt.; of Mundford, Norfolk. School, Wymondham, under Mr Eston, two years. "Adolescens summae spei". Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Jan. 16, 161½. Surety, the Master, William Branthwait, D.D.

Boteler, John; of Hatfield, Herts.; son of Henry Boteler, knt. School, St Julian's, at St Albans, under Mr Heyward, four years. Age 17. Admitted, Jan. 23, 1611, litt. grat., pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Knevet, John; son of Thomas Knevet, knt., of Buckenham Castle, Norfolk, deceased. Born at Harling ('Herling'). School, Moulton, under Mr Matchet, three years. Age 17. Admitted, Jan. 29, 161½, litt. grat., pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Adams, Robert; son of John Adams, clerk, rector of Norton ('Nawton), near Bury St Edmunds. School, Bury, under Mr Dickerson, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Feb. 19, 161½. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Cotton, Francis; of Barford, Norfolk; son of Roger Cotton, carpenter, of Wramplingham. School, Wymondham, under Mr Eston, a year and a half. Age 18. Admitted, Feb. 27, 161½, litt. grat., sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr James Iken, fellow.

March, William; of East Dereham, Norfolk; son of Thomas March, gent., deceased. School, Great Fransham, under Mr Hebborne, two years. Aged 20. Admitted scholar Mar. 17, 161½. Surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Bedell, Henry; of Great Catworth, Hunts.; son of William Bedell, gent. School, Peterborough, under Mr Humfrey Rowe, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 6, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Boteler, John; son of Henry Boteler, knt., of Hatfield, Herts. Already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table; admitted fellow-commoner April 16, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Warden, Henry; son of William Warden, citizen of Norwich. At school there, under Messrs Briggs and More, six years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 20, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Cradock, Nathanael; of Cambridge; son of Nathanael Cradock, merchant. School, Cambridge, under Mr Rodeknight, six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 27, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Allen, John; of Colby, Norfolk; son of Reginald Allen, gent. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tylles, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 27, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Cradock, John; son of Richard Cradock, clerk, rector of Barrow, Suffolk. Born at Newark upon Trent. Educated at home by his father, and afterwards at school at Cambridge, for a year and a half, under Mr Rodeknight. Age 17. Admitted, April 27, 1612, litt. grat., sizar of the Master, William Branthwait, D.D.

Watter, Christopher; of York; son of William Watter, gent. School, York, under Mr Belwood, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 28, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Yelverton, Henry; of Edgefield, Norfolk; son of William Yelverton, Esq. Already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, as above; admitted fellow-commoner May 6, 1612. Surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Brathwait, Thomas; of Skelwith, Lancashire; son of Robert Brath-

wait, mediocris fortunae. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., May 11, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr James Iken, fellow.

Damport, Edmund; of Manby, Lincolnshire; son of Robert Damport, Esq. School, Roxby, under Mr Welby, two years. Age 16. Admitted, May 15, 1612, litt. grat., pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

Corbolde, Elijah, ('Elizeus'); son of Thomas Corbolde, clerk, vicar of Holkham, Norfolk. School, Holt, under Mr Tallys, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., May 15, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr James Iken, fellow.

Macocke, Samuel; of Yelvertoft, Northants; son of Roger Macocke, husbandman. School, Shawell, Leicestershire, under Mr Lee, three years. Admitted, May 15, 1612, litt. grat., sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Stephen Perse, M.D., senior fellow. Previously admitted at Jesus College, May 28, 1611, under Mr Robert Osgodby, fellow of that college.

Warde, John; of Bolton, Yorks. ('Richmondiensis ex Bolton super Swala, fluvio sacro'); son of Henry Warde, gent. School, Richmond, under Mr Bland, four years. Age 21. Admitted, May 22, 1612, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr John Webb, fellow.

Gurlin, Nathanel; son of William Gurlin, gent., of Lynn, deceased. Born at Terrington, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Allston, for two years. Age 15. Admitted, June 10, 1612, litt. grat., pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Legg, Robert; son of Nicholas Legg, husbandman, of 'Berton', Norfolk. Born at West Tofts. School, South Creake, under Mr Sturges, four years. Age 18. Admitted, June 13, 1612, litt. grat., sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

North, Gilbert; son of John North, knt., deceased (the son and heir of Baron Roger North, of Kirtling, 'alias Catlidge', Cambridge, deceased). Born in the parish of St Paul, London. Educated, first in his mother's house under Mr Evans, three years; and at Eton, under Dr Langley and Mr Bust, two years. 'Optimae spei adolescens'. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., June 16, 1612. Surety, the Master, William Branthwait, D.D.

Rant, Humfrey; of Norwich; son of William Rant, M.D., formerly fellow of the college. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, four years. 'Bonae indolis adolescens'. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., June 16, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Henry Hamonde, fellow.

Shepperd, Robert; son of Owen Shepperd, Esq., of Kirby Bedon, near Norwich. Schools, Bramerton and Norwich, under Mr Thornton, five years. 'Summae spei adolescens'. Age

16. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., June 16, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Staynes, Nicholas; of Kirby Bedon, near Norwich; son of Thomas Staynes, gent., of Surlingham. Schools, Bramerton and Norwich, under Mr Thornton, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 22, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr John Browne, fellow.

Thomson, Francis; son of John Thomson, Esq., deceased, of Boothby, Lincolnshire. School, Navenby, under Mr Houlker, five years. 'Bonae indolis adolescens'. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., June 27, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisburgh, fellow.

Wetherhird, Richard; of Long Preston, Yorkshire; son of John Wetherhird, husbandman, deceased. School, Giggleswick, under Mr Shute, three years. Age 20. Admitted, June 29, 1612, litt. grat., sizar of Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Damport, Edmund; son of Robert Damport, Esq., of Manby, Lincolnshire. Already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, as above; admitted fellow-commoner July 6, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

Wright, Samuel, of London; son of Edward Wright, M.A., formerly fellow of the college. At school in London, under Mr Reginalde, three years. Age 16. Admitted, July 7, 1612, litt. grat., sizar of the Master, William Branthwait, D.D.

Pleasaunce, John; of Brinton, Norfolk; son of Robert Pleasaunce, mediocris fortunae. School, Holt, under Mr Tallys, five years. Age 19. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., July 8, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

Watter, Christopher; son of William Watter, gent., of York. Previously admitted scholar, as above; admitted fellow-commoner July 13, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Byrne, Mulerus; an Irishman; son of Arthur Byrne, gent., of 'Ballincurry', Co. Wicklow. School, Dublin, under Mr Hill, an Englishman, two years. Age 18. Admitted, July 20, 1612, litt. grat., sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Christopher Husband, fellow.

Harrison, John; son of John Harrison, gent., alderman ('senator primarius') of York city. At school there, under Mr Nesbitt, a Scotchman, two years. Age 18. Admitted, Aug. 30, 1612, litt. grat., pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Barthelet, Anthony; of Attleborough, Norfolk; son of Edward Barthelet, gent., deceased. School, Moulton, under Mr Matchet, seven years. Age 16. Admitted, scholar, litt. grat., Sep. 16, 1612. Tutor and surety, Mr Anthony Duisburgh, fellow.

Kidd, Leonard; of Settle, Yorkshire; son of Robert Kidd, husband-

man. School, Giggleswick, under Mr Shute, five years. Age 20. Admitted, Oct. 2, 1612, litt. grat., sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Henry Hamonde, fellow.

Jermy, Edward; of Teversham, Cambs.; son of Thomas Jermy, knt. Educated at home, under Mr Matthews. Age 18. Admitted to the bachelors' table, Oct. 1, 1612. Surety, Mr Duisburgh.

Athow, John; of Brisley, Norfolk; son of John Athow, gent. At school under Mr Man. Age 18. Previously admitted scholar, under Mr Ikens: now matriculated, Oct. 1, 1612.

Towneshend, Stanhope; of Rainham, Norfolk; son of John Towneshend, knt. Educated by Mr Eason. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Nichols, Edward; of Kent; son of Samuel Nichols, clerk. At school under Mr Raven. Admitted scholar, Nov. 7, 1612. Surety, Mr Weatherell. Previously admitted at St John's College, April 20, 1611, under Mr Horsemanden.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 161⅔ TO DEC. 31, 1613.

*Ling, William; son of John Ling, gent., of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonham. Age 14. Admitted scholar, Feb. 17, 161⅔. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Wrest, Thomas; of Kent; son of Alexander Wrest. School, Sandwich, under Mr Calphant. Age 17. Admitted the last day of Feb. 161⅔, sizar of Mr Iken.

Smith, James.

Davy, Henry; son of Henry Davy, gent., of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonham. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., April 17, 1613. Tutor, Mr Browne.

Rogers, John; son of Thomas Rogers, gent., of London. At school, under Mr Raven. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 17, 1613, under Mr Weatherell.

Watson, John; son of Richard Watson, clerk, of Calthorpe, Norfolk. Educated under Messrs Browne and Cooke. Age 16. Admitted, May 21, 1613, sizar of Dr Perse.

Worts, Richard; of North Walsham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Worts. At school, under Mr Tils. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, June 10, 1613, under Mr Cooke.

Rusbrooke, Robert; of Eriswell, Suffolk; son of Edmund Rusbrooke, mediocris fortunae. At school, under Mr Dickerson. Age 18. Admitted scholar, June 12, 1613. Surety, Mr Cooke.

Martyn, John; of Edgefield, Norfolk; son of Thomas Martyn. At school, under Mr Tallys. Age 17. Admitted, June 13, 1613, sizar of Mr Cooke.

Rogerson, Christopher; of Norfolk; son of John Rogerson. At

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

school at Honingham, under Mr Easton. Age 16. Admitted, June 19, 1613, sizar of Mr Kidman.

Wetherall, Robert; of Wymondham, Norfolk; son of Robert Weatherall, mediocris fortunae. At school, under Mr Eston. Age 16. Admitted, June 18, 1613, sizar of Mr Cooke.

Eston, John; of Norfolk; son of Nicholas Eston, M.A., schoolmaster ('ludimagister'). Educated at Beeston, under his father. Age 15. Admitted scholar, June 24, 1613. Surety, Mr Wetherall.

Hodson, Edward; of Felmingham, Norfolk; son of Edmund Hodson. At school, under Mr Tils. Age 18. Admitted, June 28, 1613, sizar of Mr Cooke.

Holt, Elijah ('Elizaeus'); of Lancaster; son of Edmund Holt. At school, under Mr Walden. Age 18. Admitted, July 2, 1613, sizar of Mr Wetherall.

Chrychlowe, James; of Euxton ('Exton'), Lancashire; son of Richard Chrychlowe. At school, under Mr Bryars. Age 24. Admitted scholar, July 2, 1613. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Olivar, John; son of John Olivar. Born in London. At school, under Mr Snell. Age 18. Admitted, July 5, 1613, sizar of Mr Duisburgh.

Rabye, William; of Rainham ('Raynam'), Norfolk; son of Edward Rabye. At school, under Mr Alston. Age 14. Admitted scholar, July 5, 1613. Surety, Mr Duisborough.

Stuke, Francis; of Stapleford, Herts.; son of John Stuke, clerk. Educated by his father. Age 21. Admitted, July 4, 1613, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr Bachcroft.

Dalender, Rodolph; of Buckland, Surrey; son of William Dolender, Esq. Educated at home, under Mr Moulton. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 5, 1613, under Mr Wetherall.

Brus, John; of Wenham ('Wennahm'), Suffolk; son of William Brus, Esq. Educated at home, under Mr Hunn. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 5, 1613. Surety, the Master, William Branthwayte, D.D.

Lowde, Roger; of Huyton ('Highton'), Lancashire; son of Edmund Lowde. At school, under Mr Pottowe. Age 18. Admitted, August 9, 1613, sizar of Mr Wetherall.

Howze, Leonard; of Besthorpe, Norfolk; son of Robert Howze. At school, under Mr Matchett. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 27, 1613. Previously admitted at Christ's College.

Scarburgh, Samuel; of North Walsham, Norfolk; son of Henry Scarburgh, gent. Previously admitted scholar, when sixteen years of age. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 8, 1613. Surety, Mr Wetherall.

Willsonn, Roger; son of William Willsonn. Born in Cambridge. At school, under Mr Rodeknight. Age 15. Admitted, Oct 12, 1613, sizar of Mr Naylor.

Jermy, Edward; of Cambs.; son of Thomas Jermy, knight of the bath. Previously admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, at eighteen years of age. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 14, 1613, under Mr Duisburgh.

Rant, Roger; son of Roger Rant, gent. Born at North Walsham, Norfolk. School, Westminster, under Mr Wilson. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 6, 1613. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Ray, John; of Lynn, Norfolk; son of Henry Ray. At school, under Mr Armitage. Age 16. Admitted, Oct. 16, 1613, sizar of Mr Webb.

Jesup, John; of Revesby, Lincolnshire; son of John Jesup, gent. School, Oakham, Rutlandshire, under Mr Wallis. Age 16. Admitted, Oct. 23, 1613, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Tayler, Nicholas, M.A. of this college; son of John Tayler, gent., of St Albans, Herts. Already admitted pensioner and scholar. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 25, 1613. Surety, Mr Browne.

Quarles, Francis, M.A. of this college. Already admitted pensioner and scholar. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 17, 1613. Surety, Mr Browne.

Moore, William, M.A. of this college. Already admitted pensioner and scholar. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 17, 1613. Surety, Mr Kidman.

Hungate, Henry; of East Bradenham, Norfolk; son of William Hungate, Esq. School, St Julian's, at St Albans, Herts., under Mr Heyward. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 28, 1613. Surety, the Master, William Branthwayt, D.D.

Davie, William; of Norfolk; son of Henry Davie, gent. School, Thetford, under Mr Jenkenson. Age 16. Admitted scholar Nov. 2, 1613. Surety, the Master, William Branthwayt, D.D.

Allen, George; son of John Allen, gent.; of 'Hartford', Landkey, Devon. At school there, under Mr Downe. Age 16. Admitted scholar Nov. 8, 1613. Surety, Mr Allen.

Barnard, Benjamin; son of Thomas Barnard, minister; of Blandford, Dorset. At school there, under Mr Rooke, three years. Age 18. Admitted, Aug. 20, 1613, sizar of his surety, Mr Duisburgh. Matriculated Nov. 17, 1613.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 161¾ TO DEC. 31, 1614.

Brand, Thomas; of Hertford; son of Michael Brand, gent., of Great Hormead, Herts. School, Westminster, under Mr Wilson. Age 17. Admitted scholar Jan. 22, 161¾. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Dunkon, Eleazer; of Ipswich; son of Eleazer Dunkon, M.D. School, St Paul's, London, under Mr Gill. Age 16. Admitted scholar Feb. 24, 161$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Cannan, John; of Happisburgh, Norfolk; son of Thomas Cannan, minister. School, Cambridge, under Mr Rhoknight. Age 19. Admitted, Mar. 10, 161$\frac{3}{4}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Husband.

Mallowes, Edward; of Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk; son of John Mallowes, gent. School, Bury, under Mr Dichason. Age 14. Admitted pensioner March 13, 161$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Robotham, Robert; of Herts; son of Robert Robotham. School, St Julian's, at St Albans, Herts., under Mr Gybson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner April 27, 1614. Surety, Mr Browne.

Moulton, Samuel; son of Robert Moulton, husbandman. Born at Scratby ('Scrodby'), Norfolk. School, Yarmouth, under Mr Umfrey. Age 18. Admitted pensioner April 30, 1614. Surety, Mr Gostlyn.

Smith, Edmund; of London; son of Edmund Smith, minister. At school in London, under Mr Haynes. Age 16. Admitted pensioner May 1, 1614. Surety, Mr Browne.

Rigges, Charles; son of Edward Rigges, mediocris fortunae. Born at Mendlesham, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Mosse. Age 16. Admitted, May 17, 1614, sizar of his surety, Mr Stokys.

Wythe, Richard; son of Richard Wythe, weaver. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Brigges. Age 16. Admitted pensioner May 18, 1614. Surety, Mr Browne.

Goodyon, George; son of William Goodyon, husbandman. Born at Horncastle, Lincolnshire. At school there, under Mr Mulsay. Age 17. Admitted, May 18, 1614, sizar of his surety, Mr Gostlyn.

Gay, Richard; of Matlask, Norfolk; son of Philip Gay, husbandman. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 27, 1614. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Appleyard, Edward; son of John Appleyard, mediocris fortunae. Born at Happisburgh ('Hapborough'), Norfolk. Age 20. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knowles. Admitted scholar May 3, 1614. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Scarburgh, John; son of Henry Scarburgh, gent. Born at North Walsham, Norfolk. At school, under Mr Tills. Age 15. Admitted scholar, May 4, 1614. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Tylney, Philip; of Ipswich; son of Thomas Tylney, Esq. School, Ipswich, under Mr Downing, four years. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 15, 1614. Surety, Mr Cooke.

Mallar, Richard; of Ecclesfield, Yorkshire; son of Thomas Mallar, cutler. At school, under Mr John Bonner, about five years. Age 18. Admitted, June 16, 1614, sizar of his surety, Mr Randolph.

Bretton, John; of Great Dunham, Norfolk; son of John Bretton, minister of the Gospel. School, Wymondham, under Mr Eston, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner June 18, 1614. Surety, Mr Browne.

Richardson, Thomas; of Norwich; son of Thomas Richardson, Esq. School, Moreton, Essex, under Mr Goodwin, about three years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 30, 1614. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Blennerhayset, Edward; of Horning, Norfolk; son of Edward Blennerhayset, knt. School, Norwich, under Mr Thorton, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table July 1, 1614. Surety, Mr Browne.

Peartree, Edward; of Buxton, Norfolk; son of Robert Peartree, mediocris fortunae. At school, first, under Mr Eston, two years; afterwards under Mr Knowles at Aylsham. Age 16. Admitted scholar June 28, 1614. Surety, Mr Hammond.

Harvey, Richard; of Grimstone, Norfolk; son of John Harvey. School, Lynn, under Mr Armitage. Age 16. Admitted pensioner July 4, 1614. Surety, Mr Hammond.

Pulford, John; of London; son of Thomas Pulford, 'arcarius'. At school in London, under Mr Spight. Age 15. Admitted scholar July 3, 1614. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Hobman, John; of London; son of Thomas Hobman, retail dealer ('minutiarius'). At school in London, under Mr Gill. Age 15. Admitted, July 7, 1614, sizar of his surety, Mr Webb.

Cradocke, William; of Cambridge; son of Nathanael Cradocke, draper. School, Cambridge, under Mr Roeknight, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar July 29, 1614. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Atkins, Simon; of Barney, Norfolk; son of Thomas Atkins, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Swaffham, under Mr Fulnelby; and Wymondham, under Mr Eston. Age 18. Admitted, Aug. 5, 1614, sizar of his surety, Mr Naylor.

Sheppard, Ambrose; of Kirby Bedon, Norfolk; son of Owen Sheppard, Esq. School, Norwich, under Mr Thorton, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table Oct. 5, 1614. Surety, Mr Browne.

Arundell, George; son of Francis Arundell, minister. Born at Cheddar, Somerset. School, Westminster, under Mr Wilson. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Oct. 12, 1614. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Herring, Lawrence; of Norwich; son of George Herring, husbandman. School, Norwich, under Mr Thorton, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner Nov. 18, 1614. Surety, Mr Browne.

Fulwood, William; son of Thomas Fulgood, 'byrseus', of Mansfield, Notts. At school there, under Mr Colley, six years. Age 27. Admitted, Feb. 5, 1612, sizar of his surety, Dr Wells. Matriculated Dec. 12, 1614.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 161$\frac{4}{5}$ to DEC. 31, 1615.

Moyse, Henry; of Kirby near Norwich; son of Thomas Moyse, husbandman. School, Norwich, under Mr Thorton, six years. Age 15. Admitted, Jan. 16, 161$\frac{4}{5}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Browne.

Curtis, John; of Freckenham, Cambs. (sic); son of John Curtis, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds, three years, under Mr Dekinson. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 21, 161$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Cockerill, Richard; of Wymondham, Norfolk; son of Peter Cockerill, husbandman. Schools, Thompson, under Mr Cudwell; and Cambridge, under Mr Roeknight. Age 19. Admitted scholar. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Gresham, Edmund; of Bury St Edmunds; son of Richard Gresham, knt. Schools, Saxmundham ('Saxum'), Suffolk, under Mr Ward; and Wymondham, Norfolk, under Mr Eston, two years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 16, 161$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Cooke.

Holl, Edward; of Melton, Norfolk; son of John Holl, gent. School, Roughton, under Mr Browne, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 12, 1615. Surety, Mr Browne.

Reade, Edward; of the parish of St Alphage, Cripplegate, London; son of John Reade, baker. School, St Paul's, under Mr Gill, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 20, 1615. Surety, Mr Iken.

Huit, Michael; of Northants; son of Robert Huit, mediocris fortunae. School, Higham Ferrers, under Mr Barton. Age 17. Admitted, April 28, 1615, sizar of his surety, Mr Browne.

Woodson, John.

Ramsey, Christopher; son of Roger Ramsey, alderman of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Townley, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, May 2, 1615. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Sparke, Robert; son of Robert Sparke, husbandman; of Widdington, Essex. School, Newport, under Mr Woode, five years. Age 16. Admitted, May 8, 1615, sizar of his surety, Stephen Perse, M.D.

Kempe, Robert; of Dilham ('Dellam'), Norfolk; son of Robert Kempe, husbandman. School, Norwich, under Mr Townley, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, May 19, 1615. Surety, Mr Browne.

Utting, John; of Weston, Suffolk; son of John Utting, clerk. Schools, Beccles, under Mr West; and Norwich, under Mr Thorton. Age 19. Admitted, May 21, 1615, sizar of his surety, Mr Wace.

Carow, Benjamin; of Ormesby, Norfolk; son of William Carow, minister. Educated first by his father, afterwards at

Norwich, under Mr Thorton. Age 16. Admitted, May 22, 1615, sizar of his surety, Mr Weatherell.

Davie, Christopher; of Norwich; son of Henry Davie, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, June 7, 1615. Surety, Mr Husband.

*Lucy, William; of Hurstbourne ('Husband'), Hampshire; son of Thomas Lucy, knt. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 12, 1615. Surety, the Master, William Branthwait, D.D. Previously at Trinity College, Oxford, where he took his B.A. degree.

Sheene, Eleasher; of Norwich; son of Francis Sheene, mediocris fortunae. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Age 15. Admitted, June 13, 1615, sizar of his surety, Mr Browne.

†Lewinge, William; of Ringstead, Norfolk; son of Gilbert Lewinge, gent. School, Hardingham, under Mr Tylney, two years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, June 13, 1615. Surety, Mr Browne.

Bawes, Maurice; of Somersby ('Summerby'), Lincolnshire; son of Maurice Bawes, gent. School, Grantham, under Mr Wilkynson, two years. Age 18. Admitted, June 16, 1615, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Gostlyn.

Greenhill, William; of Harrow on the Hill; son of John Greenhill, husbandman. School, Harlington, Middlesex, under Mr Durant. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 26, 1615. Surety, Mr Lowde.

Joanes, John; of the parish of St Giles, Cripplegate, London; son of William Joanes, printer. School, Harlington, Middlesex, under Mr Durant, two years. Age 17. Admitted, July 4, 1615, sizar of Mr Lowde.

Sewell, David; of East Dereham, Norfolk; son of Matthew Sewell, blacksmith. School, East Dereham, under Mr Rising, two years. Age 17. Admitted, July 14, 1615, sizar of Mr Kidman.

†Eade, Edmund; of Mundford, Norfolk; son of George Eade, husbandman. School, Onehouse, Suffolk, under Mr Godly, Age 16. Admitted pensioner, July 11, 1615. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Pawson, Thomas; of Farnley ('Fanley'), Yorkshire; son of Richard Pawson, mediocris fortunae. School, Giggleswick, under Mr Shute. Age 20. Admitted scholar, July 21, 1615. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Brasier, Edward; of Stowmarket, Suffolk; son of John Brasier, druggist. School, Ipswich, under Mr Downing, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sep. 12, 1615. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

* Afterwards Bishop of St David's.

† Afterwards fellow of the College.

Rendall, Richard; of Buckenham, Norfolk; son of John Rendall, merchant. School, Moulton, seven years, under Mr Matchett. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Oct. 12, 1615. Surety, Mr Kydman.

Joanes, William; of Bergholt ('Birtcholt'), Suffolk; son of William Joanes, D.D. School, Bergholt, two years, under Mr Owles. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 12, 1615. Surety, Mr Lowde.

Sparke, Robert; of Widdington, Essex; son of Robert Sparke, husbandman. School, Newport, under Mr Wood. Previously admitted sizar; admitted scholar, Oct. 30, 1615. Tutor and surety, Mr Ralph Lowd, fellow.

Barnes, Edmund; of Taverham ('Taberham'), Norfolk; son of William Barnes, husbandman. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, one year. Age 19. Admitted, Nov. 14, 1615, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr James Iken.

Payne, Mahaleel; of Sandwich, Kent; son of Edmund Payne, draper ('pannarius'). School, Sandwich, under Mr Chalton, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Dec. 7, 1615. Tutor and surety, Mr James Iken, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 161$\frac{5}{6}$ TO DEC. 31, 1616.

Sherarde, William; son of William Sherarde, knt. Born at Stoke, Rutlandshire. School, Oakham, two years, under Mr Wallis. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 27, 161$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Turpine, John; son of Richard Turpine, Esq.; of 'Thrisney', Lincolnshire. School, Ketton ('Kitton'), Rutlandshire; under Mr Little, five years. Age 21. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 29, 161$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Kidman, fellow. Previously, for four years, a student at Trinity College, under Mr Ashton.

Browne, James; of Great Melton, Norfolk; son of Thomas Browne, clerk. School, Melton, under Mr Shephard, two years. Age 19. Admitted, Feb. 26, 161$\frac{5}{6}$, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr Henry Hammond.

Pawle, John; of South Moulton, Devon; son of Henry Pawle, gent. School, Landkey, under Mr Downe, ten years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Mar. 16, 161$\frac{5}{6}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Allen.

Pacy, Humfrey; of Landkey, Devon; son of Humfrey Pacy, gent. School, Barnstaple, four years. Age 16. Admitted, March 16, 161$\frac{5}{6}$, sizar of Mr John Allen.

Levermore, William; of Exeter; son of John Levermore, merchant. School, Exeter, under Mr Perriman, six years. Age 21. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., March 30, 1616. Tutor and surety, Mr Allen, fellow.

Rose, Henry; of Sedgeford, Norfolk; son of Robert Rose, gent. Schools, Sedgeford and Lynn, six years. Age 14. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 6, 1616. Surety, Mr Weatherell, fellow.

Pooly, Robert; son of Christopher Pooley, rector of Sedgeford, Norfolk. Educated at home, seven years. Age 17. Admitted, April 6, 1616, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell.

Rolfe, Thomas; son of John Rolfe, gent., of Sherringham, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Messrs Knowles and Eston, seven years. Age 17. Admitted, April 7, 1616, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

Munden, Henry; of Poorstock, Dorsetshire; son of Henry Munden, gent. School, Dorchester, under Mr Cheeke, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted, April 20, 1616, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr Weatherell.

Brandon, Thomas; of Wycombe ('Wickham magna'), Bucks.; son of Thomas Brandon, gent. School, Windsor, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., May 2, 1616. Tutor, Mr Thomas Weatherell, fellow.

Freeman, John; of Windell, Norfolk; son of John Freeman, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Townely, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., May 7, 1616. Tutor and surety, Mr Ralph Lowd, fellow.

Clarke, John; of Wrestlingworth, Beds.; son of John Clarke, gent. School, Sutton, under Mr Bedford, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., May 8, 1616. Surety, Mr Randolph.

Style, John; of Bungay, Suffolk; son of Anthony Style, proctor, 'procurator in foro ecclesiastico'. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, four years. Age 13. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., May 12, 1616. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylor, fellow.

White, Theophilus; of Hadham, Herts.; son of Henry White, rector. School, Sandwich, Kent, under Mr Chalfont, three years. Age 17. Admitted, May 24, 1616, litt. grat., sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor. Previously admitted at Clare Hall, Feb. 22, 161$\frac{4}{5}$.

Alardi, Alardus; a native of Nijmegen ('Neomagus'), Guelderland; son of Alardus Alardi, tanner, ('coriarius'). At school in Nijmegen, under Mr James Verheyda, six years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., May 27, 1616. Tutor and surety, Mr Oliver Naylor.

Mandeville, John a; son of Michael a Mandeville, M.D., of the republic of Nijmegen. Born in Leeuward, Friesland. At school in Nijmegen, under Mr James Verheyda, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 27, 1616, under Mr Oliver Naylor.

Castleton, Martin; of Wymondham, Norfolk; son of John Castleton,

attorney at law. School, Wymondham, under Messrs Eston and Firmory, seven years. Age 17. Admitted, May 29, 1616, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr Oliver Naylor.

Parlett, Edmund; son of Francis Parlett, gent. Born in Stradset, Norfolk. School, Ely, under Mr Wigmore, four years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 4, 1616. Surety, Mr Thomas Weatherell.

Yonge, John; son of Henry Yonge, Esq. Born at Appletreewick, Yorkshire. School, Giggleswick, under Mr Shute. Age 22. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., June 9, 1616. Surety, Mr Lond.

Davy, John; of Kenninghall, Norfolk; son of John Davy, gent. School, Roydon, under Mr Hall, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar June 19, 1616. Tutor and surety, Mr Weatherell.

Horner, Robert; son of John Horner, rector of the parish church of Roydon, Norfolk. At school, under Mr Hall. Age 16. Admitted, June 19, 1616, litt. grat., sizar of Mr Bachchroft, fellow.

Debney, John; son of Robert Debney, alderman of Norwich. At a private school there, under Mr Townley. Age 17. Admitted scholar June 24, 1616. Surety, Mr Ralph Lowd, fellow.

Windham, Henry; of Stokesby, Norfolk; son of Thomas Windham, Esq. School, Tittleshall, under Mr Linge. Age 17. Admitted, July 2, 1616, litt. grat., pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Weatherell.

Booty, Thomas; of Mattishall, Norfolk; son of Peter Booty, mediocris fortunae. School, Reymerstone ('Rimeston'), under Mr Chapman. Age 15. Admitted, July 2, 1616, sizar of his surety, Mr Watts.

Catesby, Robert; admitted, July 3, 1616, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Wake, fellow.

Armestead, William; of Gisburn, Yorkshire; son of William Armestead, vicar of Chipping, Lancaster. At school, under Mr Tenant. Age 22. Admitted, Aug. 10, 1616, sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Cooke, fellow.

Hollman, Nicholas; of Great Walsingham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Hollman, husbandman. Schools, Walsingham, under Mr Bucke; and Norwich, under Mr Stoneham. Admitted scholar July 9, 1616. Tutor and surety, Mr James Iken, fellow.

Barrow, Isaac; son of Isaac Barrow, gent. Of Hertfordshire. Born at Edmonton. School, South Creake, Norfolk, under Mr Sturges, seven years. Age 18. Admitted, May 18, 1616, litt. grat., pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Ralph Lowd, fellow. Formerly admitted at Trinity College, June 11, 1615, under Mr Fletcher, tutor.

Thompson, Henry; of Smallburgh, Norfolk; son of John Thomp-

son, mediocris fortunae. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles, five years. Age 16. Admitted, Sep. 9, 1616, litt grat., sizar of his surety, Mr Weatherell.

Rogers, John; of the city of York; son of Thomas Rogers, attorney at law. School, York, under Messrs Belwood and Nesbitt, seven years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Oct. 16, 1616. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 161$\frac{6}{7}$ TO DEC. 31, 1617.

Tidd, Richard; of Lynn, Norfolk; son of John Tidd, mediocris fortunae. School, Lynn, under Mr Armitage, two years. Age 16. Admitted, Feb. 20, 161$\frac{6}{7}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Weatherell.

Curtis, Richard; of Lynn, Norfolk; son of Richard Curtis, doctor ('medicus'). School, Lynn, under Mr Armitage, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar Feb. 23, 161$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Abbot, Thomas; of Kirtling ('Cateledge'), Cambs.; son of Giles Abbot, pleader, ('causidicus'). School, Ely, under Mr Wigmore, three years. Age 16. Admitted, March 5, 161$\frac{6}{7}$, sizar of Mr Kidman.

Lucas, Alexander; of Ramsey, Essex; son of John Lucas, gent. Schools, Ramsey, under Mr Butler, three years; and Ipswich, under Mr Eston, six months. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 6, 161$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Lowde.

Wallis, Robert; of Lynn, Norfolk; son of John Wallis, merchant. School, Lynn, under Mr Armitage, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 12, 161$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Church, Thomas; son of Richard Church, clerk, of Whinburgh, Norfolk. School, Reymerstone ('Remerstoun'), under Mr Chapman, two years. Age 15. Admitted, April 9, 1617, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

Stonham, Nicholas; of Norwich; son of Matthew Stonham, minister. Educated under his father, for six years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 28, 1617. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Brooke, James; of Norwich; son of William Brooke, merchant. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, clerk, about four years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 28, 1617. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Dickanson, Philip; of Norwich; son of Thomas Dickanson, merchant. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, minister, about four years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 28, 1617. Surety, Mr Naylor.

Jermey, William; of Marlingford, Norfolk; son of Clement Jermey, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, three years.

Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 28, 1617. Surety, Mr Lowde.

Jenkinson, William; son of William Jenkinson, minister, of Thetford, Norfolk. Educated there, under his father, seven years. Age 16. Admitted, May 1, 1617, sizar of his surety, Mr Lowde.

Thorowgood, Mordast; son of William Thorowgood, minister, of Grimston, Norfolk. Schools, Creake, under Mr Sturges, one year; and Lynn, under Mr Armitage, half a year. Age 16. Admitted, June 13, 1617, sizar of his surety, Mr Weatherell.

Witheridge, Roger; of Fremington, Devon; son of William Witheridge, husbandman. Schools, Barnstaple, under Mr Willson, five years; and Fremingham (sic), under Mr Lee, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 23, 1617. Surety, Mr Allen.

Parlett, Benjamin; of Downham, Norfolk; son of William Parlett, gent. School, Wisbeach, under Mr Howdell, five; and under Mr Dimond, two, years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 24, 1617. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Dalendar, Henry; of Buckland, Surrey; son of William Dalendar, knt. Schools, Croydon, Kent (sic), under Mr Davie, four years; and Charlwood, under Mr Brystow, one year. Age 16. Admitted, June 27, 1617, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

*Glisson, Francis; of Rampisham, Dorset; son of William Glisson, gent. School, Rampisham, under Mr Allot, seven years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, June 28, 1617. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Man, Stephen; of Lynn, Norfolk; son of John Man, gent. Schools, Lynn, under Mr Armitage, one year; afterwards studied under Mr Belwood at York, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 2, 1617. Surety, Mr Weatherell.

Ringwood, Thomas; of Mattishall, Norfolk; son of George Ringwood, mediocris fortunae. School, Lynn, under Mr Armitage, three years. Age 15. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Gostlin.

Whale, Henry; of Norwich; son of Richard Whale, husbandman. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 11, 1617. Surety, Mr Kidman.

Lawrence, Edmund; of Clifton, Yorkshire; son of Christopher Lawrence, mediocris fortunae. School, Leeds, under Mr Hargrave, nine years. Age 20. Admitted, Aug. 2, 1617, sizar of his surety, Mr Watts.

Parson, William; son of Richard Parson, notary, of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Brigges, seven years. Age 19. Admitted, Oct. 18, 1617, sizar of his surety, Mr Naylor.

* Afterwards fellow, and professor of medicine.

Goddard, William; of Rudham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Goddard, gent. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 25, 1617. Surety, Mr Lowde.

Grene, John; son of Robert Grene, gent., attorney at law, of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Briggs, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Nov. 4, 1617. Surety, Mr Lowde.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 161$\frac{7}{8}$ TO DEC. 31, 1618.

Burrow, Edward; of Saham Tony ('Same'), Norfolk; son of Geoffrey Burrow, attorney at law. School, Hardingham ('Hardenham'), two years, under Mr Tylney. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Jan. 30, 161$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Lowde.

Wright, Henry; of Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire; son of John Wright, clerk. School, Melton Mowbray, under Mr Humfreys, three years. Admitted, Feb. 20, 161$\frac{7}{8}$, sizar of his surety, Ds Welles.

Eluin, Thomas; of Hevingham Park, near Norwich; son of Simon Eluin, attorney at law. First, at St Edward's Church; afterwards, at the King's School, King's College ('in schola regia Collegii regalis'), under Mr Leveringe, four years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Feb. 24, 161$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Lowde.

Burlingham, Thomas; of Thornage, Norfolk; son of Christopher Burlingham, minister. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, seven years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, March 17, 161$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Lowde.

*Bladwell, Edmond; of Lexham, Norfolk; son of Giles Bladwell, gent. Schools, Booton, under Mr Griffiths, four years; and Norwich, under Mr Stonham, one year. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 31, 1618. Surety, Mr Allen.

Coop, John; of Hingham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Coop, perfumer. School, Hardingham ('Hardenham'), under Mr Tilney, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 18, 161$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Lowde.

Aldwin, Thomas; of Rickmansworth, Herts.; son of Charles Aldwin, mediocris fortunae. Schools, Sarratt ('Sarret'), under Mr Coxshout, two years; and Watford, under Mr Burgesse, one year. Age 15. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Weatherell.

Thwaytes, Lionel.

Fitling, Edward; of Hingham, Norfolk; son of John Fitling, husbandman. School, Reymerstone, under Mr Chapman, one year. Age, over fifteen. Admitted scholar, April 11, 1618. Surety, Mr Kidman.

Pleasance, Thomas; of Croxton ('Croston'), Norfolk; son of William Pleasance, gent. School, Thetford, under Mr Jenkinson,

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

seven years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 20, 1618. Surety, Mr Allen.

Richards, William; son of Richard Richards, minister; of Combmartin, Devon. School, Westminster, under Mr Willson, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 4, 1618. Surety, Mr Allen.

Walters, Martin; of Barton, Norfolk; son of Daniel Walters, gent. School, North Walsham, six years, under Mr Tilles. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 7, 1618. Surety, Mr Allen.

Carr, Robert; son of Alan Carr, husbandman; of Closehouse, Giggleswick, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Shute, three years. Age 17. Admitted, May 2, 1618, sizar of his surety, Mr Lowde.

Woolsey, Thomas; of North Repps, Norfolk; son of John Woolsey, husbandman. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knowles, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, May 9, 1618. Surety, Mr Lowde.

Terrey, Stephen; of London; son of John Terrey, goldsmith. Schools, Saham Tony, Norfolk, under Mr Southis, four years; and Hardingham, under Mr Tylney, a year and a half. Age, over fifteen. Admitted scholar, June 4, 1618. Surety, Mr Lowde.

Vicary, Ludovic; of Braunton ('Branton'), Devon; son of John Vicary, minister. School, Torrington, ('Toronton'), under Mr Salisbury, six years. Age 19. Admitted scholar, June 19, 1618. Surety, Mr Allen.

Wotten, Edward; of East Tuddenham, Norfolk; son of William Wotten, gent. School, East Tuddenham, under Mr Breden, two years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 1, 1618. Surety, Mr Cruso.

Shene, Christopher; of Gressenhall ('Gresnall'), Norfolk; son of Christopher Shene, mediocris fortunae. School, Little Fransham, under Mr Shene, four years. Age 19. Admitted scholar, July 2, 1618. Surety, Mr Lowde.

Batch, Henry; of Scarning, Norfolk; son of John Batch, husbandman. School, East Dereham, under Mr Rasin, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 2, 1618. Surety, Mr Lowde.

Browne, Philip; of Walsingham, Norfolk; son of Philip Browne, gent. School, Walsingham, two years, under Mr Browne. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 4, 1618. Surety, Mr Allen.

Spencer, Thomas; of Worlingworth, Suffolk; son of Miles Spencer, minister. Schools, Southwold ('Souththould'), under Mr Clayton; and Ipswich, under Mr Eston, one year. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 8, 1618. Surety, John Gostlin, M.D.

Eade, Bartholomew; of Malden, Essex; son of John Eade, mediocris fortunae. School, Malden, under Mr Dawes, five years.

Age 16. Admitted, July 8, 1618, sizar of his surety, Mr Randolphe.

Hall, John; of Brington, Hunts; son of Richard Hall, husbandman. School, Oundle, Northants, under Messrs Pemberton and Spencer, four years. Age 18. Admitted, July 14, 1618, sizar of his surety, Mr Husband.

Grose, Alexander; of Christow, Devon; son of William Grose, husbandman. School, Exeter, under Mr Periman, five years. Age 22. Admitted, July 26, 1618, sizar of his surety, Mr Kidman.

*Dod, Nathanael; of Wiggenhall St Mary Magdalen, Norfolk; son of Ralph Dod, minister. School, Lynn, over two years, under Mr Armitage. Age 18. Admitted, Aug. 1, 1618, sizar of his surety, Mr Nicholes. Previously admitted at Jesus College.

Le-Groos, Thomas; of Crostwight, Norfolk; son of Thomas Le-Groos, knt., deceased. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Townley, two years; and Aylesham, under Mr Knowles, about a year. 'Adolescens optimae spei'. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner Sep. 10, 1618. Tutor and surety, Mr Husband.

Steevenson, John; of Long Melford, Suffolk; son of Thomas Steevenson, minister. School, Melford, under Mr Nayer, four years. Age 16. Admitted, Sep. 22, 1618, sizar of his surety, Mr Cooke.

Peirse, Arthur; of Mattishall Burgh ('Barow'), Norfolk; son of Peter Peirse, husbandman, deceased. Educated at home for two years, under Mr Wolterton. School, Bunwell, two years, under Mr Ponder. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 15, 1618. Surety, Mr Moore.

Constable, Roger; of Lazenby, Yorkshire; son of John Constable, gent. Educated under Mr Ellakar, three years. Admitted at Trinity College in 1607, as appears by his matriculation in the Registry ('Consistorium') on the authority of James Tabor, registrary of the University; resided at Trinity College about four years; then at the Inner Temple, where he was entered—'unus e municipalis juris collegiis primariis'. Age 26. Admitted fellow-commoner of this college Oct. 17, 1618. Sponsor and surety, Mr Cruso.

Lowde, Robert; of Aighton, Lancashire; son of Edmund Lowde, gent. Schools, Clitheroe, and Bolton Percy, Yorkshire, under Messrs Emott and Lowd, six years. Age 15. Admitted, litt. grat., Oct. 24, 1618, sizar of Mr Ralph Lowde, fellow.

Foxton, Anthony; son of Francis Foxton, clerk, of Kent. Born at Milton, Sittingbourne. School, Canterbury, where he was a King's scholar for four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar on Archbishop Parker's foundation Oct. 29, 1618. Tutor

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

and surety, Mr Edward Nichols, fellow. Previously two years and a half at St John's College, under Mr Thornton.

Gardiner, Francis; son of Christopher Gardiner, gent. Born at Encomb? ('Ensum'), Dorset. Educated in London, under Mr Farnaby, three years. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table Oct. 27, 1618. Tutor and surety, Mr Lowd. Previously, for about two years, at St John's College, Oxford.

Hodgskin, Randolph; son of Francis Hodgskin, vicar of Earls Barton, Northants. School, 'Siwall'. Age 15. Admitted, Oct. 22, 1618, sizar of his surety, Ds Cradock, fellow.

Sabbe, Matthew; of Norfolk; son of John Sabbe, gent., deceased. School, Tankersley ('Tantersly), Yorkshire, under Mr Shaw, two years. Age 20. Admitted, Oct. 26, 1618, sizar of his surety, Mr William Blankes.

Mapes, Richard; of Norwich; son of Leonard Mapes, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, one year. Age 16. Admitted, Nov. 5, 1618, litt. grat., pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor, Mr Nichols.

Bartlet, Henry; son of William Bartlet, rector of Monckton, Dorset. School, Newcastle on Tyne, under Mr Fobery, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted, Nov. 26, 1618, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr Robert King, fellow.

Osborne, William; son of William Osborne, of East Langdon ('Landen'), Kent. Born at Mongeham, Kent. School, Canterbury, where he was a King's scholar, for two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Nov. 30, 1618. Surety, Mr Edward Nichols, fellow.

Forster, Alexander; son of George Forster, gent. Born at Lyham, Northumberland. School, Berwick, four years, under Mr Knowsly. Age 16. Admitted scholar Dec. 14, 1618. Tutor and surety, Mr Nichols.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 161$\frac{8}{9}$ TO DEC. 31, 1619.

Stafford, Robert; son of Richard Stafford, minister, of Great Whelnetham ('Wheltham'), Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar Feb. 10, 161$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety Mr Kidman.

Freeman, Thomas; of Wymondham, Norfolk; son of Isaiah Freeman. School, Wymondham, under Mr Eston, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Jan. 26, 161$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

*Loveland, Joseph; of Norwich; son of John Loveland. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Feb. 11, 161$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Michell, fellow.

Layer, William; of Norwich; son of Christopher Layer. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Age 15. Admitted, March

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

13, 161$\frac{8}{9}$, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Michell.

*Sheringham, Robert; of Guestwick ('Geswick'), Norfolk; son of William Sheringham. School, Norwich, under Mr Briggs. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 15, 161$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Thomas Gostlyn.

Mooth, William; son of William Mooth, gent. Born at Gaywood, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Armitage, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, March 3, 161$\frac{8}{9}$. Tutor and surety, Mr John Allen, fellow.

Jones, Thomas; of Barton, Norfolk; son of Edmund Jones. School, Lynn, under Mr Armitage, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar March 23, 161$\frac{8}{9}$. Tutor, Mr Lowd.

Gostlyn, John; of Norwich; son of Edmund Gostlyn. Educated at Norwich, under Mr Gammond. Age 16. Admitted scholar April 8, 1619. Tutor, Mr John Gostlyn, M.D., Master.

Lancaster, John; of Wisbeach. At school there, under Mr Dymont. Admitted, Mar. 31, 1619, sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Wake.

Withers, John. Admitted, April 6, 1619, sizar of Mr Wake.

Fale, James; of Harleston, Norfolk; son of John Fale, minister. Educated under Mr Rayner. Age 17. Admitted scholar Mar. 31, 1619. Surety, Mr Moore.

Cotton, Bartholomew; son of Thomas Cotton, Esq. Admitted, April 15, 1619, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Blofeild, Thomas; of Sustead, Norfolk; son of Thomas Blofeild, attorney at law. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles. Admitted, Feb. 24, 161$\frac{8}{9}$, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Nichols.

Woodes, Robert; of Tharston, Norfolk; son of Robert Woodes, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Thornton. Age 17. Admitted, April 20, 1619, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Blankes.

Rant, William and Thomas; of Norwich; sons of William Rant, M.D. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, five years. Ages 16 and 15. Admitted pensioners, May 1, 1619, under Mr Michell.

Russell, Erasmus; of Suffolk; son of George Russel, yeoman. School, Earls Colne, under Mr Rayne. Age 18. Admitted, May 11, 1619, sizar of Mr Naylor.

Oddy, Thomas; of Lancashire; son of Thomas Oddy. Age 16. Admitted, June 24, 1619, sizar of Mr Lowd.

Whiting, John; son of Thomas Whiting, gent., of Saxlingham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, one year. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 28, 1619. Surety, Mr Gostlyn.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Buck, Thomas. Admitted, June 5, 1619, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Hobman.

Notly, Henry; son of Henry Notly, husbandman. Born at Monckton, Dorset. School, Dorchester, under Mr Cheeke. Admitted sizar of Mr Nicholls.

Rolfe, Anthony; of Tuttington, Norfolk; son of Clement Rolfe, gent. Admitted, July 7, 1619, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Michell.

Knight, John; son of John Knight, gent. Born at Rainwick, Northants. Admitted, June 9, 1619, sizar of Mr Michell.

Cottwin, Robert; son of Edward Cottwin, gent. Born at Saxlingham, Norfolk. At school, under Mr Townly. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table Feb. 13, 161$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Cruso. Previously admitted at Trinity College May 27, 1617.

Rimer, Ralph; of Yorkshire; son of John Rimer, gent. School, Northallerton, under Mr Harrison. Age 17. Admitted scholar May 4, 1619. Tutor, Mr Cruso. Previously admitted at St John's College May 6, 1618.

Seaman, Christopher; of Norfolk; son of Robert Seaman. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles. Admitted scholar under Mr Cruso.

Robinson, Daniel. Age 18. Admitted scholar July 28, 1619. Surety, Mr Cruso.

Cotton, Thomas; son of Thomas Cotton, Esq. Born in London. School, Moulton, under Mr Matchet. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Herman, Miles; of Norwich; son of Richard Herman. School, Norwich, under Mr Briggs. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Michell.

Smith, Robert; of Suffolk; son of Thomas Smith. Admitted, Sep. 16, 1619, sizar of the Master, Dr Gostlyn. Surety, Mr Michell. Previously admitted at St John's College May 28, 1618.

Foster, Thomas; of Kirby-Bellars, Leicestershire; son of Randolph Foster, husbandman. School, Melton Mowbray, under Mr Humfrey. Age 16. Admitted, Aug. 13, 1619, sizar of Dr Welles.

Woodes, Robert. Already admitted pensioner. Admitted fellow-commoner Sep. 8, 1619. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Pyke, Richard; of Exeter. At school there, under Mr Periman, eight years. Admitted scholar Sep. 25, 1619. Surety, Mr Michell.

Baxter, Thomas; of Rainthorp Hall, Norfolk; son of Stephen Baxter, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Thornton. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Stukley, Thomas; of Worlington, Devon; son of John Stukley, gent., deceased. School, Tiverton, under Mr Samuel Butler, three years. Age 20. Admitted scholar May 2, 1619. Surety, Mr Allen.

Constable, Charles; of Lazenby, Yorkshire; son of John Constable, gent. School, Northallerton, under Mr Cudworth. Admitted fellow-commoner Oct. 27, 1619. Age about 25. Previously matriculated Dec. 17, 1610, according to the Registrar of the University.

Cosin, John, M.A.; formerly scholar of the college. Admitted fellow-commoner Nov. 20, 1619. Surety, Mr Allen.

Underwood, Anthony and Robert; sons of Augustin Underwood, minister. Born in Chevington, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson. Ages 17 and 16 ('erant gemelli',—note). Admitted, Dec. 6 and 9, 1619, sizars of their respective sureties, Mr John Cradocke, and Mr Cruso.

Sadler, John; of Norwich; son of Nicholas Sadler, merchant. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Thornton, three years; and Hadley ('Hadlife'), Middlesex, under Mr Turner. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat. Surety, Mr Allen.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 16$\frac{19}{20}$ TO DEC. 31, 1620.

Raynberd, Nicholas; son of Nicholas Raynberd, 'arcis Londinensis œconomus'. Schools, St Paul's, London, one year; and Northampton, under Mr Johnston, four years. Admitted sizar Jan. 27, 16$\frac{19}{20}$. Surety, Mr Warden, fellow. Previously admitted about Nov. 18, 1618.

Normanton, John; of London; son of Alexander Normanton, cutler ('cultrarius'). At school in London, under Mr Best. Age 14. Admitted sizar Jan. 9, 16$\frac{19}{20}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Nayler.

Rosyer, John; of London; son of Robert Rosyer, waterman ('lintrarius'). Schools, Blackfriars, one year; and Berkhampstead, Herts., under Mr Hunt. Age 15. Admitted, Feb. 9, 16$\frac{19}{20}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Allen.

Calthorpe, James; of Norfolk; son of Christopher Calthorpe, Esq. School, Moulton, Norfolk, under Mr Macchet. Age 15. Admitted, litt. grat., Jan. 27, 16$\frac{19}{20}$. Surety, Mr Loude.

Denny, William; of Norwich; son of William Denny. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Age 16. Admitted Feb. 17, 16$\frac{19}{20}$. Surety, Mr Michell.

Hammonde, Nicholas; of Norfolk; son of Robert Hammonde, husbandman. School, Norwich, under Mr Thornton. Age 15. Admitted pensioner March 16, 16$\frac{19}{20}$. Surety, Mr Michells.

Pearse, John; of Suffolk; son of John Pearse, gent. School, East Bergholt, under Mr Byrde. Age 14. Admitted pensioner Mar. 10, 16$\frac{19}{20}$. Surety, Mr Loude.

Willowes, John; of Leicestershire. School, Melton, under Mr Humfry. Admitted, March 23, 16$\frac{19}{20}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Blanks. Previously admitted at Pembroke Hall, as sizar of the Master, Jan. 5, 161$\frac{8}{9}$.

*Salter, Edward; of Tottington, Norfolk; son of William Salter, deceased. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson. Age 18. Admitted scholar April 10, 1620. Tutor and surety, Mr Gostlin.

Hodder, Robert. Admitted sizar, April 21, 1620. Surety, Mr Cosin.

Staynes, Nicholas, M.A.; formerly scholar of the college. Age 24. Admitted fellow-commoner April 24, 1620. Surety, Mr John Allen.

Lyng, William, M.A.; formerly scholar of the college. Age 22. Admitted fellow-commoner April 24, 1620. Surety, Mr Michels.

Baker, William; of Lincolnshire; son of William Baker, minister. School, Horncastle, under Mr Hues. Age 17. Admitted sizar April 28, 1620. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

Gregg, Edmund; of Lincolnshire; son of Hamlet Gregg, minister. School, Horncastle, under Mr Hues. Age nearly 18. Admitted sizar April 28, 1620. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Gregge, Christopher; brother of the above. Educated at the same school, and admitted sizar on the same day. Tutor and surety, Mr Kidman.

Walford, Michael; of Warwickshire; son of John Walford, woollen-draper. School, Warwick, under Mr Biker. Age 18. Admitted, May 8, 1620, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr William Moore, fellow.

Davy, Simon; son of Simon Davy, citizen of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Henry Townley. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., May 30, 1620. Surety, Mr Michell.

Dilworth, James; of Lancashire; son of John Dilworth, husbandman. School, Blackburn, under Mr Collinson. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 16, 1620. Surety, Mr Loude, fellow.

Sowrbutts, William; of Lancaster; son of Richard Sowrbutts. School, Blackburn, under Mr Collinson. Age 19. Admitted sizar, litt. grat., June 16, 1620. Surety, Mr Loude.

Harvy, John; son of Edmund Harvy, merchant, of London. Educated by Mr Fricon at his own house. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 25, 1620. Tutor and surety, Mr Michell.

Pridgeon, William; of Lincolnshire; son of Francis Pridgeon, clerk. School, Navenby ('Namby'), under Mr Holker. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., July 1, 1620. Surety, Mr Gostling, fellow.

Woodside, Robert; of Suffolk; son of Robert Woodside, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 4, 1620. Tutor, Mr Thomas Wake, fellow.

Ufflet, John; of Suffolk; son of John Ufflet, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 20, 1620. Surety, Mr Michell.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Hyrne, Thomas; of Norwich; son of Clement Hyrne, Esq. 'Optimæ indolis adolescens'. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knowles. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., July 1, 1620. Surety, Mr Michell.

Holland, James; of London; son of Ralph Holland, gent. School, Merchant Taylors', under Mr Hayne. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., July 3, 1620. Tutor and surety, Mr Lowde.

Garnam, Thomas; son of Thomas Garnam, citizen of Norwich. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Briggs. Age 16. Admitted, Sep. 25, 1620, litt. grat., sizar of Mr Warden, fellow.

Mordent, William; son of Oliver Mordent, gent. Born at Exning ('Exin'), Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson. Admitted scholar, Sep. 30, 1620. Surety, Mr Cruso. Admitted two years previously at Trinity College.

Richardson, Charles; of Norfolk; son of Thomas Richardson, serjeant at law. School, Westminster, under Mr Wilson. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 29, 1620. Surety, Mr Lowde, fellow.

Lee, Simon; of Long Melford, Suffolk; son of Simon Lee, woollen-draper. School, Melford, under Mr Bourne. Age 16. Admitted, litt. grat., June 30, 1620, sizar of his surety, Mr Nichols.

Warner, Bartholomew; son of Thomas Warner, husbandman. Born at Woolly, Hunts. School, Huntingdon, under Mr Tomlinson. Age 18. Admitted, litt. grat., July 4, 1620, sizar of his surety, Mr Hobman.

Leach, Henry; of Cambridgeshire; son of William Leach, husbandman. Age 15. Admitted, Sep. 26, 1620, sizar of his surety, Mr Gostling.

Sandell, Richard; son of Edmund Sandell, gent. of Norfolk. Born at Waddington, Yorkshire. At school at Lynn, for a time; afterwards for three years at Chichester, under Mr Woodhouse. He then studied in Germany, under Mr Pelar at Heidelberg, in the private house of Mr George Nieri, 'minister sive pastor'; next under Mr Kinge in the fourth class, ('ut vocatur collegiata') for three months; finally, under Mr John Helvenstane in the Hall of the Count Palatine, his tutor being Dr Chapman, chaplain to the Princess Elizabeth. Age 16. Admitted to the bachelors' table in this college, 'studendi gratia', Oct. 19, 1620. Surety, Mr Michaell, fellow.

Beames, John; son of Thomas Beames, gent. Born at Witchford, Isle of Ely. School, Ely, under Mr Hich. Age 16. Admitted, Oct. 24, 1620, sizar of his surety, Mr King.

Mallorie, William; of Studley, Yorkshire; son of William Mallorie, Esq. Born at Levens, Westmoreland. At Mr Ashmore's private school. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Oct. 28, 1620. Surety, Mr Cosin, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 162$\frac{0}{1}$ TO DEC. 31, 1621.

Cotton, Bartholomew; son of Thomas Cotton, Esq. Born in London. Already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, as appears above. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 15, 162$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Blanks, fellow.

Richardson, Charles; of Norfolk; son of Thomas Richardson, Esq., serjeant at law. Already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, as appears above. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 15, 162$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Loude, fellow.

Stauton, Joseph; of London; son of Philip Stauton, cabinet-maker. ('faber lignarius intestini operis'). At school in London, under Mr Freake. Age 16. Admitted, Jan. 16, 162$\frac{0}{1}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Michell.

Syday, John; son of William Syday, gent. School, Newport, Essex, under Mr Woode. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Ds Brand.

Lewinge, James; son of Gilbert Lewinge, gent. Born at Little Cressingham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 22, 162$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

Huthwett, John; son of William Huthwett, gent. Born at Kettering, Northants. School, St Paul's, London, under Mr Gill. Age 18. Admitted, Jan. 24, 162$\frac{0}{1}$, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr Cosin.

Hunt, Isaac; son of Robert Hunt, leather worker, 'alutarius'. Born at Stody ('Studdy'), Norfolk. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Jan. 25, 162$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Bachcroft.

Welles, William; son of William Welles, B.D. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stoneham. Age 16. Admitted, Feb. 12, 162$\frac{0}{1}$, sizar of the Master. Surety, Mr Michell, fellow.

Todd, Thomas; son of Thomas Todd, husbandman. Born at South Cave, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Thomas Flint. Age 16. Admitted, Feb. 19, 162$\frac{0}{1}$, litt. grat., sizar of his surety, Mr Hobman, fellow.

Rowley, John; son of John Rowley, gent., attorney at law. Born at Barkway, Herts. School, Halstead, under Mr Whiston. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, Jan. 20, 162$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Ds Brand, fellow.

Gaudy, Anthony; of Norfolk; son of Philip Gaudy, gent., deceased. Schools, Botesdale, Suffolk, under Mr Foule; and Blo Norton, Norfolk, under Mr Wright. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, March 21, 162$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety and tutor, Mr Michell, fellow.

Tillinghast, John; son of John Tillinghast, minister. Born in Street, Sussex. School, Newport, Essex, under Mr Woode. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., March 24, 162$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Brand, fellow.

Cookeson, John; son of John Cookeson, minister. Born at Brington, Hunts. School, Kimbolton, under Mr Anderson. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, litt. grat., April 10, 1621. Surety, Mr Kinge, fellow.

Dennye, William; son of William Dennye, gent. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stoneham. Previously admitted to the bachelors' table, as appears above. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 17, 1621. 'Optimae spei adolescens'. Tutor and surety, Mr Michell.

Baxter, Francis; son of Francis Baxter, Esq. Born at Pulham, Norfolk. Schools, Hedingham, under Mr Silbie; Norwich, under Mr Stoneham; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson. Age 16. 'Adolescens optimae spei'. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., 1621. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Knights, John; son of John Knights, gent. Born at 'Rainwick', Northants. Already admitted sizar; admitted pensioner, May 11, 1621. Surety, Mr Michell.

Dennye, Edward; son of Anthony Dennye, gent. Born at Lyng, Norfolk. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tills. Age 16. Admitted, May 11, 1621, sizar of his surety, Mr Michell.

Samwaies, Thomas; son of Thomas Samwaies, gent. Born at Bincombe, Dorset. School, Sherborne, under Mr Grove. Age 16. Admitted, June 4, 1621, sizar of Mr Cosin, fellow.

Fenwicke, Bartholomew; son of Bartholomew Fenwick, minister. Born at Hockering, Norfolk. At a private school, under Mr Castleton. Age 19. Admitted, April 24, 1621, litt. grat., sizar of Mr Moore.

Brograve, John; son of John Brograve, Esq. Born at Tawstock, Devon. At a private school at Streatham, Surrey, under Mr Harrison. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Cosin.

Keepis, Michaell; son of Richard Keepis, citizen of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Bridgs. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, June 23, 1621. Surety, Mr Ward, fellow.

Reeve, Michaell; son of Thomas Reeve, gent. Born at Langley, Norfolk. School, Yarmouth, under Mr Reeve, minister. Admitted, June 30, 1621, sizar of his surety, Mr Kidman.

Bucke, Thomas; B.A.; son of Thomas Bucke, gent. Born at Brandon, Norfolk. School, Ely, under Mr Wigmore. Age 22. Already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Admitted fellow-commoner June 30, 1621. Surety, Mr Hobman, fellow. Previously at St Catharine's Hall.

Reeve, John; son of Nicholas Reeve, druggist, now of London. Born in Norwich. At St Paul's School, London, under Mr Gill.

Age 15. Admitted July 28, 1621, pensioner, litt. grat., under Mr More, fellow.

Langley, Robert; son of Richard Langley, gent. Born at St Ives, Hunts. At school there under Mr Freisley. Age 16. Admitted pensioner July 27, 1621. Surety, Mr Cosin, fellow.

Rowley, Edward; son of John Rowley, attorney at law. Born at Barkway, Herts. School, Halstead, Essex, under Mr Whiston. Admitted pensioner July 28, 1621. Surety, Mr Brand, fellow.

Randolph, Thomas; son of Thomas Randolph, minister. Born at Hockwold, Norfolk. At a private school in Wilton, under Mr Taylour. Age 17. Admitted, Aug. 4, 1621, sizar of his surety, Mr Warden, fellow.

Marlton, John; son of William Marlton, gent. Born at Barningham, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, Age 17. Admitted pensioner Aug. 22, 1621. Surety, Mr Michell, fellow.

Calvert, Rodolph; son of Sampson Calvert, citizen of London. Born at Greenwich. At St Paul's School, under Mr Gill. Age 16. Admitted, Aug. 24, 1621. Sizar of his surety, Mr Smith, fellow.

Younger, Henry; son of William Younger, priest, rector of the parish church of South Walsham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Townley five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar. Tutor, Mr Cruso.

Toll, Nicholas; son of William Toll, minister, of Wells, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Age 20. Admitted scholar Oct. 22, 1621. Surety, Mr Brand. Previously admitted sizar at Magdalene College May 24, 1619.

Culpeper, William and Edward; sons of Edward Culpeper, knt., of Wakehurst, near Ardingly, Sussex. School, Eton, under Mr Bust, two years. Ages 19 and 16. 'Adolescentes optimae spei.' Admitted fellow-commoners Nov. 12, 1621. Surety, Mr Lowde.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 162½ TO DEC. 31, 1622.

Calvert, Robert; son of Thomas Calvert, tailor; citizen of London. School, St Paul's, under Mr Gill, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar Jan. 14, 162½. Tutor and surety, Mr More.

Duffeild, John; son of John Duffeild; woollen-draper, of Wymondham, Norfolk. Schools, Wymondham, under Mr Peechode, five years, and Norwich, under Mr Stonham, one year. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Linge, Jan. 12, 162½.

Pratt, Robert; of Aylsham, Norfolk; son of Thomas Pratt, husbandman. School, Aylsham, six years, under Mr Knowles.

Age 18. Admitted, Jan. 28, 162½. Sizar of his surety, Mr Michell.

*London, Richard; son of Robert London, gent., of Wheatacre All Saints, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonhame, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar Mar. 2, 162½. Sponsor and surety, Mr Lyng.

Earton, John; son of John Earton, gent., of London. School, Cambridge, under Mr Lovering, one year; afterwards in his father's house, under Mr Withe. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Mar. 4, 162½. Surety, Mr Cosin.

Peepes, William; of Burnham Ulph, Norfolk; son of William Peepes, gent. School, Lynn, under Mr Robinson, two years. Age 18. Admitted, March 30, 1622, sizar of his sponsor, Mr Gostlyn, fellow.

Carter, Francis; of Watford, Herts.; son of Francis Carter, gent. At school in London, for two years, under Mr Critton. Age 17. Admitted scholar April, 1622. Surety, Mr Moore.

Brigges, William; son of David Brigges, merchant, of London. School, Eton, under Mr Bust, seven years. Age 17. Admitted, April 9, 1622, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Michell.

Huthwett, John; of Kettering, Northants; son of William Huthwett, gent. School, St Paul's, London, under Mr Gill. Already admitted sizar, as appears above. Admitted pensioner April 13, 1622. Sponsor, Mr Cosin.

Clackeson, Edmund; son of Thomas Clackeson, weaver, of Norwich. At school there, three years under Mr Thorton. Age 16. Admitted April 30, 1622, sizar of his surety, Dr John Gostlyn, Master of the College.

Curtis, Edward; of Cambridge; son of Luke Curtis, chandler ('candelarius') deceased. At the Perse School, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age about sixteen. Elected scholar on Dr Caius' foundation, and admitted May 4, 1622. Surety, Mr Gostlyn.

Craye, John; of Witchford, Isle of Ely; son of William Craye, gent. School, Ely, under Mr Hitch. Age 17. Admitted scholar May 11, 1622. Surety, Mr Kinge.

Sheppard, Barnes; of Buckenham, Norfolk; son of Owen Sheppard, gent. School, Norwich, under Mr Thorton, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar May 15, 1622. Surety, Mr Blancks.

Willson, Thomas; of Kettlestone, Norfolk; son of Thomas Willson, minister. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, four years. Age, about sixteen. Admitted pensioner May 15, 1622. Surety, Mr More.

Lewinge, William; of Ringstead, Norfolk; son of Gilbert Lewinge,

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

gent., M.A. Already admitted pensioner and scholar, now admitted fellow-commoner, May 15, 1622. Tutor and surety, Mr More.

Cullyer, Samuel; son of Samuel Cullyer, perfumer, of Norwich. At school there under Mr Stonham, seven years. Age 18. Admitted scholar May 23, 1622. Surety, Mr Cruso.

Sherlocke, Robert; of Haxby ('Haskesby') Yorkshire; son of Thomas Sherlocke, husbandman. Schools, York, for half a year, under Mr Johnson, and Pocklington for one year under Mr Ellcocke. Age 18. Admitted, May 4, 1622, sizar of Mr Jones.

Blowfeild, Robert; of Sustead, Norfolk; son of Thomas Blowfeild, attorney at law. School, North Walsham, four years, under Mr Tills. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table June 5, 1622. Surety, Mr Kinge.

Mayes, Edward; of Swaffham, ('Saffame'), Norfolk; son of Stephen Mayes, druggist. School, Norwich, under Mr Townesley, six years. Age 16. Admitted, June 12, 1622, sizar of Mr Cosin. Sponsor, Mr Warden.

Hare, William; of Calverley ('Caverlee'), Yorkshire; son of Andrew Hare. School, Calverley, seven years, under Mr Smith. Age 18. Admitted, June 15, 1622, sizar of his sponsor, Mr Lowde.

Wolfe, Michael; of Norwich; son of Philip Wolfe, vintner and innkeeper ('oenopola et pandocheus'). At the Perse School, Cambridge, three years, under Mr Lovering. Age 16. Admitted scholar June 22, 1622. Sponsor, Mr More.

Viell, John; son of Abraham Viell, oilman ('olearius'), of the city of London. School, Croydon, Surrey, for five years, under Mr Nicholson. Age 15. Admitted scholar June 26, 1622. Surety, Mr Dr Welles.

Bowne, Edward; of Stockton, Norfolk; son of Edward Bowne, husbandman. School, Bungay, Suffolk, under Mr Smith, two years. Age 14. Admitted scholar June 29, 1622. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

Kempe, Bartholomew; of London; son of Bartholomew Kempe, gent. School, Croydon, under Mr Nicholson, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar June 29, 1622. Sponsor, Mr More.

Browne, Thomas; son of Thomas Browne, Esq., of Elsing, Norfolk. At school there seven years, under Mr Robinson. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 29, 1622. Sponsor and surety, Mr More.

Playters, Lionel; son of Thomas Playters, knt., of Sotterly, ('Satirly') Suffolk. School, Elsing, Norfolk, under Mr Robinson, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table June 29, 1622. Surety, Mr More.

Neave, Ferminus; son of Robert Neave, clerk, of Swanton Morley, Norfolk. School, Elsing, four years, under Mr Robinson.

Age 15. Admitted scholar June 29, 1622. Surety, Mr More.

Huet, Robert; son of Samuel Huet, husbandman, of Elsing, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Robinson, five years. Age 18. Admitted, June 29, 1622, sizar of his surety, Mr More.

Grebby, William; son of William Grebby, husbandman, of Tumby, Lincolnshire. School, Tattershall, under Mr Male, six years. Age 18. Admitted, June 26, 1622, sizar of his sponsor, Mr Cruso.

Fordham, Robert; son of Philip Fordham, husbandman, of Sacomb, Herts. School, Watton ('Watton de Lapide'), under Mr Robert Porter, two years. Age 19. Admitted, July 3, 1622, sizar of his sponsor, Mr Bacheroft.

Elvie, Samuel; son of George Elvie, husbandman, of Reymerstone, ('Remerston'), Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Chapman, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar July 1, 1622. Surety, Mr More.

Scott, Nathanael; son of Henry Scott, minister, of Reymerstone, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Chapman, about six years. Age 16. Admitted, July 2, 1622, sizar of his surety, Mr More.

Shinckfeild, Robert; son of Robert Shinckfeild, husbandman, of Methwold, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Brundish, about six years. Age, about nineteen. Admitted, July 8, 1622, sizar of Mr King.

Seeman, John; son of Christopher Seeman, perfumer, of Holt, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Tallis, seven years. Age 17. Admitted, July 4, 1622, sizar of Mr Nicholls.

Sarson, William; of 'Stanford', Notts.; son of William Sarson, husbandman. School, Loughborough, under Mr Spunge, five years. Age 15. Admitted, June 30, 1622, sizar of Mr Naylor.

Danyell, James; son of John Danyell, brewer 'cervisiarius', of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonhame, three years. Age 14. Admitted scholar, Sep. 17, 1622. Surety, Mr Linge.

Brograve, John; son of John Brograve, Esq. Born in Tawstock, Devon. School, Streatham, Surrey, under Mr Harrison. Already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, as appears above. 'Adolescens optimae spei'. Admitted fellow-commoner, Aug. 24, 1622 by the consent of the master and all the resident fellows. Sponsor, Mr Cosin.

Rant, Stephen; of London; son of Roger Rant, Esq. At school in London, under Mr Farnebie, four years. Age 15. Admitted, Oct. 9, 1622, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Michell.

Wilcocke, William; son of James Wilcocke, goldsmith, of Lynn, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Robsone. Age 19. Admitted, Oct. 26, 1622, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Brande, fellow. Previously admitted at Jesus College, Sep. 30, 1619, under Mr Beale, tutor.

Becke, Perse; of Shouldham, Norfolk; son of William Becke, Esq. deceased. At the Perse School, Cambridge, under Mr Lovering. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 29, 1622. Surety, Mr Kinge.

Bunn, William; son of John Bunne, gent., of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Henry Townley. Age 17. Admitted, Nov. 11, 1622, sizar of Mr Blancks.

Waterhouse, Simon; son of Robert Waterhouse, tailor, ('pannitonsor)', of Clifton in Wotton, Staffs. At school, under Mr Pickering of Winwick, Lancashire. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Nov. 11, 1622. Surety, Mr Wake, fellow.

Cadurtis, Gilbert de, vulgo Chaworth; son of George de Cadurtis, knt., of Wiverton, Notts. Born in London. 'Adolescens optimae spei'. Educated for three years, under Mr Prudentius Du Boys, a Frenchman. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 20, 1622. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 162$\frac{2}{3}$ TO DEC. 31, 1623.

Grinling, Lionel; of Fressingfield, Suffolk; son of Lionel Grinling, gent. At school, under Mr Godfrye, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Jan. 20, 162$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Mr Cooke.

Smyth, Jonas; of Radwinter, Essex; son of George Smyth, woollen draper. At school, under Mr Lovering. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Jan. 28, 162$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Mr Brande, fellow.

Shafton, John; son of John Shafton, of South Cave, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Flint. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Jan. 25, 162$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Mr Hobman.

Hall, William; of Risby, Suffolk; son of William Hall, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, two years. Age, about seventeen. Admitted scholar, Feb. 25, 162$\frac{2}{3}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Holgate, John; son of William Holgate, gent., of Newport, Essex. At school there, under Mr Hobman, one year. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 25, 162$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Mr Hobman, fellow.

Adam, Richard; of Harston, Cambs.; son of Richard Adam, gent. At the Perse school, under Mr Lovering, one year. Age nearly 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 26, 162$\frac{2}{3}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Brand.

Dalton, John; son of Edmund Dalton, gent., of Ipswich. At school there, under Mr Eston, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 12, 162$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Mr Eade, fellow.

Smyth, William; son of Anthony Smyth, gent., of Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Dickinsonne, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 13, 162$\frac{2}{3}$. Sponsor and surety, Mr Eade.

Nightingall, Thomas; of Walden, Essex; son of William Nightingall, attorney at law. At the Charterhouse School, eight years, under Mr Graye. Age 17. Admitted, March 27, 1623, sizar of his surety, Mr Brand.

Cordell, Robert; son of Robert Cordell, merchant. Born at St Ives, Hunts. At school there, under Mr Phrysine, four years. Age, about sixteen. Admitted scholar, March 28, 1623. Tutor and surety, Mr Cruso.

Newton, Charles; of Groton, Suffolk; son of Charles Newton, woollen draper. School, Boxford, seven years, under Mr Hoogan. Age 17. Admitted, April 12, 1623, sizar of Mr Moore.

Ablinsonne, Geoffrey; son of Robert Ablinsonne, cook ('coquus') of Cambridge. At school there under Ds Offeild, two years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 22, 1623. Surety, Mr Moore.

Kettlewell, Seth; son of Valerius Kettlewell, rector of Tattersett, alias Gatesend, Norfolk. Age, about sixteen. School, Lynn, under Mr Robinson, four years. Admitted scholar, April 23. Surety, Mr Moore.

Hyrne, John; of Hoxne ('Hoxton'), Suffolk; son of Clement Hyrne, Esq. School, Eye, under Mr Dorman, two years. Age, about seventeen. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 25, 1623. Surety, Mr Michell.

Smyth, John; son of William Smyth, merchant of London. Educated under Mr Nicholson of Royden, Surrey, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 28, 1623. Surety, Dr Welles, fellow.

Hase, John; son of Edmund Hase. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonham. Age 16. Admitted, April 28, 1623, sizar of his surety, the Master.

Foxton, Anthony, M.A.; son of Francis Foxton, D.D. Born at Milton, near Sittingbourne, Kent. Age 22. Already admitted pensioner and scholar of the college. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 2, 1623. Tutor and surety, Mr Cooke.

Jobsonne, Richard; son of Richard Jobsonne, gent., of South Cave, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr Brabbs, one year. Age 16. Admitted, May 15, 1623, sizar of Mr Lewen.

Flint, Anthony; son of Robert Flint, Esq., of Stuston, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Hall. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 29, 1623. Tutor and surety, Mr Blancks.

Owen, Thomas; of Walden, Essex; son of Timothy Owen, Esq. At the Perse school, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, May 29, 1623. Surety, Mr Brande.

Duffeild, John; son of John Duffeild, woollen-draper. Born at Wymondham, Norfolk. Already admitted sizar. Admitted pensioner, May 24, 1623. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Foxton, Francis; son of Francis Foxton. Born at Sittingbourne, Kent. School, Canterbury, nearly one year, under Mr Ludd. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 2, 1623, on the

foundation of Matthew Parker, formerly Archbishop of Canterbury. Tutor, Mr Blancks.

Charold, George; son of Robert Charold, mediocris fortunae. Born at Eye, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Dorman, three years. Age 18. Admitted, June 12, 1623, sizar of his surety, Mr Cradock.

Rayner, Thomas; of Horningtoft, Norfolk; son of John Rayner, baker. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, one year. Age 18. Admitted, June 5, 1623, sizar of Mr Lynge, fellow.

Owen, John; of Walden, Essex; son of Anthony Owen, gent. At the Perse School, under Mr Lovering, half a year. Age 15. Admitted scholar, June 25, 1623. Surety, Mr Brande.

Gaye, Edmund; of Matlask, Norfolk; son of Philip Gaye, husbandman. School, North Walsham, four years, under Mr Tilles. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 30, 1623. Surety, Mr Eade.

Gooderick, Lionel; of North Creak, Norfolk; son of Lionel Gooderick, gent. School, Ely, under Mr Rich. Admitted, June 27, 1623, sizar of his surety, Mr Lewing.

Randolph, William; son of Thomas Randolph, clerk. Born in Hockwold, Norfolk. School, Wilton, seven years, under Mr Doughti. Age 15. Admitted sizar, July 2, 1623. Surety, Mr Kidman.

Watts, Thomas; son of Thomas Watts, gent. Born at East Ruston, Norfolk. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tilles, three years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, July 2, 1623. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

Browne, Jonas; of Rimmington, Yorkshire; son of William Browne, gent. School, Gisburn, under Mr Doughtye, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 3, 1623. Surety, Mr Cooke, fellow.

Raulyn, Robert: son of John Raulyn, gent. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonham. Age 18. Admitted sizar. July 18, 1623. Surety, Mr Stokys, fellow.

Gardiner, Francis, M.A. Age 20. Already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, as appears above. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 19, 1623. Surety, Mr Ling, fellow.

Greene, Henry; of Potton, Beds.; son of Oliver Greene, M.D. At the Perse school, Cambs., under Mr Lovering, one year. Age 18. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Oct. 1, 1623. Surety, Mr Michell.

Holgate, John; son of William Holgate, gent., of Newport, Essex. At school there, under Mr Hobman, one year. Age 17. Already admitted scholar, as above. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 30, 1623. Surety, Mr Brande.

Harvye, William; son of Edmund Harvye, merchant of the city of London. At a private school, under Mr Freake. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 5, 1623. Surety, Mr Michell.

Spencer, William, baronet; son of Thomas Spencer, 'eques et baronettus,' of Yardington, alias Yarnton, Oxfordshire. Educated under Mr Harris, six years; 'generosae indolis adolescens.' Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 29, 1623. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

Cotton, William; of London; son of Thomas Cotton, Esq., of Starston, Norfolk. At school, ten years, the latter four under Mr Haynes. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 20, 1623, under his surety, Mr Moore.

Grimstone, Henry; son of Harbottle Grimstone, knt., of Bradfield, Essex. Educated under Mr Manbee. Age 19. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Dec. 23, 1623 by consent of the master and fellows. Tutor and surety, Mr Joanes, fellow. Previously resided for nearly three years at Emmanuel College.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 162$\frac{3}{4}$ TO DEC. 31, 1624.

Hook, Robert; of Welborne ('Walburne'), Norfolk; son of John Hooke, shipowner, 'nauclerus.' At school, seven years, under Mr Tallis. Age 19. Admitted scholar, Jan. 6, 162$\frac{3}{4}$, under his surety, Mr Eade, fellow.

Briggs, Thomas; of Leicestershire; son of Pennellus Briggs, tailor. School, Melton, six years, under Mr Humfry. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Jan. 21, 162$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Robert Wells, M.D., fellow.

Walker, John; son of Rodolph Walkers, minister, of Ramsey, Essex. At school there, under Mr Swane. Age 13. Admitted, March 10, 162$\frac{3}{4}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Kinge.

Todd, Andrew; son of Thomas Todd, husbandman. Born at South Cave, Yorkshire. School, Whitgift, ('Whiteguifte,') under Robert Todd. Age 17. Admitted, March 11, 162$\frac{3}{4}$, under Mr Michells, tutor and fellow.

Playters, Lionel; son of Thomas Playters, knt. and baronet, of Sotterly, Suffolk. Already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, as appears above, June 29, 1622. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 6, 162$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Lukyn, James; son of Robert Lukyn, gent., alderman of Cambridge. At school there, under Mr Loveringe. Age 16. Admitted scholar, studendi gratia. Tutor and surety, Mr Eade.

*Pickarell, Robert; son of John Pickarell, gent., of Cringleford, ('Crinkleforde,') Norfolk. Born at Flordon. School, Norwich, eight years, under Mr Townly. Age 16. Admitted scholar, studendi gratia, April 10, 1624. Surety, Mr Moore.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Rose, Henry; of Sedgeford, Norfolk; son of Robert Rose, gent. Already admitted scholar, April 6, 1616, as appears above. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 29, 1623. Surety, Mr Bachcroft.

Oxburge, Heward; of London; son of Thomas Oxburge, gent. At school, in Westerham, Kent, under Mr Knights, five years. Age 16. Admitted, April 13, 1624, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Michell.

Oxburge, Lawrence; of Norfolk; son of Thomas Oxburge, gent., above named. At school, four years, under Mr Knights. Age 13. Admitted, April 13, 1624, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor, Mr Michell.

Wood, Robert; of Norfolk.

Wright, Germin; of Kilverstone, Norfolk; son of Thomas Wright, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds under Mr Dickinson. Age 16. Admitted, April 23, 1624, litt. grat., pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Eade.

Beck, William; stepson ('privignus') of Martin Perse, of Cambridge, gent. At school, under Mr Loveringe. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 26, 1624. Tutor and surety, Mr Eade.

Gray, John; son of John Gray, druggist, of Norwich. At school under Mr Briggs. Age 17. Admitted, May 1, 1624, sizar of Mr Husbande. Surety, Mr Michell, fellow.

Alston, William; son of Thomas Alston, gent., of Newton, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Meade, three years. Age 16. Admitted, May 22, 1624, lit. grat., pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

Miller, John; of Kent; son of Martin Miller, weaver. School, Ashford, under Mr Burton. Age 18. Admitted, May 20, 1624, sizar of his surety, Ds. Elvin.

Barnby, Henry; son of Thomas Barnby, shoemaker, of Beccles, Suffolk. At school, five years, under Mr Rayner. Age 18. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Cruso.

Whiter, George; of Risby, Suffolk; son of George Whiter. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years, under Mr Dickinson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, 'maturioris literaturæ spe', June 2, 1624. Surety, Mr Eade.

Bretton, Robert; son of John Bretton, minister, of Great Fransham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., June 4, 1624. Surety, Mr Moore.

Pye, Thomas; son of John Pye, gent., of Worstead, Norfolk. Born in Norwich. School, North Walsham, under Mr Tills, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 8, 1624. Surety, Mr Michell.

Shipman, Abraham; of London; son of William Shipman, gent. School, Westminster, under Mr Hardinge 'Adolescens optimae spei'. Travelled for three years in France; Age 18.

Admitted fellow-commoner, on his return home, 'ulterioris literaturæ gratia'; May 1, 1624. Surety, Mr Brand, fellow.

Milleson, Borrowdall; son of Edmund Milleson, gent. Born at Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. Educated under Mr Crosman, three years; afterwards under Mr Dickinson, two years. Age 17. Admitted, June 8, 1624, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Moore.

Millison, Richard; son of John Millison, of East Harlsey, ('East Hadlesey'), Yorkshire. School, Bury St Edmunds, five years, under Mr Dickinson. Age 17. Admitted, June 8, 1624, sizar of Mr Moore.

Kidson, Robert; of Yorkshire; son of George Kidson, woollen-draper. School, Pocklington, four years, under Mr Elcock. Age 18. Admitted, June 17, 1624, sizar of his surety, Mr Kidman.

Warren, John; of Clare, Suffolk; son of John Warren, gent., of Hempstead, Essex. At school, under Mr Stiles, two years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, June 25, 1624. Surety, Mr Blancks.

Sterlinus, Henry; son of Peter Sterlinus. Born at Starston, Norfolk. School, Raveningham, under Mr Rogerson, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 3, 1624. Tutor, Mr Moore.

Stonham, Matthew; of Norwich; son of Matthew Stonham, clerk. Educated under his father. Age 15. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., July 6, 1624. Tutor and surety, Mr Cruso, fellow.

*Le Neve, William; Son of Geoffrey Neve, of Aslacton, Norfolk. At school, under Mr Machett and Mr Stonham, five years. Age 16. Admitted, July 6, 1624, sizar of his tutor, Mr Moore.

Allen, Thomas; son of John Allen, dyer, of Norwich. At school, under Mr Briggs, eight years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, litt. grat., July 6, 1624. Surety, Mr Moore.

Atkins, Henry; of Barney, Norfolk; son of Thomas Atkins, gent. School, Holt, two years, under Mr Tallys. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July 6, 1624. Surety, Mr Brande.

Springall, Gregory; of Norfolk; son of Francis Springall, gent. School, Lynn, under Mr Rawlinson. Age 17. Admitted, July 7, 1624, sizar of his surety, Mr Eade.

Mallam, John; of Norwich, son of Richard Mallam, perfumer. School, Norwich, four years, under Mr Stonham. Age 15. Admitted scholar, July 6, 1624, under his surety, Mr Eade.

Casteile, Michael; son of John Casteile, merchant. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonham, four years. Age 15. Admitted scholar July 6, 1624. Surety, Mr Eade.

Moulton, Christopher; of Norwich; son of Christopher Moulton, 'tabellarius'. At school, under Mr Briggs, four years. Age 17. Admitted, July 8, 1624, sizar of his surety, Mr Gostlyn.

* Afterwards Sir Wm. Le Neve, Clarenceux king at arms.

Foster, Thomas; of Huntingdonshire; son of Thomas Foster, clerk. Educated by his father. Age 16. Admitted, July 9, 1624, sizar of his surety, Mr Michell.

Helcott, Philip; son of Thomas Helcott, glover; of Elsing, Norfolk. At school, five years, under Mr Robinson. Age 18. Admitted, Sept. 10, 1624. Sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

Smith, James; son of Oswald Smith; of Limehouse, Middlesex. At school there, five years, under Mr Ambrose. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sep. 10, 1624. Surety, Mr Eade.

Warren, John; already admitted sizar, June 25, as appears above; admitted scholar, Sept. 15, 1624. Surety, Mr Blancks.

Thorpe, Henry; son of Henry Thorpe, gent., of Kings Cliffe, Northamptonshire. At school, under Mr Pemberton, two years; afterwards at Thurning, Hunts, under Mr Foster, one year. Age 16. Admitted scholar Sep. 16, 1624. Surety, Mr Michell.

Jobson, Richard; of Yorkshire; son of Richard Jobson, gent. Already admitted sizar May 15, 1623; admitted scholar Oct. 5, 1624. Surety, Mr Lewinge.

Curson, Humfrey; son of William Curson, gent., of Winterton? ('Vintre') Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Townly. Age 20. Admitted Oct. 13, 1624, pensioner to bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Cooke.

Hazell, Richard; son of Richard Hazell, merchant, of London. Educated under Mr Lacy, four years; and at the Merchant Taylors' School, under Mr Angar, two years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Nov. 3, 1624; and afterwards scholar Jan. 7, 162$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Naylor, Richard; of Godmanchester, Hunts, son of Richard Naylor, gent. At the Perse School, Cambridge, under Mr Loveringe. Age 16. Admitted, Oct. 25, 1624, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Michell.

Dackombe, John; of London; son of John Dackombe, knt., of Temple Combe, Somersetshire. School, Isleworth ('Thistleworth'), Middlesex, under Mr Willis. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat., Dec. 4, 1624. Tutor and surety, Mr Michell.

Taylor, Richard; son of Richard Taylor, doctor ('medicus'); of Thaxted, Essex. At school, under Mr Yonge. Admitted scholar Dec. 15, 1624. Tutor and surety, Mr Brande.

Jenny, Henry; son of Jerningham Jenny, minister; of Belton. Born at Fretton, Norfolk. Educated by his father. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Dec. 20, 1624. Surety, Mr Brook.

Cocke, Richard; son of John Cocke; of Saham Tony, 'vestium concinnator'. School, Scoulton, ('Scouton'), under Mr Lammas, two years. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Eade.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 162$\frac{4}{5}$ TO DEC. 31, 1625.

Crowe, Hamand; son of Christopher Crowe, of East Bilney, Norfolk. School, Elsing, four years, under Mr Robinson. Age 18. Admitted scholar Feb. 4, 162$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Slater, John; of London; son of John Slater, apothecary. At St Paul's School, under Mr Gell, seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 19, 162$\frac{4}{5}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Deane, George; of London; son of Edward Deane, silkweaver ('sericarius'). School, Eton, eight years. Age 19. Admitted Feb. 21, 162$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Gleason, fellow.

Milleson, Borowdall; son of Edmund Milleson, gent. Born at Bury St Edmunds. Admitted previously, June 8, 1624, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Admitted fellow-commoner March 15, 162$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Crawley, John; of Luton, Beds.; son of Francis Crawley, serjeant at law. School, Luton, under Mr Peddar, three years. Age 16. Admitted, March 29, 1625, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Moore.

Cooke, Christopher; son of William Cooke, gent., of Linstead, ('Lingsteade'), Suffolk. School, Halesworth, eight years, under Mr Allen. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 29, 1625. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Harwarde, John; son of John Harwarde, woolstapler, ('lanifex'), of Bury St Edmunds. At school, under Mr Dickinson. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 21, 1625. Surety, Mr Blancks.

Elison, Theophilus; son of John Elison, minister of the Belgian Church, Norwich. Born there. At school, under Mr Stonham, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar May 14, 1625. Surety, Mr Cruso.

Leiscailet, John; son of Rowland Leiscailet, weaver, of Norwich. At school, under Mr Stonham, two years. Age 16. Admitted, May 14, 1625, sizar of his surety, Mr Brook.

Darker, George; of 'Skolford', Leicestershire; son of Edward Darker, gent. At school, under Mr Umfry, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 14, 1625. Tutor and surety, Dr Wells.

Gifforde, Thomas; son of John Gifforde, Esq., of Landcross, ('Lancrasse'), Devon. At school, under Mr Salisbury, five years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, 'maturioris literaturæ gratia', 1625. Surety, Mr Allen.

Mallorie, John; son of William Mallorie, Esq. Born at Ripon, Yorkshire. School, Heversham, Westmoreland, under Mr Wakefield, four years. Age 15. Admitted, June 18, 1625, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Moore.

Fletcher, Thomas; of Ely; son of Roger Fletcher, gent., of St Ives.

At school there, under Mr Smith, three years. Age 14. Admitted, July 17, 1625, sizar of his surety, Mr Smith.

Searles, William; son of Thomas Searles, weaver, of Aylsham, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Knowles, seven years. Age 16. Admitted, June 17, 1625, sizar of his surety, Mr Brooke.

Barnarde, Josias; son of James Barnarde, husbandman; of Harrow on the Hill, Middlesex. At school, under Mr Whitely, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar June 17, 1625, under his tutor and surety, Mr Hobman.

Hawksworth, Josias; of Yorkshire; son of John Hawksworth, currier. At school seven years, under Mr Ward, of Denby. Age 16. Admitted, June 18, 1625, sizar of his tutor, Mr Kinge.

Tayler, Philip; son of John Tayler of Exeter. At school four years, under Mr Pereman. Age 21. Admitted scholar June 24, 1625. Surety, Mr Brande. Previously admitted at Emmanuel College, March 23, 1621.

Gregorie, Samuel and John; of the county of Devon; sons of Anthony Gregorie, minister, of Padstow. School, Torrington, under Mr Salisbury, four years. Ages 17 and 15. Admitted, June 26, 1625, litt. grat.; Samuel, as scholar, surety, Mr Gleason; John, as sizar of his sponsor, Mr Allen.

Hill, William; son of William Hill, gent., of Hales, Norfolk. At school, seven years, under Mr Legge. Age 17. Admitted June 28, 1625, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Moore.

Pye, Thomas; son of John Pye, gent.; of Worstead, Norfolk. Age 18. Already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, as appears above, June 8, 1624. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 24, 1625. Surety, Mr Michell.

*Glisson, Henry; son of William Glisson, gent., of Rampisham, ('Rainsam'), Dorsetshire. At school, six years, under Mr Hallett. Age 17. Admitted scholar July 1, 1625. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Edwards, Richard; son of Richard Edwards, merchant; of London. At St Paul's School, under Mr Gill, five years. Age 16. Admitted, July 3, 1625, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Eade.

Langeton, John; son of Thomas Langeton, husbandman of Sedbergh, Yorkshire. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, five years. Age 18. Admitted, July 4, 1625, sizar of his surety, Mr Linge.

†Buxton, Thomas and William; sons of John Buxton, gent.; of Dickleburgh, Norfolk. At school, under Mr Machett, two years; and under Mr Halle, two years. Ages 18 and 16. Admitted scholars July 5, 1625. Sponsor, Mr Moore.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

† William Buxton was afterwards fellow of the College.

Reve, Andrew; son of John Reve, gent.; of Eye, Suffolk. At school, under Mr Hall, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar July 5, 1625. Tutor, Mr Moore.

Lancetter, Richard; son of Richard Lancetter, husbandman; of Dickleburgh, Norfolk. At school, two years, under Mr Halle. Age 21. Admitted, July 1625, sizar of his surety, Mr Glisson.

Yeo, Roger; son of John Yeo, merchant; of Stratton, Cornwall. At school, four years, under Mr Sanders. Age 22. Admitted sizar, July 16, 1625. Tutor, Mr Lewinge, fellow.

Richardson, Michael; son of William Richardson, husbandman, of Barnby, Yorkshire. School, Pocklington, under Messrs Elcocke and Southerby, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 23, 1625. Tutor, Mr Joanes.

Yonger, William; son of William Yonger, clerk. Born at South Walsham, Norfolk. At school one year, under Mr Towneley. Age 20. Admitted, Aug. 15, 1625, sizar of the Master, Dr Gostlyn. Surety, Mr Michell.

Applewhayte, John; son of John Applewhayte, gent.; of Stoke Ash, Suffolk. At school two years, under Mr Dormars, and two years under Mr Halle. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Sept. 20, 1625. Surety, Mr Moore.

Terry, Thomas; son of Thomas Terry, gent.; of Long Sutton, Hants. School, Winchester, under Mr Robinson, four years. Admitted scholar, May 28, 1625. Surety, Mr Gleason. Previously admitted at King's College, Oct. 3, 1622, under Mr Harwarde, fellow.

Hunte, Robert; son of John Hunte, Esq.; of Forstone, Dorsetshire. School, Rampisham, under Mr Hawlett, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelor's table, Oct. 5, 1625. Surety, Mr Gleason.

Playforde, Thomas; son of Thomas Playforde, of Norwich. Born there. At school three years, under Mr Paule. Age 15. Admitted scholar, June 28, 1625, under his tutor and surety, Mr Blancks.

Egger, William; son of William Egger, husbandman; of Bentley, Hants. School, Saham (S. Toney?), under Mr Hammont, two years. Age 16. Admitted, Oct. 7, 1625, sizar of his surety, Mr Eade.

Lock, Cuthbert; son of Peter Lock, tanner, of Hockering, Norfolk. School, Elsing, four years, under Mr Robinson. Age 16. Admitted, Oct. 25, 1625. Sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

Buxton, Thomas; previously admitted scholar, July 5, 1625, as appears above. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 19, 1625. Surety, Mr Moore.

Cooke, Christopher; already admitted scholar, Ap. 29, 1625, as appears above. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 23, 1625. Surety, Mr Moore.

Duffield, John; already admitted scholar, May 24, 1623; as appears

above, afterwards admitted Nov. 12, 1625. Surety, Mr Moore.

Lescaillet, John; already admitted sizar, as appears above, May 14, 1625. Admitted scholar, Dec. 14, 1625. Surety, Mr Brooke.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 162$\frac{5}{6}$ TO DEC. 31, 1626.

Gammon, John; son of Richard Gammon, B. D. Born in the parish of St Lawrence, Norwich. At school under Mr Stonham, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Jan. 14, 162$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Michell.

Tirrell, James; son of Henry Tirrell, gent. Born at Mildenhall, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 27, 162$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Tirrell, Robert and Henry; sons of Richard Tirrell, gent. Born at Feltwell, Norfolk. At school, under Messrs Townely and Hacon, four years. Ages 17 and 16. Admitted scholars, Jan. 27, 162$\frac{5}{6}$, under their tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Aldrich, William; of Suffolk; son of John Aldrich, 'commissarius'; of Wantisden? ('Walsden'). At school in London, under Mr Gill, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 30, 162$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Powell, John; son of Richard Powell, minister, of Standon, Herts. School, Bishop Stortford, under Mr Leigh, three years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Feb. 7, 162$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Eade.

Trigg, Daniel; son of George Trigg, husbandman; of Somerby, Leicestershire. School, Melton Mowbray, under Mr Simon Humphrey. Age 18. Admitted Feb. 14, 162$\frac{5}{6}$, sizar of his surety, Dr Welles, fellow.

Rotherham, John; son of Thomas Rotherham, knt. of Hunts. Born at Luton, Beds. At school six years, under Mr Pedder. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 11, 162$\frac{5}{6}$, under his tutor and surety Mr Moore.

King, William; son of Richard King, minister, of Norfolk. Born at Weasenham. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, one year, and afterwards under his father two years. Age 20. Admitted March 20, 162$\frac{5}{6}$, sizar of his surety, Mr King.

Bladwell, Edmund; M.A., of Norfolk; already admitted pensioner and scholar. Age 23. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 1, 1626. Surety, Mr Moore.

Olly, William; of Norfolk; son of Dionisius Olly, mariner, of Lynn Regis. At school there, under Mr Robinson, three years. Admitted scholar, March 31, 1626. Surety, Mr Dod. Previously admitted at Magdalene College, under Mr Maden, fellow of the same, June 14, 1623.

Cannap, Henry; of Suffolk; son of Henry Cannap, minister, of Bruisyard. Educated under his father, six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 14, 1626. Surety, Mr Blanckes.

Plaiters, Anthony; son of Thomas Plaiters, knt. and baronet, of Sotterley, Suffolk. School, Elsing, seven years, under Mr Robinson. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 15, 1626. Surety, Mr Moore.

Cowper, Thomas; son of Thomas Cowper, gent. of Edgefield, Norfolk. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Cooke.

Tenant, James; son of Henry Tenant, gent., of Malham-Waterhouses, Yorkshire. Educated at Gisburn, under his brother, Mr Tenant, three years. Age 22. Admitted scholar, May 5, 1626. Surety, Mr Moore.

Hoyle, William; son of Henry Hoyle, of Gisburn in Craven, Yorkshire. Born there. School, Giggleswick, under Mr Dockwray, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 5, 1626. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Cooke, William; son of Thomas Cooke, gent. Born at North Cave, Yorkshire. At school there, under Mr James Tenant, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 5, 1626. Surety, Mr Moore.

Cooke, George; son of William Cooke, tailor; of South Cave, Yorkshire. At school under Mr Brabbes. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Dod.

Oxburg, Hewar; son of Thomas Oxburg, gent., of London. Already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 13, 1624. Admitted fellow-commoner, May, 1626. Surety, Mr Michell.

Snell, John; son of Arthur Snell, minister, of the parish of Lezant, Cornwall. Born there. School, Tiverton, Devon, two years. Age 16. Admitted, March 30, 1626, sizar of the Master, Dr Gostlin.

Roper, Thomas; son of John Roper, carpenter, of Hoxne, Suffolk. Born at Winfarthing, Norfolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Smith, two years. Age 20. Admitted, June 2, 1626, sizar of his surety, Mr Rose. Previously admitted at Emmanuel College, July 7, 1625, under Mr Ball, fellow.

Alston, Thomas; son of Thomas Alston, gent. Born at Newton, Suffolk. At school, three years, under Mr Mede. Age 16. 'Bonæ indolis adolescens'. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, lit. grat., June 7, 1626, under his tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

*Rant, John; son of William Rant, M.D., formerly fellow of the College. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Matthew Stonham, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 14, 1626, under his tutor and surety, Mr Ling.

Cole, Thomas; of Norfolk; son of Henry Cole, gent. Born at Bunwell. Educated at Mr Simonds' private house at Tunstall, seven years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, June 16, 1626, of his tutor and surety, Mr Rose.

Thorneton, Owen; son of Henry Thorneton, schoolmaster, of Bramerton, Norfolk. Born in Norwich. At school, under his father. Age 15. Admitted, June 20, 1626, sizar of his surety, Mr Loveland.

Harris, Robert; son of Robert Harris, gent. Born at Kirby Bedon, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 21, 1626. Tutor and surety, Mr Blankes.

Osborne, John: son of Charles Osborne, gent. Born at Kirby Bedon, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Messrs. Thorneton and Pottes, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 21, 1626. Tutor and surety, Mr Dod.

Palmer, Robert; son of John Palmer, gent., of Devon. Born at Kingston. At school, under Mr Williams, of this college, for one year. Age 19. Admitted scholar, June 24, 1626. Tutor and surety, Mr Lewinge.

Fouler, Francis; son of Richard Fouler, husbandman. Born at Boyton, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Matthew Stonham. Age 16. Admitted, June 26, 1626, sizar of his surety, Mr John Gostlin, fellow.

Richer, Robert; son of John Richer, gent. Born at Bexwell, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Robinson, eight years. Age 16. Admitted, June 24, 1626, sizar of his surety, Mr Bachcrofts.

Barber, Robert; son of Robert Barber, gent. Born at Carlton Rode, Norfolk. School, Bunwell, under Mr Pundar, six years. Age 20. Admitted scholar, July 1, 1626. Surety, Mr Bachcrofts.

Cropley, John; of Colchester; son of Samuel Cropley, gent., lately deceased. School, Colchester, under Mr Echard, four years. Age 18. Admitted, July 1, 1626, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Gammon, Richard; son of Richard Gammon, B.D. Born in Norwich. Educated under his father. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 4, 1626. Surety, Mr Loveland.

Howlett, Nicholas; of Witchingham, Norfolk; son of John Howlet, gent. Born at Taverham. School, Norwich, under Mr Matthew Stonham. Age 17. Admitted, July 4, 1626, sizar of his tutor and surety, Mr Ling.

Feltwell, Robert; son of Robert Feltwell, gent. Born at Penteney, Norfolk. Educated under Messrs Tidd, King and Robin-

son, four years. Age 15. Admitted, July 5, 1626, sizar of his surety, Mr Lewinge.

Risden, Thomas; son of Francis Risden, vintner, of Essex. Born at Ham. At school in London, six years, under Mr Gray. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 7, 1626. Tutor and surety, Mr Dod.

Tailor, Thomas; son of James Tailor, minister, of Mundford, Norfolk. Born in Cambridge. At the Perse school, Cambridge. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 22, 1626, under his tutor and surety, Mr Eade.

Flud, John; son of John Flud, gent., of Cockley Cley. Born at Wells, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Robinson, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 25, 1626. Surety, Mr Eade.

Way, Richard; son of Richard Way, of London, examiner of witnesses in the Court of Chancery ('examinator testium in Curia Cancellariatus'). Born in Herts. School, Sutton, Beds. under Mr Clarke, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Aug. 1626, under Mr Dod.

*Tailor, Jeremy; son of Nathanael Tailor, barber. Born at Cambridge. At school, under Mr Lovering, ten years. Age 15. Admitted, Aug. 18, 1626, sizar of his surety, Mr Bacherofts.

Bullock, Edmund; son of Edmund Bullock, barrister ('jurisperitus'). Born at Walsingham, Norfolk. Schools, Westminster, under Mr Osbeston, two years; and Cambridge, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Sep. 28, 1626. Surety, Mr Moore.

Utting, Hammond; son of John Utting, minister, of Weston, Suffolk. Born there. School, Beccles, under Mr Rainer, three years. Age 18. Admitted, Oct. 18, 1626, sizar of his surety, Mr Stokes.

Reve, Henry; son of Robert Reve, gent., of Suffolk. Born at Leighton ('Laiton'), Cheshire. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, two years; and Eye, under Mr Dormer. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, lit. grat., Oct. 18, 1626. Surety, Mr Moore.

Uther, Thomas; son of Thomas Uther, gent., of Hoo, Norfolk. School, Elsing, under Mr Robinson, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 25, 1626. Tutor and surety, Mr Blancks.

Carver, Thomas; son of Thomas Carver, citizen of Norwich. Born there. At school, under Mr Stonham, five years. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 22, 1626. Surety, Mr Brooke.

Chimney, John; son of William Chimney, of Scarning, Norfolk. Born

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

at Weedon Beck, Northants. At school, under Mr Smith, three years; and Mr Robinson, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Dec. 7, 1626. Surety, Mr Moore.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 162$\frac{6}{7}$ TO DEC. 31, 1627.

Seaman, Christopher; M.A., already admitted scholar, September, 1619. Age 22. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 1, 162$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Dod.

Crawley, John; already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March, 1625. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 22, 162$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Shaxton, Martin; son of Nicholas Shaxton, schoolmaster, of Norwich. Born there. At school, under his father and Mr Stonham, three years. Age 14. Admitted, Feb. 6, 162$\frac{6}{7}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Ling.

Hunt, Robert; already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, September, 1625. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 17, 162$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Mallorie, John; already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, September, 1625. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 20, 162$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Alston, Thomas; already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, September, 1626. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 21, 162$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Millenn, John; son of John Millen, gent. Born in London. School, Islington, six years, under Mr Dukeson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 28, 162$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Cadurcis, John de ('vulgo Chaworth'); son of George de Cadurcis, knt. of Wiverton, Notts. Born at Mercaston, Derbyshire. At the Perse school, Cambridge, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 12, 162$\frac{6}{7}$.

Pailer, Watkinson; son of Edward Pailer, Esq. of Bugthorpe, Yorkshire. Born there. Educated in his father's house, under Messrs Elwode and Thomas Tod, three years. 'Optimae spei adolescens'. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, lit. grat., April 7, 1627. Surety, Mr Dod.

Bell, Edward; son of John Bell, tailor, of Yorkshire. Born at Westow. Educated at Mr Pailer's house at Bugthorpe, under Messrs Elwode and Thomas Tod. Age 20. Admitted sizar, April 7, 1627. Surety, Mr Dod.

Hase, John; son of Edmund Hase. Previously admitted, September 1623: then at Magdalene College for about three years.

Re-admitted, April 1627, as sizar of his surety Mr John Gostlyn.

Jackson, Humfrey; son of Robert Jackson, clothworker. Born in the parish of St Dionysius Backchurch, London. School, Braintree, Essex, under Mr Holebeach. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 30, 1627. Surety, Mr Moore.

Gooch, Thomas; son of John Gooch. Born at Hargrave, Suffolk. School, Elsing ('Elson'), Norfolk, under Mr Robinson. Age 19. Admitted sizar, May 10, 1627. Surety, Mr Dod.

Crispe, Henry; son of Henry Crisp, gent. Born at Willingham, Cambs. At school, under Mr Frisney. Admitted scholar, 1627. Surety, Mr Salter. Previously admitted at Magdalene College, March 18, 162$\frac{4}{5}$.

Mason, Nathaniel; son of William Mason, bailiff ('balivus'). Born at Bedford. At school there, under Mr Gardiner, five years, Age 16. Admitted, June 1, 1627, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

Smith, Philip; son of Robert Smith, gent, of Norfolk. Born at Barton. School, North Walsham, under Messrs Tills and Dakers, seven years. Age 16. Admitted, June 6, 1627. sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Wake.

Brooke, Isaac; son of Richard Brooke, gent., of Yorkshire. Born at Adwalton. School, Batley, under Mr Yonge, three years, Age 16. Admitted, June 8, 1627, sizar of his surety, Mr Thomas Gostlyn.

Warren, Joseph; son of Robert Warren, surgeon, of Norfolk. Born at Great Walsingham. At school, under Messrs Amyrant and Tallis, five years. Age 18. Admitted June 13, 1627, sizar of his surety, Mr Salter.

Crawley, Francis; son of Francis Crawley, serjeant-at-law. Born at Bedford. School, Luton. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 3, 1627. Surety, Mr Moore.

Westbee, John; born in the parish of St Gregory, London. School, Harrow on the Hill, under Mr Whitle, two years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, July 2, 1627. Surety, Mr Dod.

Welles, Richard; son of George Welles, clerk, of Norfolk. Born at Beetley. School, Aylsham, two years under Mr Knoles. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Jan. 2, 162$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Cooke.

*Eade, Robert, son of George Eade, of Norfolk. Born at Mundford. School, Foulden, under Mr Taylor, two years. Age 24. Admitted scholar, lit. grat., July 27, 1627. Surety, Mr Eade.

Smith, Ralph; son of George Smith, gent., of Middlesex. Born at Brize-Norton, Oxon. School, Chester, under Mr William-

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

son, three years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 25, 1627. Surety, Mr Moore.

Steele, William; son of Richard Steele, of Cheshire. Born at Sandbach. School, Chester, under Mr Williamson, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Sep. 25, 1627. Surety, Mr Moore.

Claphamson, John; of Norfolk; son of Robert Claphamson, priest 'sacerdos', of Roughton. Born there. School, Giggleswick, Yorks., three years, under Mr Robert Dockwray. Age 20. Admitted scholar, Nov. 24, 1627. Surety, Mr Linge.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 162$\frac{7}{8}$ TO DEC. 31, 1628.

Gilbert, Robert; of Norfolk; son of John Gilbert, husbandman. Born at Flordon. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, two years. Age 16. Admitted, Jan. 14, 162$\frac{7}{8}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Bladwell.

Baldwin, Edward; of Suffolk; son of James Baldwin, gent. Born at Worlington. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Jan. 16, 162$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Moore. Previously admitted at King's College, May 2, 1626.

Trigge, Matthew; of Leicestershire; son of Thomas Trigge, perfumer. Born at Somerby. School, Melton, under Mr Humfrey, six years. Age 16. Admitted, Feb. 20, 162$\frac{7}{8}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Normington.

Harvey, William; of Norfolk; son of William Harvey, tanner. Born at Swaffham. At school there, under Messrs Tidd and Melvin, two years. Age 17. Admitted, March 10, 162$\frac{7}{8}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Blankes.

Gay, John; of Essex; son of Thomas Gay, rector of Gestingthorpe. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 15, 162$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Dodd.

Ellis, William; son of John Ellis, cook of King's College. Born in Cambridge; at school there, under Messrs Loveringe and Winterton, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 19, 162$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Alston, Edward; of Suffolk; son of Thomas Alston, gent. Born at Newton. At school, under Mr Meade, and at Eton for two years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 4, 1628. Surety, Mr Moore.

Jackson, Humfrey; already admitted scholar, April 30, 1627. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 7, 1628. Surety, Mr Moore.

Harvey, Richard; of Norfolk; son of John Harvey, gent. Born at South Creake. At school there, under Messrs Stimson, Linge

and Legge, five years. Age 17. Admitted, April 18, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

Muriall, Phineas; of Norfolk; son of Christopher Murial, gent. Born at Alborough? ('Aboro'). At school there, under Messrs Rogerson and Hall, six years. Age 18. Admitted, April 28, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore. Previously admitted at Magdalene College, May 19, 1627.

Scoggan, Robert; son of Robert Scoggan, husbandman. Born at Preston, in the diocese of Durham. At school there, under Mr Englethorpe, six years. Age 17. Admitted, May 5, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

Horsman, Thomas; son of Thomas Horsman, vintner, of Norwich. Born at Lynn. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 10, 1628. Surety, Mr Dod. Previously admitted at Pembroke Hall, April 30, 1627.

Peachy, Robert; son of Robert Peachy, clerk. Born at Surlingham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 14, 1628. Surety, Mr Moore.

Pooly, Christopher; son of Christopher Pooley, clerk. Born at Sedgeford, Norfolk. School, Hellington ('Helvington'), under Mr Paul, and under his own father, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 14, 1628. Surety, Mr Eade.

Baly, Hilary; son of William Baly, husbandman. Born at Beeston, Norfolk. At school under Messrs. Sourebutts and Paul, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 14, 1628. Surety, Mr Eade.

Revett, John; of Suffolk; son of Nicholas Revett, Esq. Born in Ipswich. At school there, under Mr Easton, six years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, lit. grat., May 15, 1628. Surety, Mr Eade.

Hunt, William; son of William Hunt, Esq. Born at Hindolveston, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knolls, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 20, 1628. Surety, Mr Dod.

Harrison, Henry; of Kent; son of Henry Harrison, gent. Born at Mersham ('Mesham'). School, Canterbury, under Mr Lud, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 25, 1628. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Rowley, Edward, M.A.; of Herts.; son of John Rowley, Attorney at Law. Age 22. Previously pensioner and scholar of the college. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 30, 1628. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Sallowes, Everard; of Suffolk; son of Everard Sallowes, woollen-draper. Born at Ilketshall St Andrew ('Elkeshall'). School, Bungay, under Mr Christopher Smith, three years. Age 20. Admitted June 12, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Normington.

Manwaringe, John; B.A., of Staffordshire; son of Edward Man-

waringe, Esq., of Whitmore ('White Moore'). Born in London. Age 22. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 17, 1628. Previously admitted at Christ's College, under the tutorship of Mr Chappell, fellow of that college.

Seamar, Thomas; son of Thomas Seamar, husbandman. Born at Soham ('Some'), Cambs. At the Perse School, under Mr Loveringe, seven years. Admitted scholar, June 17, 1628. Surety, Mr Dod.

Spaldinge, John; son of Daniel Spaldinge, gent. Born at Brockdish, Norfolk. At school there, under Messrs Godfrey and Say, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 17, 1628. Surety, Mr Moore.

Castelow, Benjamin; of Caister St Edmunds, Norfolk; son of John Castelow. School, Norwich, under Messrs Stonham and Weld, three years. Age 18. Admitted July 3, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Fitlinge.

Driver, Joseph; son of John Driver, blacksmith. Born at Docking ('Dry-Dockinge'), Norfolk. Age 17. Admitted, July 4, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Fitlinge. Previously admitted at St John's College, June 24, 1627.

Gallowby, James; son of Humfrey Gallowby, husbandman. Born at Newbald, Yorkshire. School, Stainton ('Stanton'), under Mr Simpson, three years. Age 17. Admitted July 4, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

Springall, Robert; son of John Springall, mariner. Born at Sherringham, Norfolk. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, three years. Age 18. Admitted July 8, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

Creswell, Thomas; son of Thomas Creswell, public notary. Born at Luton, Beds. At school there, under Messrs Peddar and Plumtree, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 14, 1628. Surety, Mr Moore.

Dockinge, Thomas; son of Robert Dockinge, mediocris fortunae. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Dickinson, six years. Age 18. Admitted July 16, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Wake.

Alston, Edward; already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sept. 13, 1628. Surety, Mr Moore.

Jury, Nathaniel; son of Thomas Jury, draper. Born in Cambridge. At the Perse School, seven years. Age 18. Admitted Oct. 8, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Dod. Previously admitted at Emmanuel College, June 14, 1626.

Canfeild; Thomas; son of Thomas Canfeild, gent. Born at Luton, Beds. At school there, under Messrs. Peddar and Plumtree, seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Oct. 14, 1628. Surety, Mr Moore.

Cocke, Robert; son of John Cocke, of Rockland, Norfolk, attorney at law. School, Wymondham, seven years, under Messrs

Gibbon and Locke. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Nov. 17, 1628. Surety, Mr Moore.

Gammon, Richard; admitted scholar, July 4, 1626. Afterwards left the college: but re-entered as scholar, by permission of the Master, Nov. 27, 1628. Surety, Mr Loveband.

* Watson, Richard; son of William Watson, merchant. Born in the parish of St Katherine Cree, London. At Merchant Taylors' School, under Mr Augur five years. Age 16. Admitted Dec. 22, 1628. Surety, Mr Moore.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 162$\frac{8}{9}$ TO DEC. 31, 1629.

Reve, William; of Eye, Suffolk; son of John Reve, gent. School, Eye, under Mr Hall, seven years. Age 21. Admitted Jan. 13, 162$\frac{8}{9}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Ling.

Ockely, Thomas; of Great Ellingham, Norfolk; son of Simon Ockely, mediocris fortunae. At school, under Messrs Scott and Stonham. Age 14. Admitted Jan. 20, 162$\frac{8}{9}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Cooke.

Thorneton, Andrew; son of Gregory Thorneton, gent. Born at Norton, Notts. At the Perse School, Cambridge, under Mr Loveringe, three years. Age 18. Admitted Feb. 12, 1628, sizar of his surety, Mr Glisson.

Hoyle, William; of Yorkshire. Already admitted scholar, 1626, as appears above. Re-admitted, Feb. 16, 162$\frac{8}{9}$, after having left the college, by Dr Welles, locum tenens, in the absence of the Master. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Lewthwate, Richard; son of John Lewthwate, rector of Rockland St Peter, Norfolk. At school under Mr Cockerell, four years. Age 16. Admitted Feb. 19, 162$\frac{8}{9}$, sizar of Mr Eade.

Richards, Nathaniel; son of Richard Richards, rector of Kentisbury, Devon. Born there. At school under Messrs. Salisbury and Shopley, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 28, 162$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Baily, Thomas; of Coston, Norfolk; son of Thomas Baily, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Messrs. Raby and Dickenson, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 28, 162$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Chalncombe, George; of Combmartin, Devon; son of Thomas Chalncombe, gent. Schools, Barnstaple and Westminster, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 28, 162$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Winter, Godfrey; son of Richard Winter, rector of the parish church of Sprotborough, Yorkshire. Born there. School, Wakefield, two years. Age 19. Admitted scholar, April 7,

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

1629. Surety, Mr Manwaringe. Previously admitted at Christ's College, April 7, 1627.

*Philips, Ralph; son of James Philips, gent. 'præfectus militum.' Born in York. At school under Messrs. Harrison and Garthwait, five years. Age 17. Admitted April 7, 1629, sizar of Mr Manwaringe. Previously admitted at Christ's College, Oct. 20, 1627.

Dey, Joseph; son of Robert Dey, druggist. Born at Norwich. At school under Mr Stonham, five years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 14, 1629. Surety, Mr Ling.

*Buckenham, Thomas; son of John Buckenham, doctor ('medicus'), formerly member of the College. Born in Rishangles ('Russingles'), Suffolk. At school under Messrs Hall and Dickenson, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 15, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

Dilworth, Thomas; son of John Dilworth, gent. Born in Chipping, Lancaster. School, Blackburn, under Mr Halsteade, four years. Age 18. Admitted, April 18, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Gostlin, senior.

Smyth, Sidrach; son of Thomas Smyth, rector of Great Massingham, Norfolk; and formerly a member of the college. Born there. School, Lynn, six years. Age 17. Admitted, April 20, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

De Grey, Robert; son of William de Grey, knt. of Merton, Norfolk. Born at Ellingham. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, four years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 21, 1629. Surety, Mr Eade.

Till, Thomas; son of Edward Till, gent. Born at Little Cornard ('Corner'), Suffolk. At school five years. Age 18. Admitted, April 21, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Eade.

Gaudy, William; son of Framlingham Gaudy, Esq., of West Harling, Norfolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, five years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 30, 1629. Surety, Mr Eade.

Francklin, Henry; of Rochester; son of William Francklin, rector of St Margaret-at-Cliffe in the county of Kent. School, Rochester, under his father, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 30, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

Rawlyns, John; son of Anthony Rawlyns, gent. Born at Attleborough, Norfolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Smyth, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 1, 1629. Surety, Ds. Becke, junior.

Rookewoode, Henry; of Weston, Norfolk; son of Henry Rookewoode, gent. At school under Messrs Knolles and Robinson. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 6, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

Colebrande, Richard; son of Richard Colebrande, rector of Broughton, Notts. Born there. School, Melton, Leicestershire,

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

under Mr Humfrey, four years. Age 15. Admitted May 16, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Blancks.

Shepperdson, John; son of Henry Shepperdson, gent. Born in Abkettleby, Leicestershire. School, Melton, four years, under Mr Humfrey. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 16, 1629. Surety, Mr Blancks.

Caufeilde, Thomas; of Luton, Beds. Already admitted scholar in 1628, as appears above; afterwards left the college; readmitted by Dr Welles as locum tenens during the Master's absence, June 2, 1629. Surety Mr Moore.

Beane, Alexander; of Attleborough, Norfolk; son of Daniel Beane, gent. At school under Messrs Stoneham, Parlet and Harrison, seven years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, June 5, 1629. Surety, Mr Eade.

Bunting, Thomas; of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts., son of John Bunting, clothier. At school there under Messrs Poynton and Walker, seven years. Age 18. Admitted June 6, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Manwaringe.

Howard, Henry; son of Robert Howard, gent. Born at Tibenham, Norfolk. Schools, Moulton under Mr Matchet; and Eye, under Mr Hall, eight years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 9, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

Peake, Thomas; son of Thomas Peake, gent. Born at Mellis, Suffolk. School, Eye, under Mr Hall, seven years. Age 14. Admitted June 9, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

Harvey, Francis; son of Richard Harvey, merchant of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire. Born there. At school at Ilminster under Mr Conduit, and also in Somersetshire, six years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 9, 1629. Surety, Mr Manwaringe.

Smyth, Ralph; already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 13, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

Tubbs, Edward; son of William Tubbs, gent., of Sutton, Isle of Ely. At school there, under Mr Weatherheard, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar June 13, 1629. Surety, Mr Blancks.

Davy, John; son of James Davy, attorney at law; of Lynn, Norfolk. At school there, under Messrs Labourne and Woodmansey, seven years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, June 20, 1629. Surety, Mr Dod.

Briggs, Francis; son of Francis Briggs, gent. Born at Honingham, Norfolk. At school under Messrs Rayner and Stoneham, six years. Age 16. Admitted June 25, 1629, sizar of his surety, the Master.

Brandreth, John; son of Laurence Brandreth, rector of the parish church of Leek, Staffordshire. Born there. At school under Messrs Roe, White and Ford, eight years. Age 18. Admitted July 3, 1629, sizar of his surety Mr Manwaringe.

Brage, Nicholas; of Stratford, Suffolk; son of John Brage, gent. School, Dedham, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 3, 1629. Surety, Mr Eade.

Boswell, Thomas; son of Thomas Boswell, gent. Born at Braithwell, Yorkshire. At school, under Messrs. Jackson and Saxton, eight years. Age 17. Admitted July 4, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Manwaringe.

Buckland, Robert; son of Robert Buckland, rector of the parish church of Beaford, Devon. Born in Alverdiscott. At school under Messrs. Salisbury, Gaydon and Williams, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 4, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

Webber, Robert; son of Walter Webber, merchant, of Topsham, Devon. Born there. At school there under Messrs Clay and Bancks, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar July 4, 1629. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Woortes, William; of Trunch, Norfolk; son of Thomas Woortes, gent. School, North Walsham, eight years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 6, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

Monckton, John; son of John Monckton, gent. Born at Middle-Rasen, Lincolnshire. At school there, under Mr Jesoppe, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 6, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

Higney, James; son of Timothy Higney, burgess of Cambridge. At school there, under Messrs Shilbourne and Winterton, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, July 7, 1629. Surety, Mr Blancks.

Norridge, Martin; son of John Norridge, rector of the parish church of Ashley, Cambs. Born there. Schools, Thurlow and Cheveley, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 8, 1629. Surety, Mr Blancks.

Burwell, Geoffrey; of Woodbridge, Suffolk; son of Edmund Burwell, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds. Afterwards at Gray's Inn, 'municipalis juris studiosus'. Age 22. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 7, 1629. Surety, Mr Linge.

Mordaunt, Charles; of Little Massingham, Norfolk; son of Robert Mordaunt, knt. and baronet. Educated at home, by Mr Fitlinge, Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Aug. 3, 1629. Surety, Mr Fitlinge.

Gillingham, Richard; son of Richard Gillingham, rector of the parish church of Lillington, Dorsetshire. Born there. At school under Messrs Hartwell and Hallet, seven years. Age 16. Admitted Aug. 31, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Wake.

Taylor, Francis; of Sandcroft, Suffolk; son of Francis Taylor, gent. At school under Messrs Archer, Harper and Hall, ten years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Sept. 11, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

Kempe, Bartholomew; M.A., of this College. Previously admitted

pensioner and scholar. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 28, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

Hunt, Francis; son of Edmund Hunt, woollen-draper. Born at Bury St Edmunds. School, Thetford, under Mr Smyth, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 22, 1629. Surety, Mr Eade.

Lea, Richard; son of William Lea, merchant, of Nantwich, Cheshire. Born there. At school there, under Mr Shenton, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar Nov. 2, 1629. Surety, Mr Eade.

Cooke, Thomas; of Yorkshire; son of William Cooke, tailor. Born at South Cave. Admitted Nov. 4, 1629, sizar of his surety, Mr Cooke.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 16$\frac{29}{30}$ TO DEC. 31, 1630.

Budd, David; of Devon; son of David Budd, hatter ('galerius'). Born at Torrington. At school there under Mr Sarisbury, M.A., six years. Age 23. Admitted scholar, Jan. 14, 16$\frac{29}{30}$. Surety, Mr Dod.

Withers, Edward; of Leicestershire; son of Nicholas Withers, grazier, deceased. Born at Melton Mowbray. At school there, under Mr Humfrey, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Jan. 20, 16$\frac{29}{30}$. Surety, Mr Lukin, fellow.

Bate, Thomas; son of Robert Bate, rector of West Winch, Norfolk. Born at Bergh Apton. School, Lynn, eight years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 12, 1629. Surety, Mr Moore.

Colebrand, Richard; son of Richard Colebrand, rector of Broughton, Notts. Previously admitted sizar, May 16, 1629. Admitted scholar, Nov. 1, 1629. Surety, Mr Blankes.

London, Richard; of Wheatacre, Norfolk; son of Robert London, M.A., gent. Formerly pensioner, and scholar of the college. Age 26. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 27, 1630. Surety, Mr Moore.

Jocelin, Hezekiah; son of Hezekiah Jocelin, gent. Born at Farnham, Essex. School, Newport, five years, under Mr Leigh. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 30, 1630. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Powell, William; son of Richard Powell, minister of Sampford, Essex. Born at Standon, Herts. School, Bishop Stortford, under Mr Leigh, one year. Age 15. Admitted scholar, March 27, 1630. Surety, Mr Eade.

De Grey, James; of Norfolk; son of William de Grey, knt. Born at Merton. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, five years. Age 17. Admitted, April 7, 1630, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Eade.

Downes, Elkanah; of Yorkshire; son of Robert Downes, carpenter. Born at Pudsey. School, Bradford, under Mr Collyer, two

years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 10, 1630, under his tutor and surety, Mr Blankes.

Dowglasse, William; of Yorkshire; son of William Dowglasse, clothier. Born at Leeds. At school there, under Mr Pullen, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 13, 1630, under his tutor and surety, Ds Becke, fellow.

Ward, Charles; of Norfolk; son of Hamon Ward, gent. of Hethersett ('Hetheringsett'). Born at Topcroft. School, Holt, six years, under Mr Tallis. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 14, 1630. Surety, Mr Eade.

Johnson, Robert; son of Henry Johnson, canon of Ely Cathedral. Born in Ely. At school there, five years, under Mr Hitch. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 15, 1630. Surety, Mr Moore.

Pigott, Rodolph; of Norfolk; son of Francis Pigott, esq. Born at Stradsett. School, Bury St Edmunds, five years, under Mr Dickinson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, to the bachelor's table, April 16, 1630. Surety, Mr Eade.

Howard, Henry; of Norfolk; son of Robert Howard, gent. Already admitted scholar in 1629. Now admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 14, 1630. Surety, Mr Moore.

Rant, Edward; son of William Rant, M.D., formerly fellow of the college, lately deceased. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Stonham, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 20, 1630. Surety, Mr Ling.

Hallyburton, Anthony; son of Andrew Hallyburton, minister. Born at Itteringham, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knowles, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 20, 1630. Surety, Thomas Bachcroft, D.D., master of the college.

Stuke, John; of Derbyshire; son of George Stuke, priest ('sacerdos'). Born at Derby. School, Bandon Bridge, Ireland, six years, under Mr Hollyday. Age 19. Admitted, April 21, 1630, sizar of his surety, Mr Eade.

Snelling, John; son of Robert Snelling, gent, burgess of Thetford. Born there. At school there, about six years, under Mr Smith. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 8, 1630. Surety, Mr Blanckes.

Latham, Thomas; son of Thomas Latham, gent., of Essex. Born in London. At school in the Isle of Guernsey, two years, under Mr Picott; afterwards, in London, under Mr Dier. Age 18. Admitted scholar, May 15, 1630. Surety Mr Moore.

Hinson, John; son of Thomas Hinson, gent., of Fordham, Cambs. Born at Soham. School, Thurlow, seven years, under Mr Moore. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 27, 1630. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

Le Neve, Robert; son of Geoffrey Le Neve, gent., of Aslacton, Norfolk. Born there. At a private school in Norwich, under

Mr Stonham, two years. Age 20. Admitted sizar, May 27, 1630. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Griffin, Lancelot; son of Thomas Griffin, husbandman, of Merton ('Martin'), Norfolk. Born at Griston. At school under Mr Cockerell, five years. Age 18. Admitted June 3, 1630, sizar of his surety, Mr Salter.

Risden, Thomas; of Middlesex; already admitted scholar in 1626. Afterwards left the college; re-admitted scholar with the permission of the Master, Nov. 27, 1630. Surety, Mr Dod.

Stannard, William; of Suffolk; son of William Stannard, gent. Born at Laxfield. Educated under Messrs Skinner, Pipe and Evans, four years. Age 22. Admitted sizar Oct. 27, 1630. Surety, Mr Moore.

Pecke, Edward; of Norfolk; son of William Pecke, gent. Born at Methwold. School, Ely, six years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Dec. 28, 1630. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 163$\frac{0}{1}$ TO DEC. 31, 1631.

Shaxton, William; son of John Shaxton, gent. Born at Bale, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, five years, under Mr Knolles. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 15, 163$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Ling, fellow.

Daniell, James, M.A.; of Norwich. First admitted pensioner in 1622. Afterwards scholar, upon Dr Caius' foundation. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 20, 163$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

Marshall, Robert; of Norfolk; son of Edward Marshall, gent. Born at Heydon. Educated under Mr Watts. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Jan. 17, 163$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Cooke, fellow.

Gaudy, Framlingham; son of Framlingham Gaudy, esq. Born at West Harling, Norfolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, seven years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 31, 163$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Eade.

Anguish, Thomas; son of Richard Anguish, gent., deceased. Born at Moulton, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knolls, two years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, litt. grat. Feb. 1, 163$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Ling, fellow.

Thayne, Thomas; son of John Thayne, husbandman. Born at Attleborough, Norfolk. School, Buckenham, under Mr Harrison, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 10, 163$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Stokys, fellow.

Feltwell, Robert; first admitted sizar of Mr Lewing in 1626: re-admitted sizar of his surety, the said Mr Lewing, by permission of the Master.

Lathum, Thomas; first admitted scholar, as appears above; then to the bachelors' table, Feb. 2, 163$\frac{0}{1}$; admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 19, 163$\frac{0}{1}$; surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

Dawson, William; son of Ephraim Dawson, linen-draper, 'lintearius', of Aylsham, Norfolk. Born there. At school under Mr Knolls, eight years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 21, 163$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Cooke, fellow.

Fary, John; son of Israel Fary, deceased, late citizen of Norwich. Born there. At school six years, under Mr Stonham, and afterwards under Mr Briggs. Age 16. Admitted, Feb. 23, 163$\frac{0}{1}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Ling.

Want, Richard; son of Nicholas Want, gent., of Newport ('Newport pond'), Essex. Born there. At school five years, under Mr Leigh. Age 16. Admitted, Feb. 27, 163$\frac{0}{1}$, sizar of his surety, Dr Batchcroft, master of the college.

Skevington, Edward; son of Edward Skevington, priest, deceased; late rector of Hillington, Norfolk. Born there. School, Hellingston, ('Helvingston'), under Mr Amarad, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Fitlin.

Wells, John; son of John Wells, husbandman, of Fornham, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, six years. Age 18. Admitted, Feb. 22, 163$\frac{0}{1}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Blankes, fellow.

Sutton, John; son of John Sutton, priest, rector of Caston, Norfolk. Born at Wood Rising. School, Westminster, four years, afterwards Gerston, 'Gerson', one year under Mr Dockerell. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 2, 163$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Eade, fellow.

Pearse, Valentine; son of Martin Pearse, gent. Born at Cambridge. At the Perse School there, under Mr Lovering, six years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, March 24, 163$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

Hearles, William; son of John Hearles, of Tawstock ('Tastock'), Devon. School, Ilfracombe, under Mr Mathewes, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 29, 1631. Tutor and surety, Mr Blanks.

Jermy, Robert; son of Clement Jermy, gent., deceased. Born at Marlingford, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 31, 1631, Surety, Mr Lewing, fellow.

Sedgewick, William; son of Thomas Sedgewick, merchant and citizen of Norwich. At school there, five years, under Mr Stonham. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Mar. 31, 1631. Surety, Mr Lewing, fellow.

Wrighte, Robert; son of Robert Wrighte, draper of the city of London. Born at Hingham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 5, 1631. Surety, Mr Fitlin.

Edmonds, Peter; son of Peter Edmonds, gent. Born at Saxthorp, Norfolk. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 12, 1631. Surety, Mr Fitlin.

Batho, Thomas; of Suffolk; son of William Batho, priest, deceased, late rector of South Cove. Born there. Schools, Ipswich and Botesdale, under Mr Caston. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 14, 1631. Surety, Mr Moore.

Athowe, Christopher and Henry; sons of Christopher Athowe, gent., of Shottesham, Norfolk. The elder born at Brisley, the younger at Shottesham. School, Mutford, under Mr William Crowe, two years. Ages 17 and 16. Admitted scholars, April 15, 1631. Surety, Mr Blanks, fellow.

Roberts, Ambrose; son of Alexander Roberts, B.D., deceased; formerly rector of Lynn, Norfolk, and fellow of this college. Born at Lynn. At school there, two years, under Mr Wotton. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 9, 1631. Surety, Mr Eade.

Dade, Thomas, sen.; of Suffolk; son of William Dade, gent. Born at Tannington. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Age 17. Admitted, April 27, 1631, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Eade.

Dade, Thomas, jun.; son of Thomas Dade, gent., of Tannington, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, under Mr Dickinson, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 27, 1631. Surety, Mr Eade.

Wells, Simon; of Norfolk; son of Simon Wells, gent., deceased. Born at Halvergate. School, Elsing, under Mr Robinson of Gonville and Caius College, six years. Age 20. Admitted scholar, May 3, 1631. Surety Mr Blanks, fellow.

Stadler, John; of Devon; son of Robert Stadler, shoemaker. Born at Combmartin. School, Ilfracombe, under Mr Morgan Mathewes, three years. Age 19. Admitted sizar, April 23, 1631. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Lucas, Thomas and Gibson; of Suffolk; sons of William Lucas, Esq., of Horningsheath? ('Horningherts'). Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, five years. Ages 17 and 15. Admitted, May 5, 1631. Thomas, pensioner to the bachelors' table, Gibson, scholar; under their tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Hancock, Samuel; of Norfolk; son of George Hancock, minister, deceased, late vicar of Shottesham. At school there, five years, under Mr Edward Boone. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 9, 1631. Tutor and surety, Mr Eade.

Johnson, William; son of Peter Johnson, shoemaker. Born in Cambridge. At the Perse school, five years, under Mr Lovering. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 10, 1631. Tutor and surety, Mr Eade, fellow.

Peachie, John; son of Robert Peachie, priest; rector of Ashby, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham,

four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 11, 1631. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Howe, William; son of James Howe, gent., of Orsett, Essex. Born there. At school under Messrs Walmesly and Yarver, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 14, 1631. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Spooner, Roger; son of William Spooner, gent. Born at Saxlingham, Norfolk. At school under Messrs Stonham and Welles, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 25, 1631. Surety, Mr Moore.

Platts, William; of Somersetshire; son of Ralph Platts, vintner. Born in Bristol. School, Merchant Taylors', London, under Mr Augar. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 26, 1631. Surety, Mr Moore.

Howes, John; son of Robert Howes, of London. Born in Thames Street, ('Platea Thames'), in the parish of St Michael. Age 15, when admitted at Emmanuel College, May 29, 1628. Admitted scholar of this college, June 6, 1631. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Alston, John; of Suffolk; son of Thomas Alston, Esq. Born at Polstead. School, Eton, under Mr Bust, one year. Age 16. Admitted, June 7, 1631, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor and surety, Mr Moore.

Harrison, John and Isaac; sons of John Harrison, priest; rector of Sudbury, Suffolk. Born there. School, Halstead, under Mr Whiston, four years. Ages 16 and 15. Admitted—John, scholar; and Isaac, sizar. Tutor and surety, Mr Eade, fellow.

Bloome, John; of Suffolk; admitted scholar, June 9, 1631. Surety, Mr Moore.

Gaudy, Thomas and Robert; sons of George Gaudy, Esq., 'jurisconsultus'. Born at Claxton, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Chapman, seven years. Ages 16 and 15. Admitted scholars, June 10, 1631. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

Bingham, John; son of Henry Bingham. Born at Derby. School, Repton, under Mr Whitehead, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 10, 1631. Surety, Mr Thomas Gostlin.

Feveryeare, John; son of John Feveryeare, gent.; of Claxton, Norfolk. Born at 'Barrow'. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 11, 1631. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

Goodwin, George; of Suffolk; son of George Goodwin, 'medicus'. Born at Earl Stonham. At school there, under Mr John Dodson, one year. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 11, 1631. Surety, Mr Becke, B.A., fellow.

Dobbs, Edward; of Norfolk; son of Thomas Dobbs, gent., of Guist. Born at Watton. School, Westfield, under Mr Chapman, three years. Age 17. Admitted, June 14, 1631, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

Sharpington, John; son of George Sharpington, citizen of Norwich. At school there, three years, under Mr Stonham. Admitted, June 15, 1631, sizar of his surety, Mr Loveland, fellow.

Reade, Thomas; son of Henry Reade, gent., of Weston, Suffolk. Born there. At school under Mr Rayner, six years. Age 17. Admitted, June 18, 1631, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Moore.

Spendlow, Henry; son of John Spendlow, priest; prebendary of Norwich Cathedral. Born at Blofield. School, Norwich, two years, under Mr Stonham. Age 18. Admitted scholar, June 21, 1631. Surety, Mr Eade, fellow.

Brereton, Andrew; son of William Brereton, gent., of Caistor by Norwich. Born at Brooke. School, Ameringhall, under Messrs Margerie and Booth, one year. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 22, 1631. Surety, Mr Blankes, fellow.

Rickard, Francis; son of Thomas Rickard, gent., deceased, of Hatfield, Yorkshire. Born there. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 29, 1631. Surety, Mr Moore.

Shipley, Edward; son of John Shipley, embroiderer ('acupictor.') Born in London. School, Merchant Taylors'; and the Perse School, Cambridge, one year. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 6, 1631. Tutor and surety, Mr. Moore, fellow.

Way, Richard; B.A.; already admitted scholar in 1626. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 16, 1631. Surety, Mr Moore.

Punter, Thomas; of Cambs, son of Thomas Punter, gent., of Royston. Born there. School, Hertford, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Oct. 5, 1631. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Goldsworth alias Porter, Thomas; of Norfolk; son of Thomas Goldsworth (or Porter), gent., of Bungay. Born at Thurton. School, Bungay, under Mr Smith, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Oct. 7, 1631. Surety, Mr London, fellow.

Ransome, Richard; of Norfolk; son of John Ransome, gent., of Gresham. Born there. School, Holt, under Mr Tallys, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Nov. 2, 1631. Tutor and surety, Mr Cooke.

Carter, Charles; son of Francis Carter, gent., of Surrey. Born at Guildford. School, Charterhouse ('Schola Suttonensis'), six years, under Mr Brookes. Age 20. Admitted pensioner, Nov. 7, 1631. Surety, Mr Blanks, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 163½ TO DEC. 31, 1632.

Hawiis, Theodore; of Suffolk; son of Robert Hawiis, minister. Educated under his father at Lowestoft ('Leistoff'), ten years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Feb. 11, 163½. Surety, Mr London.

Caly, John; of Norfolk; son of William Caly, yeoman, of Salhouse.

School, Norwich, under Mr Briggs, and Wymondham, under Mr Lock. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, March 1, 163½. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

Duckling, John; of Hopton, Suffolk; son of Thomas Duckling, mediocris fortunae. School, Hopton, under Mr Goddard, minister. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 8, 163½. Surety, Mr Lukin.

Aldrich, Robert; son of John Aldrich, gent. Born at Glemham, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, till the age of 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors table, Jan. 24, 163½. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Sharp, Jasper; son of Jasper Sharp, gent. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 1, 163½. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Alman, Francis; son of William Alman, gent. Born in London. Schools, Itteringham, Norfolk, under Mr Amirant; and Aylsham, under Mr Knowles. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Asforby, Charles; of Lincolnshire; son of Peregrine Asforby, gent. Born at Asfordby. School, Spilsby, under Mr Dalton, minister. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, March 10, 163½. Surety, Mr Eade.

Wakeman, Thomas; son of Thomas Wakeman, of Yarmouth. Age 16. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham. Admitted sizar, Feb. 14, 163½. Surety, Mr Stokys.

Winter, Godfrey ('Gothefridus'), B.A.; son of Richard Winter, rector of the parish church of Sprotborough, ('Sprougtborough'), Yorkshire. Born there. School, Wakefield, two years. Admitted April 4, 1632, to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Manwaringe, fellow.

Gawdy, Thomas; son of George Gawdy, Esq., 'jurisconsultus'. Already admitted scholar. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 1, 163½. Surety, Mr Moore.

Burwell, William; son of Edmund Burwell, gent. Born at Woodbridge, Suffolk. At school, under Messrs Cade and Easton, six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 22, 163½. Surety, Mr Moore.

Cruso, John; son of John Cruso, merchant. Born at Norwich. At school, under Mr Stonham, five years. Age 14. Admitted March 27, 1632, sizar of his surety, Mr Moore.

A Beale, Abraham; son of John a Beale, merchant, of Flanders. Born in London. At school, under Messrs Stonham and Augar, five years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 6, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

Browne, John; son of Thomas Browne, gent. Born in Tacolneston ('Tackleston'), Norfolk. At school, under Messrs Evans and Stonham, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 11, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

Kympton, John; son of Edward Kympton, gent. Born in Little Birch, Essex. Age 18. At school, under Mr Augar over four years. Admitted sizar, April 11, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

Gawdy, Bassingborne; son of Framlingham Gawdy, Esq., of West Harling, Norfolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, seven years. Age 17. Admitted April 19, 1632, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Eade.

Doughtie, William; son of William Doughtie, gent. Born at Hanworth, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Messrs Knowles and Clare, seven years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 20, 1631 (sic). Surety, Mr Cooke.

Evered, William; son of Geoffray Evered, yeoman. Born at 'Spilsdone', Dorset. At School, under Mr Hallet, four years. Age 20. Admitted sizar, April 28, 1632. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Doyly, Henry; son of Charles Doyly, gent., deceased. Born at Trowse Newton, Norfolk. School, Ameringhall, under Mr Marjerie, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, May 3, 1632. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Johnson, Mr William; son of William Johnson. Born at East Barnet, Herts. Educated at home for five years, under Mr Langlie. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 21, 1632. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Westwood, Jonathan; son of Jonathan Westwood, mediocris fortunae. Born in Ely. At school there, seven years, under Mr Hitch. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 4, 1632. Surety, Dr Lewing.

Ringall, William; son of William Ringall, gent. Born at Stoke Holy Cross, Norfolk. School, Ameringhall under Mr Marjerie, four years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, June 19, 1632. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Carter, Miles; of Cambridgeshire. Born at Mepal ('Mapell'). School, Ely, under Mr Hitch, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 20, 1632. Surety, Mr London.

Marshall, Thomas; son of John Marshall, gent. Born at Bromham, Beds. School, Bedford, under Mr Gardiner, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 12, 1632. Surety, Mr Henry Glisson.

Hovell, Hugh; son of William Hovell, gent. Born at Holkham, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Woodmansey, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 9, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

Crowe, William; son of William Crowe, formerly fellow of the college, now rector of Barnby, Suffolk. Born there. Educated under his father, seven years. Admitted scholar, June 15. 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

Andrewes, John; son of John Andrewes, gent. Born at Leighton

Buzzard ('Leyton'), Beds. At school, under Messrs Evans and Bragge, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 2, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

Panther, Arthur; son of Arthur Panther, gent. Born in London. School, St Paul's, under Mr Hill, six years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 21, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

Sneyd, William; of Leek, Staffs., son of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. School, Chell, under Mr Stevenson, four years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 7, 1632. Surety, Mr Manwaring.

Styleman, Nicholas; of Field Dalling ('Feildawling'), son of Robert Styleman, gent. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 3, 1632. Surety, Mr Daniell.

Whincop, Edward; of Middleton, Suffolk; son of William Whincop, gent. Educated under Mr Rachard, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sep. 10, 1632. Surety, Mr London.

Harvye, Richard; son of Stephen Harvye, gent. Born at Chipping Barnet, Herts. At school there, under Messrs Langlye and Smalewood, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Sep. 24, 1632. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Plumtre, Alban; son of Alban Plumtre, gent. Born at Ridge, Herts. Educated under his father, seven years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Sept. 15, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

Fisher, John; son of John Fisher, gent. Born in Croxton cum Fulmodeston, Norfolk. Schools, Aylsham and North Walsham, under Messrs Knolles and Acres, three years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Oct. 10, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

Yonger, William, M.A., of Norfolk; son of William Yonger, priest, deceased, late of South Walsham. Formerly scholar and librarian of the College. Age 28. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 19, 1632. Surety, Mr William Moore, fellow.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 163⅔ TO DEC. 31, 1633.

Hare, Andrew; son of Robert Hare, mediocris fortunae. Born at Calverley ('Carverlee'), Yorkshire. School, Wakefield, under Mr Yonge, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 12, 163⅔. Surety, Mr Gostling.

Crab, Thomas; son of Thomas Crab, furrier ('pellio'). Born in Cambridge. At the Perse school, under Mr Loveringe, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, March 28, 1633. Surety, Mr Salter.

Topcliff, John; son of John Topcliff, gent. Born at Horstead, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigge, nearly two years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 20, 163$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Reyner, George; son of John Reyner, clerk. Born at Shelton, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, April 18, 1633. Surety, Mr Burton.

Neave, Thomas; son of Geoffrey Neave, gent. Born at Aslacton, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, two years. Age 18. Admitted Jan. 17, 163$\frac{2}{3}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Pickarell.

Mathew, Robert; son of John Mathew, gent., deceased. Born at Wiggenhall, St Mary Magdalen, Norfolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, April 26, 1633. Surety, Mr Salter.

Thurston, Nathanael; son of John Thurston, gent. Born at Hoxne, Suffolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knowles, eight years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 13, 1632. Surety, Mr Moore.

Towers, John; son of John Towers, merchant, of Lynn. Born there. At school there, under Mr Woodmansey, seven years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Jan. 9, 163$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scarborough, Charles; son of Edmund Scarborough, gent. Born in the parish of St Martin in the fields, London. School, St Paul's, under Mr Gill, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, March 4, 163$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Burwell, William; of Suffolk, son of Edmund Burwell, gent. Previously admitted scholar. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 29, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore.

Holford, Abraham; son of John Holford, draper. Born at Wivelsfield, Sussex. School, Cuckfield ('Cocklefield') under Mr Sicklemore, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 23, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore.

Steffe, John; son of Robert Steffe, rector of Tuddenham, Suffolk. Born there. School, Ipswich, under Messrs Easton and Clarke, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 23, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore.

More, Giles; son of Giles More, gent. Born at Hasted, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 26, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore.

Bladwell, John; son of William Bladwell, gent. Born at Intwood, Norfolk. Educated under Mr Tounley, six years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 3, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore.

Loamb, Simond; son of Simond Loamb, woollen-draper. Born at Cawston, Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knowles, four years, and under Mr Clare, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 24, 1633. Surety, Mr Salter.

Allen, Edmund; son of Edmund Allen, gent. Born at Aylsham, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Knowles, four years, and under Mr Clare, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 25, 1633. Surety, Mr Salter.

Janion, John; son of Thomas Janion, gent., of Preston on Hill, Cheshire. School, Halton, under Mr Percevall, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 25, 1633. Surety, Mr Manwaring.

Sheeld, Peter; son of Robert Sheeld, gent. Born at Wing, Rutlandshire. School, Uppingham, under Mr Johnson, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 12, 1633. Surety, Mr Stokys.

Ludkin, Christopher; son of Christopher Ludkin, blacksmith. Born in the parish of St Peter, Norwich. At school there, three years; and under Mr Stonham, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, June 22, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore.

Rane, Richard; son of Richard Rane, gent. Born at Newcastle under Lyme, Staffs. At school there, under Mr Arme, seven years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July, 1633. Surety, Mr Glisson, jun.

Houghton, Richard; son of Robert Houghton, Esq., of Itteringham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Aylsham and Itteringham, under Messrs Knowles and Amyrante, five years and two years respectively. Age, about eighteen. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 5, 1633. Surety, Mr Fitlin.

Dickinson, Henry; son of John Dickinson, husbandman. Born in Eskdale? ('Eshdall'), Cumberland. School, St Bees ('St Biagensis'), under Mr Radcliffe, two years. Age 19. Admitted sizar, July 8, 1633. Surety, Mr Normanton.

Springall, John; son of Robert Springall, gent. Born at Blakeney Norfolk. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, five years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, June 28, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore.

Hogan, Joseph; son of Roland Hogan, gent. Born at Roughton, Norfolk. School, Cromer, under Mr Colbye, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, July 1, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore.

Brittayne, John; son of John Brittayne, gent. Born at Hadleigh, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Ward, three years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Aug. 26, 1633. Surety, Dr Bachcroft, Master of the College.

Perse, Martin; son of Martin Perse, Esq. Born in Cambridge. At the Perse school, for nine years, under Mr Lovering. Admitted scholar, Sept. 23, 1633, under the Master, Dr Bachcroft.

Landisdale, Edward; son of Gervase Landisdale, gent. Born in Holborn, London. School, Cambridge, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 14. Admitted scholar, Oct. 1, 1633. Surety, the Master, Dr Bachcroft.

Shipdham, Israel; son of Richard Shipdham, goldsmith. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Brigges, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 24, 1633. Surety, Mr Cooke.

Trigge.

Carrow.

Browne, Thomas; son of Thomas Browne, gent. Born in Colchester. School, Eye, under Mr John Hall, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Sep. 26, 1633. Surety, Dr Lewin.

Goodman, Richard; son of Henry Goodman, gent. Born at Plumpton, Northampton. At school there, under Mr Dickes, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Oct. 8, 1633. Surety, Dr Bachcroft.

Bloome, Thomas; son of Robert Bloome, gent. Born in the parish of St Peter, Norwich. At school there, and under Mr Stonham, two years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, July 30, 1633. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Browne, Thomas; son of Thomas Browne, gent. Born in Colchester. School, Eye, under Mr John Hall, eight years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Sep. 26, 1633. Surety, Mr Londe. [Apparently entered sizar and scholar on the same day.]

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 163$\frac{3}{4}$ TO DEC. 31, 1634.

Harrison, Gabriel; son of Gabriel Harrison. Born in Cambridge. At the Perse school, under Mr Loveringe, eight years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Jan. 13, 163$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Dr Batchcroft.

Fenton, John; son of John Fenton. Born at Wetheringsett, Suffolk. School, Ipswich, eight years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, March 1, 163$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Burrell, Anthony; son of William Burrell, of Wymondham, Norfolk. Age 16. Schools, Wymondham and Thetford, under Messrs Locke and Ward, five years. Admitted scholar, March 4, 163$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Ventris, Francis; son of Edward Ventris, Esq. Born at Chesterton, Cambs. At school, under Mr Shilburne, in Northamptonshire, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 9, 1634. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Tabor, James; son of James Tabor, gent. Born in Cambridge. At the Perse school, under Mr Loveringe, seven years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 9, 1634. Surety, Mr Glisson, Junior.

Browne, Robert; son of Michael Browne, M.D. Born at Roughton, Norfolk. At school, under Mr Coleby, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 18, 1634. Surety, Mr Cooke.

Bachcroft, Francis; son of Richard Bachcroft, Esq. Born at Bexwell. School, Thetford, under Messrs Smith and Ward, six years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 3, 1634. Surety, the Master, Dr Bachcroft.

Steffe, Thomas; son of Robert Steffe, rector of Tuddenham, Suffolk. Born there. School, Cuckfield ('Cocklesfield'), under Mr Silkemore, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 22, 1634. Surety, Mr Sheringham.

Witherley, Thomas; son of William Witherley, gent. Born in the parish of Burlingham St Peter, Norfolk. At school, under Mr Stoneham, in the parish of St Stephen (Norwich ?), two years. Age over fifteen. Admitted sizar, April 30, 1634. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Dawny, Edward; son of Thomas Dawney, rector of Salthouse, Norfolk. Born there. At school, three years, under Mr Woodmansey. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 14, 1634. Surety, Mr Moore.

Cheston, Kirke; son of Thomas Cheston. Born in the parish of St Botolph, London. School, Merchant Taylors', under Mr Gree. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Sep. 28, 1633. Surety, Mr Moore. Previously admitted, June 1, 1632, at the age of seventeen, at Trinity College.

Underwood, Augustin; son of Augustin Underwood, clerk, of Thornage, Norfolk. Born at Little Glemham, Suffolk. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 22, 163$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Salter.

Gooderiche, William; son of John Gooderiche, draper, deceased. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Dickenson, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 15, 1634. Surety, Mr Salter.

Burnuppe, Cæsar; son of John Burnuppe, clerk. Born at Bennington, Herts. School, 'Midsto', under Thomas Wilbrough, M.A., five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 4, 163$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Robinson, John; son of Mark Robinson, gent. of Trowse? ('Crouse'), Norfolk. Born at Stoke. School, Ameringhall, under Mr Meridiom. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, May 16, 1634. Surety, Mr London.

Hill, John; son of Joseph Hill, canon of Lichfield Cathedral, rector of Loddington, Northants. Born in London. Educated under Messrs Cox, Challoner, and Seton, seven years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 16, 1634. Surety, Mr Moore.

Wilson, John; son of William Wilson, tailor, of the parish of St Andrew, Norwich. At school there, under Mr Brigges, three years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, May 14, 1634. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Topcliffe, John; son of John Topcliffe, gent. deceased. Born at Horstead, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Brigge,

nearly two years. Age 20. Already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 20, 163$\frac{2}{3}$. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 14, 1634. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Dod, Edward; son of Rodolph Dod, gent. deceased. Born at Bennington, Herts. At school there, under Mr Wilbrough, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Feb. 4, 163$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Loveland.

Smith, William; son of Josiah Smith. Born at Hull, Yorkshire. At school there, five years, under Mr Burney. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 26, 1634. Surety, Mr London.

Payne, Thomas; son of Thomas Payne, gent. Born at Clare, Suffolk. Age 18. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, three years. Admitted scholar, June 9, 1634. Surety, Mr London.

Baldwin, Edward; son of James Baldwin. Born at Worlington ('Worington'), Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, four years. Age 17. Previously admitted pensioner, Jan. 16, 162$\frac{7}{8}$. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 12, 1634. Surety, Mr Moore.

Bukenham, Henry and Reginald; sons of Reginald Bukenham, gent. of Wortham, Suffolk. Henry, aged 16, born at Aldeburgh; Reginald, aged 15, born at Badingham. School, Botesdale, five years. Admitted scholars, June 30, 1634. Surety, Mr Moore.

Foster, Samuel; son of Michael Foster, rector of Kelling, Norfolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Holte, six years. Age 13. Admitted scholar, July 2, 1634. Surety, Mr Moore.

Forby, John; son of John Forby, clerk. Born at Attleborough, Norfolk. Age 16. School, Botesdale, under Mr Nicholas Eston. Admitted pensioner July 1, 1634. Surety, Mr London.

Eve, Henry; son of Robert Eve, draper, of Wye, Kent. At school under Mr Nicholls, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 31, 1634. Surety, Mr Taylor.

Scott, Henry; son of Henry Scott, clerk, of Reymerstone ('Rhemergton'), Norfolk. School, Westfield, under Mr Chapman, two years. Age 18. Admitted sizar June 18, 1634. Surety, Mr Moore.

Impey, George; son of Thomas Impey, gent. of Flamstead. Born at Eggington by Leighton Buzzard, Herts. (*sic*). At school there under Mr Plumtree, one year. Age 18. Admitted July 2, 1634, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Massey, Christopher; son of Thomas Massey, gent. Born at Stanion, Northants. School, Geddington, under Mr Challener. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 2, 1634. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Stallebras, George; of Watton, Herts., son of Edmund Stallebras, weaver and draper. School, Bennington, under Mr Wiborowe, three years. Admitted sizar, May 29, 1634. Surety, Mr Dod.

Aylmer, Richard; of Wilton, Norfolk, son of Gregory Aylmer, glover. School, Wisbeach, under Mr Frysnie, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner May 29, 1634. Surety, Mr Moore.

*Spencer, William; son of Robert Spencer, Esq., of Rendlesham, ('Rendsham'), Suffolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Holt, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar Sept. 13, 1634. Surety, Mr Moore.

Browne, Robert; son of Thomas Browne, priest, rector of East Wretham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, one year. Age 17. Admitted May 29, 1634, sizar of his surety, Mr Fittlin.

Spendlove, John; son of John Spendlove, priest; prebendary of Norwich Cathedral. Born at Blofield. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 10, 1634. Surety, Mr Salter.

Benny, Robert; son of Henry Benny, barrister, of Shrewsbury. Born in London. School, Shrewsbury, under Mr Simmons, one year. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Sept. 22, 1634. Surety, the Master, Thomas Bachcroft, D.D.

Smith, Samuel; son of Samuel Smith, 'candelarius'. Born in Cambridge. At the Perse School, under Mr Loveringe, five years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Sept. 17, 1634. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Smith, John, son of a gentleman, of Bacton, Suffolk. School, Botesdale, under Mr Eason, three years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Oct. 25, 1634. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Payne, John; son of John Payne, gent. Born at Spixworth, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, about two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 10, 1634. Surety, Mr Gostlin.

Clarke, Roger; son of Thomas Clarke, of Leighton, Beds. Born there. At school under Mr Plumtree. Age 16. Admitted scholar Oct. 23, 1634. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Page, Simon, M.A., son of John Page, gent. Born at Hemingford, Hunts. Age 26. Admitted fellow-commoner Dec. 15, 1634. Surety, Mr Becke. Previously admitted at Trinity College under the tutorship of Mr Rodes, fellow of that College.

Conigrave, Francis; son of William Conigrave, furrier. Born in Bermondsey. At the Mercers' School, under Mr Augur, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar Dec. 26, 1634. Surety, Mr Moore.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 163$\frac{4}{5}$ TO DEC. 31, 1635.

Mason, Nathaniel, M.A. Already admitted scholar, June 1, 1627. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 21, 163$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Kedington, Robert; son of Giles Kedington. Born at Tivetshall, Norfolk. School, Botesdale, Suffolk. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Mar. 20, 163$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Buxton.

Herne, Robert; son of Robert Herne, gent. Born at Tibenham, Norfolk. Schools, Aylsham, under Mr Knolles, and Newport, under Mr Lee. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 28, 1635. Surety, Mr Moore.

Angier, John; son of Edward Angier, 'jurisconsultus'. Born in Cambridge. At the Perse School, under Mr Loveringe, nine years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 3, 1634 (sic). Surety, Mr Taylor.

Bedell, Julius; son of Francis Bedell, 'jurisconsultus'. Born at Kimbolton, Hunts. At school there, under John Rugby. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 7, 1635. Surety, Mr Taylor.

Wace, James; son of Francis Wace, gent. Born at Great Cressingham, Norfolk. Schools, Saham Tony ('Sahampton'), under Mr Gilbert, three years, and Thetford, one year and a half. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 14, 1635. Surety, Mr Salter.

Kichinman, Clement; son of John Kichinman, woollen-draper. Born in Norwich. At school there seven years, under Mr Stoneham. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 16, 1635. Surety, Mr Moore.

Marsham, Robert; son of John Marsham, gent. Born at Wymondham, Norfolk. School, Tittleshall, over three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 22, 1635. Surety, Mr Moore.

Brightall, Henry; son of Robert Brightall, tailor. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, under Mr Dickinson, six years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, April 16, 1635. Surety, the Master, Thomas Bachcroft, D.D.

Kedington, Robert; already admitted scholar, as appears above. Admitted to the bachelors' table, June 2, 1635. Surety, Mr Buxton.

Alcock, John; son of Geoffrey Alcock, malster, ('bynefex'). Born at Walpole, Norfolk. School, Wisbeach, under Mr Frisnie, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 23, 1635. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Drury, Thomas; son of Thomas Drury, brewer, ('potifex'). Born at Downham, Norfolk. School, Wisbeach, under Mr Frisnie, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 23, 1635. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Smith, Isaac; son of Edward Smith. Born at Leeds, Yorkshire.

At school there, under Mr Pulham, eight years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 6, 1635. Surety, Mr Rant.

Pulham, William; son of Nicholas Pulham, hatter. Born at Beccles, Suffolk. At school under Mr Neave, four years. Age 20. Admitted scholar, June 16, 1635. Surety, Mr Salter. Previously admitted at Corpus Christi College, July 2, 1632.

Burton, Thomas; son of Thomas Burton, apothecary. Born at Swaffham, Norfolk. At school under Mr Harvy, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 1, 1635. Surety, Mr Salter.

Hayhoe, James; son of William Hayhoe, gent. Born at Watton, Norfolk. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickinson, two years, and Thetford, under Mr Ward, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 3, 1635. Surety, Mr Salter.

Tilney, Phillip; son of Phillip Tilney, gent. Born at Barham? ('Barkham'), Suffolk. At school under Mr Goodwin, seven years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sept. 11, 1635. Surety, Mr Moore.

Beeton, Thomas; son of Henry Beeton, of Little Shelford, Cambs. Born at Hempstead, Essex. At the Perse school, under Mr Lovering, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 1, 1635. Surety, Mr Moore.

Smith, John; son of Edmond Smith, attorney at law. Born at Strumpshaw, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Harward, three years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, May 24, 1633 (sic). Surety, Mr Blankes.

Scampler, Thomas; son of Edward Scampler, gent. Born at Hevingham ('Haveingham'), Norfolk. School, Aylsham, under Mr Knowles, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 24, 1633 (sic). Surety, Mr Blankes.

Feabure, James; son of John Feabure. Born in Norwich. At school under Mr Stonham, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July, 1635. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Jenny, Robert; son of Arthur Jenny, gent. Born at Knettishall ('Knatshell'), Suffolk. School, Southholt, under Mr Claydon, six years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 17, 1635. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Carwitham, James; son of John Carwitham. Born in London. School, Swaffham, Norfolk, under Mr Harvy. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 8, 1635. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Malbye, Henry; son of Edward Malbye, gent. Born at Stonham Aspal, Suffolk. At school there, under Mr Whitehouse, about two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 12, 1635. Surety, Mr Rant.

Harward, Thomas; son of Edward Harward, minister. Born at Strumpshaw, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Briggs, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar about June 20th, 1633 (sic). Surety, Mr Fitlin, chaplain of the college.

Roydon, Daniel; son of Benjamin Roydon, gent. Born at Hartest, Suffolk. School, Thurlow, under Mr Moore, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Nov. 13, 1635. Surety, Mr Loudon.

Mundeford, Francis; son of Francis Mundeford, gent., of Feltwell, Norfolk. Born at Newport, Isle of Wight. At school there, under Messrs Elgar and Soper, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Dec. 3, 1635. Surety, Mr Moore.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 163$\frac{5}{6}$ TO DEC. 31, 1636.

Steffe, Robert; son of Robert Steffe, rector of Tuddenham, Suffolk; Born there. School, Ipswich, under Mr Clarke, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Jan. 14, 163$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Harrison, Henry, M.A. Already admitted scholar, May 26, 1628. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 18, 163$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Plombe, Henry; son of Thomas Plombe, rector of Howe, near Brooke, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Low Shottesham, under Mr Boone, three years, and Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, one year. Age about 18. Admitted scholar, Jan. 27, 163$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Rant.

Brierton, Andrew; of Norfolk, B.A. Already admitted scholar, June 22, 1631. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 1, 163$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Rooke, Lawrence; son of William Rooke, gent., of Blean, Kent. Born at Standford ('Stanford'). School, Canterbury, under Mr Ludd, three years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Feb. 11, 163$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr More.

Tyrrell, Richard; son of Richard Tyrrell, gent. Born at Wilton, Norfolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 24, 163$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr More.

Tyrrell, William; son of John Tyrrell, gent. Born at Thetford, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Ward, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 24, 163$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr More.

Blakerby, Roger; son of George Blakerby, husbandman, of Wilton, Norfolk. Born at Isleham, Cambs. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, two years. Age 19. Admitted sizar, Feb. 24, 163$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Beck, fellow.

Blomfield, John; son of John Blomfield, gent., deceased. Born at East Dereham, Norfolk. Schools, Westfield, under Mr Chapman, four years, and East Dereham, under Mr Ives, half a year. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 3, 163$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr More.

Muriell, Samuel; son of Thomas Muriell, Archdeacon of Norfolk, deceased. Born at Hildersham, Cambs. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickanson, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 29, 1636. Surety, Mr More.

Ventris, Edward; son of Edward Ventris, Esq. deceased, late of Great Shelford, Cambs. Born at Oakington. School, Grendon, Northants., under Mr Shilbourne, seven years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 23, 1636. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Browne, Robert; son of Robert Browne herald ('fecialis'). Born at Wacton, Norfolk. School, Westminster, under Mr Osbolston, three years. Age 20. Admitted scholar, April 23, 1636. Surety, Mr More.

Bachcroft, James; son of Richard Bachcroft, gent. Born at Bexwell, Norfolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 25, 1636. Surety, Mr More.

Rust, Nicholas; son of Edward Rust, gent. Born at Necton, Norfolk. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Brigges, three years; and Thetford, under Mr Ward, half a year. Age 18. Admitted, first at Peterhouse, Oct. 27, 1635; afterwards admitted scholar of this College, April 24, 1636. Surety, Mr Salter.

Parlett, Nicodemus; son of John Parlett, gent. Born at Stradset, Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Raylingson, seven years. Admitted scholar, April 27, 1636. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Cory, Edmund; son of Thomas Cory, deceased, husbandman, of Earlham, Norfolk. Born at Spixworth. School, Norwich, under Mr Stonham, six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 4, 1636. Surety, Mr Moore.

Charnocke, Roger; son of George Charnocke, gent., deceased. Born at Little Shelford, Cambs. School, Biddenden, Kent, under Mr Piggot, nine years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 16, 1636. Surety, Mr Salter, fellow.

Gawdy, Thomas; son of Framlingham Gawdy, Esq. Born at East Harling, Norfolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Dickenson, five years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, May 16, 1636. Surety, Mr Moore.

Fugill, Christopher; son of William Fugill, gent., of Hull. At school there, under Messrs Stephanson and Burney, nine years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 17, 1636, under Mr London. Previously admitted at Sidney Sussex College, June 3, 1636.

Hawys, Edmund; son of Stephen Hawys, gent., of 'Cootes', North Pickenham, Norfolk. Born at Griston. School, East Dereham, under Mr Ives, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, May 18, 1636. Surety, Mr Salter.

Thurston, Clement; son of John Thurston, gent. Born at Hoxne, Suffolk. School, Aylsham, under Messrs Knowles and Clare,

ten years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, May 19, 1636. Surety, Mr Moore.

Talbot, Thomas; son of Clere Talbot, doctor of civil law, of Dunston, Norfolk. Born at Wymondham. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 30, 1636. Surety, Mr Moore.

Horne, Moses; son of Moses Horne, tailor. Born at Cambridge. At school, under Mr Lovering, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, June 9, 1636. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Grime, William; son of Edward Grime, tailor. Born at Ingworth, Norfolk. School, Erpingham, under Mr Harman, five years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 10, 1636. Surety, Mr Gostlin, president.

Winter, John; son of John Winter, gent., deceased; of North Runcton ('Ronghton'), Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Woodmansey, three years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner, June 20, 1636. Surety, Mr Salter.

Bales, John; son of John Bales, gent. of Hunston ('Huntonstone'), Suffolk. Born at Langham. Schools, Ashfield, under Mr Peake; and Botesdale, under Mr Eston, seven years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 22, 1636. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Buxton, Nathaniel; son of John Buxton, gent. Born at Dickleborough, Norfolk. School, Diss, under Mr Lancetter, six years. Age about 16. Admitted scholar, July 5, 1636. Surety, his brother, Mr Buxton, fellow.

Barton, Thomas; son of Thomas Barton, husbandman. Born at Water Frystone ('Waterfreston'), Yorkshire. School, Edlington, under Mr Saxton, two years. Age 22. Admitted sizar, July 5, 1636. Surety, Mr Philips.

De Grey, Edmund; son of William de Grey, knt., deceased; of Merton, Norfolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 27, 1636. Surety, Mr Salter.

Crane, Gilbert; son of Josiah Crane, gent. Born at Somerton. Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, five years, Age 15. Admitted pensioner, Sept. 28, 1636. Surety, Mr Salter.

Crawley, Robert; son of Francis Crawley, knt. and Justice of the Common Pleas, of Luton, Beds. Born at Bedford. School, Thame, Oxon. under Mr Burt, two years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, Sept. 30, 1636. Surety, Mr Moore.

Bokenham, Thomas, M.A.; previously admitted scholar, April 15, 1629. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 17, 1636. Surety, Mr Moore.

Roland, Thomas; son of John Roland, gent. Born at Egham, Surrey. At school under Mr Mainors, two years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 28, 1636. Surety, Mr Glisson.

Bachcroft, James; already admitted scholar, April 25, 1636. Admitted to the bachelors' table, Oct. 31, 1636. Surety Mr More.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 163$\frac{6}{7}$ TO DEC. 31, 1637.

Harrison, Ralph; son of North Harrison, scrivener ('scripturarius'). Born in Cambridge. At school, under Mr Lovering, six years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Feb. 8, 163$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Wiskard, William; son of William Wiskard, gent., of East Bilney, Norfolk. Born there. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, two years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 11, 163$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Glisson, fellow.

Warner, Edward; son of Edward Warner, Esq. Born at Mildenhall ('Milnall'), Suffolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Feb. 11, 163$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Glisson, fellow.

Doyly, Thomas; son of Charles Doyly, gent., of Trowse Newton, Norfolk. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, and Ameringhall, under Mr Margerye, four years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 16, 163$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr London, fellow.

Tennant, Thomas, son of William Tennant, gent. Born at Saham Tony, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Gilbert, seven years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Feb. 16, 163$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Downinge, George; son of George Downinge, weaver. Born in Norwich. School, Saham Toney, under Mr Gilbert. Age 15. Admitted sizar of Mr Harrison, Feb. 18, 163$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Salter, fellow.

Tostocke, Henry; son of Henry Tostocke, gent., of Hockham parva. Born in Rockland St Andrew. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 21, 163$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

*Bagge, William; son of William Bagge, currier. Born at Shipdham, Norfolk. School, Westfield, under Mr Chapman, seven years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Feb. 28, 163$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Warde, Thomas; son of John Warde, gent. Born at Gestingthorpe, Essex. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, two years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, March 7, 163$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Bladwell.

Burwell, Anthony; of Norfolk; already admitted scholar, March 4, 163$\frac{3}{4}$, as entered above. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 15, 163$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Sergeant, John; son of Thomas Sergeant, barber. Born at Bury St Edmunds. At school there, for six years, under Mr

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Mr Dickinson. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Mar. 22, 163$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Harrison.

Tinkler, Isaac; son of William Tinkler, gent. Born at Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire. At school under Mr Humfry, eight years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 30, 1637. Surety, Mr Colebrand.

Grey, Edmund; of Norfolk; already admitted scholar, July 27, 1636, as appears above. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. March 31, 1637. Surety, Mr Salter.

Wooley, Robert; son of Robert Wooley, gent. Born at Maddinley, Essex. At school, under Mr Lea, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 7, 1637. Surety, Mr Harrison.

Barker, Edmund; son of John Barker, gent. Born at Aylsham, Norfolk. Educated, under Mr Clare, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 18, 1637. Surety, Mr Harrison.

Kempe, Thomas; son of Thomas Kempe, clerk. Born at Bergh Apton ('Barrapton'), Norfolk. School, Diss, under Mr Lanceter, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 20, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Moody, Richard; son of Henry Moody, bookseller. Born in Cambridge. Schools, Doncaster, under Mr Meeres; and the Perse School, Cambridge, under Mr Watson, for six weeks. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 20, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Talbot, Thomas; of Norfolk; already admitted scholar, May 30, 1636. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 22, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Raffe, Thomas; son of John Raffe, clerk. Born at Winston, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Gamon, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 25, 1637. Surety, Mr Gostlinge, president.

Berney, Thomas; son of Richard Berney, Baronet. Born at Reedham, Norfolk. Educated at home, under Mr Kinge, six years. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 28, 1637. Surety, Mr Blankes, fellow.

Cannap, John; son of Henry Cannap, clerk. Born at Bruisyard ('Brusierd'), Suffolk. School, Ipswich, under Mr Clarke, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 2, 1637. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Hannington, Henry; son of Henry Hannington, clerk. Born at Hougham, Kent. School, Canterbury, under Mr Ludde, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, May 3, 1637. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Latham, Daniel; son of Thomas Latham, gent. Born in London. School, St Paul's, under Mr Gill, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar. Surety, Mr Moore, fellow.

Holmes, Edward; son of John Holmes, gent. Born at Dickleborough, Norfolk. School, Diss, under Mr Lancetter, seven

years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 16, 1637. Surety, Mr Salter.

Doughty, William; of Aylsham, Norfolk; son of Robert Doughty, gent., deceased. Schools, Aylsham, under Mr Knowles, six years, and Ashmanhaugh, under Mr Clayton, one year. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 20, 1637. Surety, Mr Salter.

West, Thomas; son of Christopher West, clerk. Born at Ellough, Suffolk. School, Beccles, under Mr Neave, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 1, 1637. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

Jellowes, James; son of James Jellowes, gent. Born at Deeping, Lincolnshire. School, Moulton, under Mr Smith, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 3, 1637. Surety, Mr Fitlin.

Cooke, John; son of Richard Cooke, gent. Born at Bergh Apton, Norfolk. Educated at Yelverton, under Mr Brooke, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 5, 1637. Surety, Mr Rant.

Claxton, Hammond; son of Hammond Claxton, gent. Born in London. Schools, Westminster, under Mr Osbolston, two years, and Harrow (Harlow?), Essex, under Mr Hide, seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 6, 1637. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

Blow, Peter; son of John Blow, gent., of Linwood, Lincolnshire. Born at Holton. Schools, Market Rasen ('Rason'), under Mr Garley, one year, and Linwood, under Mr Wright, half a year. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 12, 1637. Surety, Mr Eade.

Hovill, Edmund; son of Nicholas Hovill, gent. Born at North Walsham, Norfolk. Educated there, under Mr Acres, seven years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 20, 1637. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Catelyn, Thomas; son of Richard Catelyn, Esq., of Bracondale, Norfolk. Born at Lakenham. School, Norwich, under Mr Stoneham, a year, and afterwards in the same town, under Mr Loveringe, half a year. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 22, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Baker, William; son of William Baker, gent., of Tunstall, Suffolk. Born in London. School, Ipswich, under Mr Holt, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 22, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Barker, Edward; son of Edward Barker, rector of Hales, Norfolk. Born at Bedfield, Suffolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 22, 1637. Surety, Mr Salter.

Dey, Joseph, M.A. Admitted scholar, April 14, 1629. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 1, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Hurton, Thomas; son of William Hurton, gent., deceased. Born at

Wells ('Well'), Norfolk. School, Ely, under Mr Hitch, seven years. Admitted scholar, July 4, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Youell, Edward; son of Henry Youell, 'mediocris fortunae'. Born in Suffolk. At school, under Mr Hall, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 14, 1637. Surety, Mr Watson.

Baker, William; admitted scholar, June 22, 1637, as previously entered. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Aug. 2, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Milward, Joseph; son of Matthew Milward, clerk. Born at Barnet, Herts. Schools, Westminster, under Mr Osbolston, one year, and Barnet, under Mr Smalwood, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sep. 13, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Hilton, William; son of Edward Hilton, gent., of Lingwood, Norfolk. Born at Burlingham. School, Westfield, under Mr Chapman, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, Sep. 26, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Ward, Henry; son of Thomas Ward, Esq. Born at Bixley, Norfolk. Educated at Yelverton, under Mr Brookes, two years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 27, 1637. Surety, Mr Rant.

Crawley, Robert; of Beds.; already admitted scholar, Sep. 30, 1636. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 29, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Cateline, Jeremiah; son of Jeremiah Cateline, clerk, of Barham, Suffolk. Born in Ipswich. At school there, under Mr Holt, six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Oct. 3, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Rous, Thomas; son of Edward Rous, clerk. Born at Flordon, Norfolk. School, Wymondham, under Mr Locke, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 4, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Rolston, Lancelot; son of John Rolston, Esq., lately deceased, of Watnall, Notts. Born there. Educated there, under Mr Smith, seven years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 22, 1637. Surety, Mr Salter.

Waller, Robert; son of Andrew Waller, gent., of St Albans, Herts. Born in Shenley. School, Charterhouse ('in Hospitio Suttoniano'), under Mr Brookes, eight years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Oct. 4, 1637. Surety, Mr Salter.

Glover, William; son of William Glover, gent., of Ash Bocking, Suffolk. Born at Pettistree ('Pistry'). Educated at Westleton, under Mr Pollerd, two years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 2, 1637. Surety, Mr Rant.

Reeve, John; son of Thomas Reeve, gent., of Banham, Norfolk. Born at Thornington, Suffolk. School, Botesdale, under Mr Easton, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Nov. 7. 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Rose, John; son of Isaac Rose, clerk, of Buckenham, Norfolk. Born at Yarmouth. Schools, Old Buckenham, under Mr

Harrison, two years, and Botesdale, Suffolk, under Mr Easton, one year. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Nov. 7, 1637. Surety, Mr Buxton.

Okely, Simon; son of Thomas Okely, gent., of Attleborough, Norfolk. Born there. School, Old Buckenham, under Mr Harrison, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 28, 1637. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

Lone, Thomas; son of Thomas Lone, gent., of Ellough, Suffolk Born there. School, Beccles, under Mr Neave, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, June 30, 1637. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

Gawdey, Charles; son of Framlingham Gawdey, Esq., of West Harling, Norfolk. Born there. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 1, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Towers, John; of Norfolk. Admitted scholar, as entered, Jan. 9, 163$\frac{2}{3}$; readmitted, July 6, 1637. Surety, Mr Moore.

Underwood, Thomas; son of Augustine Underwood, clerk, rector of Thornage, Norfolk. Born there. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, five years, and Felstead, Essex, under Mr Holbeach, one year. Age 17. Admitted sizar of Mr Loveland, Nov. 14, 1637. Surety, Mr Salter.

Cubitt, Richard; son of James Cubitt, gent. Born at Smallburgh, Norfolk. School, Ashmanhaugh, under Mr Claxton, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Nov. 20, 1637. Surety, Mr Salter.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 163$\frac{7}{8}$ TO DEC. 31, 1638.

Canham, John; son of John Canham, gent., of Caston, Norfolk. Born there. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar of Mr Lukyn, Jan. 17, 163$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Salter.

Payne, William; son of William Payne, Innkeeper ('hospes'), of Bury St Edmunds. Born at Rougham, Suffolk. School, Bury, under Mr Dickenson, six years. Age 17. Admitted, Feb. 6, 163$\frac{7}{8}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Pykarell.

Agas, Ellis, son of Ellis Agas, gent., of Carlton, Norfolk. School, Botesdale, under Mr Easton, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Feb. 21, 163$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Buxton. Previously admitted at King's College, Jan. 27, 163$\frac{4}{5}$.

Mingay, William; son of Henry Mingay, counsel ('consiliarius ad legem'). Born at Shottesham, Norfolk. Schools, Tacolneston ('Taccleston') six years, under Mr Marjerie; and Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Mar. 2, 163$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Haihoe, George; son of Robert Haihoe, gent., of Saham Tony, Norfolk. Born at Ashill. School, Saham Tony, under Mr Gilbert, about four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 7, 163⅞. Surety, Mr Salter.

Husband, Thomas; son of Thomas Husband, gent., of Somerton, Norfolk. Born at Cromer. School, North Walsham, under Mr Agurs, two years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. March 8, 163⅞. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Randall, John; son of John Randall, attorney, of Loddon, Norfolk. Born at Toft. School, Loddon, under Mr Child, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 21, 163⅞. Surety, Mr Rant.

Haward, Philip; son of Philip Haward, gent., of Carlton, Suffolk. Born there. School, Loddon, Norfolk, under Mr Child, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, March 21, 163⅞. Surety, Mr Rant.

Lone, Thomas; previously admitted scholar, June 30, 1637. Admitted to the bachelors' table, March 23, 163⅞. Surety, Mr Haliburton.

Randall, Benjamin; son of William Randall, of St Etheldred, Norwich, staymaker? ('fœmineorum corporalium concinnator'). Born there. At school, under Messrs Brigges and Loveringe, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, March 28, 1638. Surety, Mr Salter.

Dixon, William; son of Thomas Dixon, weaver, of Norwich. Born in the parish of St Edmund, Fishergate. At school, under Messrs Briggs and Loveringe, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar of his surety, Mr Salter, March 28, 1638.

Cole, Thomas; son of Roger Cole, gent., deceased. Born at Lamarsh, Essex. School, Bures, under Mr Bridon, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 2, 1638. Surety, the Master, Thomas Bachcroft, D.D.

Hinson, John; M.A., of Cambridge. Previously admitted scholar, May 27, 1630. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 30, 1638. Surety, Mr Moore.

Newcomen, Nicholas; son of Thomas Newcomen, gent., of Withern, Lincolnshire. Born at Saltfleetby. Schools, Alford, under Mr Bennet, and Saltfleetby, under Mr Witton, six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 1, 1638. Surety, Mr Salter.

Jackson, Richard; son of Thomas Jackson, rector of Itteringham, Norfolk. Educated at Aylsham, under Mr Clare. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 13, 1638. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Robinson, Richard; son of John Robinson, pipe maker ('tubulorum nicotianorum artifex') of the parish of St Sepulchre, London. School, the Charterhouse ('Hospitium Suttonianum') under Mr Brookes, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 19, 1638. Surety, Mr Salter.

Blundell, George; son of George Blundell, Esq., deceased. Born at Cardington ('Careington'), Beds. School, Sutton, two years, under Mr Joseph Kempe. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 25, 1638. Surety, Mr Salter.

Sherman, Ralph; son of Ralph Sherman, deceased, late rector of Ickburgh, Norfolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar of Mr Howes, June 26, 1638. Surety, Mr Salter.

Russell, John; son of Robert Russell, woollendraper, of Blakeney, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Holt, under Mr Tallis, three years; and Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, one year and a half. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sept. 12, 1638. Surety, Mr Moore.

Fotherley, John; son of Thomas Fotherley, Esq., of Rickmansworth, Herts. Born in the parish of St Margaret, Westminster. Educated at home. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 13, 1638. Surety, Mr Moore.

Lathum, Hamlet; son of Ralph Lathum, Esq., of the parish of St Martin, Ironmonger Lane ('St M. Pomroy'), London. Born there. At school in Aldermanbury, three years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 17, 1638. Surety, Mr Moore.

Randall, John; previously admitted scholar, March 21, 163$\frac{7}{8}$. Admitted to the bachelors' table, Oct. 20, 1638. Surety, Mr Rant.

Bonner, Richard; son of Richard Bonner, saltfishmonger ('salsamentarius'), of the parish of St Margaret, Westminster. Born in King Street ('in vico Regio'). School, Westminster, six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Oct. 23, 1638. Surety, Mr Salter.

Dawney, John; son of Thomas Dawney, rector of Salthouse, Norfolk. Born there. School, Holt, under Mr Tallis, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Nov. 8, 1638. Surety, Mr Moore.

Shene, William; son of Christopher Shene, rector of Cockley Cley, Norfolk. Born at Lexham. Schools, Tittleshall under Mr Harris, and Westfield under Mr Chapman, six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Nov. 9, 1638. Surety, Mr Moore.

Southwel, John; son of Dousan Southwel, gent., of Morton, Norfolk. Born at Kingston on Thames. School, Aylsham, four years, under Mr Clare. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Dec. 1, 1638. Surety, Mr Blankes.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 163$\frac{8}{9}$ TO DEC. 31, 1639.

Dickenson, Roger; son of John Dickenson, head master of the school at Bury St Edmunds. Born there. At school six years under his father. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 17, 163$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Berney, Richard, Esq.; son of Richard Berney, bart., of Reedham, Norfolk. Born there. Educated at home under Mr King, seven years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 25, 163$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Oakes, James; son of Richard Oakes, gent., attorney at law, of the parish of St Stephen, Norwich. Born there. At school under Mr Stonham, six years.

Oakes, Richard; brother of the above. Born in the parish of St Stephen, Norwich. At school under Messrs Stoneham and Lovering, seven years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Jan. 30, 163$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Wilbore, Robert; son of Lawrence Wilbore, gent., deceased, of Balne, Yorkshire. Born at Norton. School, Wakefield, under Mr Doughty, four years. Age 24. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 28, 163$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Salter.

Norton, John; son of Stephen Norton, rector of Naughton, ('Nauton'), Suffolk. Born at Sibton. Educated, under Messrs Pattison and Pollard, seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 30, 163$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Gawdy, Robert; son of Framlingham Gawdy, Esq. Born at East Harling, Norfolk. School, Thetford, under Messrs Smith and Ward, seven years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 4, 163$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Barber, Francis; son of Edmund Barber, husbandman, deceased. Born at Redisham, Suffolk. School, Botesdale, under Mr Easton, three years. Age 16. Admitted, Feb. 13, 163$\frac{8}{9}$, sizar of his surety, Mr Rant.

Trew, William; son of Robert Trew, saltfishmonger ('salsamentarius'), of the parish of St Symond, Norwich. Born there. At school, under Messrs Briggs and Lovering five years. Admitted scholar, Feb. 26, 163$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Salter.

Childerston, Thomas; son of Anthony Childerston, gent. Born in Lakenheath, Suffolk. Schools, Bury St Edmunds and Cambridge, four years, under Messrs Dickenson and Watson. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 4, 163$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scott, Christopher; son of Robert Scott, gent. of Letton, Norfolk. Born there. Educated, under Messrs Canham and Brame, four years, and at Wymondham School, under Mr Locke, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 25, 1639. Surety, Mr Moore.

Burlingham, John; son of Robert Burlingham, weaver. Born at Whatfield, Suffolk. School, Botesdale, under Mr Easton, seven years. Age 17. Admitted, April 18, 1639, sizar of his surety, Mr Buckenham.

Lombe, Edward; son of John Lombe, draper, of Norwich. Born there, in the parish of St Peter. Schools, North Walsham, under Mr Agurs, one year, and Norwich under Mr Lovering,

a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 23, 1639. Surety, Mr Salter.

Leman, Lister; son of John Leman, gent., deceased. Born at Alpheton, Suffolk. School, Bury, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar of Mr Sedgewick, April 24, 1639. Surety, Mr Salter.

Crooke, Walter; son of Roger Smith, gent., deceased, of Hammersmith. Admitted first at Magdalene Hall, Oxford; resided there two years, after proceeding to the degree of B.A. Afterwards admitted here, at the age of 22, pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 26, 1630. Surety, Mr Salter.

Armitstead, William; son of William Armitstead, rector of Morston, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, over four years. Age 18. Admitted, May 16, 1639, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Moore.

Bettenham, George; son of John Bettenham, Esq. of Pluckley, Kent. Born there. School, Ashford, under Mr Piggott, three years. Age 16. Admitted to the bachelors' table, June 10, 1639. Surety, Mr Harrison, fellow.

Grey, Thomas; son of William Grey, gent. Born in Aldeburgh, Suffolk. School, Eye, under Mr Hall, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 18, 1639. Surety, Mr Moore.

Howgrave, Henry; son of Henry Howgrave, rector of Horstead, Norfolk. School, North Walsham, under Mr Agurs, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 27, 1639. Surety, Mr Salter.

Cropley, Robert; son of Daniel Cropley, M.B., gent., of Ely. Born there. At school there, under Mr Hitch, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 21, 1639. Surety, the Master, Dr Bacheroft.

Luckin, Capell; son of William Luckin, bart. Born in Great Baddow, Essex. School, Stortford, under Mr Leigh, eight years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 27, 1639. Surety, Mr Moore.

Rose, Humfrey; son of Christopher Rose, alderman, of Cambridge. Born there, in the parish of St Clement. At the Perse school, four years, under Messrs Lovering and Watson. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 27, 1639. Surety, Mr Moore.

Barnard, Edmund; son of John Barnard, gent., of Wymondham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Wymondham under Mr Lock, four years; and Norwich under Mr Lovering, one year. Admitted, July 2, 1639, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Salter.

Craford, Robert; son of Thomas Craford, baker, of the parish of Little St Mary, Cambridge. Born there. At the Perse School, under Messrs Lovering and Watson, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar of his surety, the said Mr Watson, July 16, 1639.

Catlin, John; son of Thomas Catlin, rector of Brinton, Norfolk. Born there. Educated, under Mr Tallis, six years, and under Mr Lovering, at Norwich, one year and a half. Age 16. Admitted, Aug. 19, 1639, sizar of his surety, Mr Halliburton. Previously admitted at Christ's College, Jan. 12, 163$\frac{8}{9}$.

Seaman, Augustine; son of Lionel Seaman, attorney, of Ellough, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Cove, under Mr Rayner, four years; and Ipswich, under Mr Holt, one year. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 3, 1639. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 16$\frac{39}{40}$ TO DEC. 31, 1640.

Hearne, John; son of John Hearne, cutler, of the parish of Great St Mary, Cambridge. Born there. At the Perse School, seven years, under Messrs Loveringe and Watson. Age 16. Admitted, Jan. 17, 16$\frac{39}{40}$, sizar of his surety, the Master, Dr Bachcroft.

Saunder, Richard; son of Richard Saunder, gent., of South Lynn, Norfolk. Born there. Educated there, under Messrs Rawlingson and Bell, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Jan. 17, 16$\frac{39}{40}$. Surety, Mr Salter.

Kett, Isaiah; son of Stephen Kett, butcher, of Wymondham, Norfolk. Born there. At school there, seven years, under Mr Lock. Age 16. Admitted, Jan. 21, 16$\frac{39}{40}$, sizar of Mr Cruso.

Vincent, John; son of George Vincent, gent., of Stow, Norfolk. Born there. School, Wisbeach, under Mr Frisby. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Jan. 22, 16$\frac{39}{40}$. Surety, the Master, Dr Bachcroft.

Spering, John; of Stifford, Essex; son of Cornelius Spering, Esq., deceased. Born in the parish of (St Mary Magdalen) Milk Street, London. School, Brentwood, under Mr Lathum, four years. 'Optimæ spei adolescens.' Age 15. Admitted scholar, Jan. 27, 16$\frac{39}{40}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Bradshaw, Thomas; son of William Bradshaw, carpenter, of Golborne ('Goldbran'), Lancashire. School, Winwick, under Mr Pyckerin, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Feb. 7, 16$\frac{39}{40}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Shene, John; son of Edward Shene, rector of East Lexham, Norfolk. Born there. Educated there, under his father, and at Westfield, under Mr Chapman, half a year. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Feb. 25, 16$\frac{39}{40}$. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

Bettenham, George; already admitted to the bachelors' table. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 19, 16$\frac{39}{40}$. Surety, Mr Salter.

Sparrow, William; son of William Sparrow, rector of Lammas, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, three years, under

Mr Lovering. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 1, 1640. Surety, Mr Cruso.

Scott, Thomas and Charles; sons of Charles Scott, gent., of Northwold, Norfolk. Born at Didlington. Educated at Swaffham, under Mr Dawson. Ages 18 and 16. Admitted scholars, April 11, 1640. Surety, Mr Salter.

Gammon, Roger; son of Richard Gammon, rector of St Lawrence, Norwich. Born there. At school there, three years, under Mr Lovering. Age 17. Admitted, April 16, 1640, sizar of Mr Loveland.

Norris, John; son of Francis Norris, malster ('brasiator'), of the parish of St Andrew, Norwich. Born there. At school three years, under Mr Lovering. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 8, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

Colvyle, Thomas; son of John Colvyle, gent., of East Somerton, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 17, 1640. Surety, the president, Mr Gostlinge.

Scarlet, Edward; son of Edward Scarlet, deceased, late rector of Canfield, Essex. Born there. School, Felstead, under Mr Holbech, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 20, 1640. Surety, Mr Salter.

Colebrand, William; son of Richard Colebrand, rector of Broughton, Notts. Born there. At school, under Mr Gamble, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 30, 1640. Surety, his brother, a fellow of the college.

Bayes, Robert; son of Thomas Bayes, husbandman, of Kimberley, Norfolk. Born at Coston. School, Wymondham, under Mr Lock, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Fitlin.

Guynne, Rice; son of Rice Guynne, Esq., deceased. Born at Fakenham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, about three years, under Mr Lovering. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 4, 1640. Surety, Mr Fitlin.

Bedel, Robert; son of Abraham Bedel, priest. Born at Castle Camps, Cambs. At school in Cambridge, under Messrs Lovering and Watson, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Dec. 18, 1639. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

Wilson, George; son of Thomas Wilson, gent. Born at Bexwell, Norfolk. School, Wisbeach, under Mr Frisney, eight years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, April 21, 1640. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

Mather, Thomas; son of John Mather, gent., of Newton, Lancashire. Born there. School, Winwick, under Mr Pickering, ten years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 25, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

Pickering, Nathaniel; son of Richard Pickering, master of Winwick School, Lancashire, lately deceased. Born at Middleton.

At school, under his father. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 25, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

Stratchey, Robert; son of Richard Stratchey, gent., of Ashdon? ('Ashton'), Essex. Born there. School, Merchant Taylors', under Mr Augur, seven years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 27, 1640. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Kettle, John; son of John Kettle, of Pulham Market, Norfolk. Born there. At school there, two years, under Mr Peake; and at Diss, two years, under Mr Lanceter. Age 16. Admitted June 8, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

Naylor, William; son of William Naylor, rector of Swanton Novers ('Wood Swanton'), Norfolk. Born there. School, Foulsham. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 2, 1640. Surety, Mr Sherringham.

Shene, Luke; son of Christopher Shene, rector of Cockley Cley, Norfolk. Born at Little Fransham. School, Westfield, three years, under Mr Chapman. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 18, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

Smith, John; son of Edward Smith. Born in Leeds. At school, there, eight years, under Mr Pullein. Age 16. Admitted sizar. June 26, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

Blankes, Christopher; son of David Blankes, gent., of Bramerton, Norfolk. Born at Kirby. Schools, Yelverton, under Mr Brookes; and Norwich under Mr Lovering for one year. Age 17. Admitted July 2, 1640, sizar of his surety, Mr Blankes.

Greenaway, Theophilus; son of Theophilus Greenaway, rector of Framingham Earl, Norfolk. Born at Framingham Pigot. At school three years under Mr Brookes, afterwards at Norwich under Mr Lovering. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 3, 1640. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Shelley, Thomas; son of Thomas Shelley, D.D., rector of Barton Mills, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, four years, under Mr Dickinson. Admitted scholar, litt. grat. Aug. 5, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore. Previously admitted at St John's College, May 16, 1639.

Barlow, Hugh; son of Robert Barlow, carpenter, of Broughton, Notts. School, Newark, seven years, under Mr Gamble. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 4, 1640. Surety, Mr Colebrand.

Browne, Robert; son of Robert Browne, gent., of Happisburgh, ('Hapsborough') Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, three years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, July 9, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

Gostlin, John; son of William Gostlin, merchant and alderman of Norwich. Born in the parish of St Simon. At school six years under Messrs Briggs and Lovering. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sept. 16, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

Owen, John; of Wales; son of Hugo Owen, gent. Born at Llan-

faethly ('Lanuaithly'), Anglesey. Educated, under Mr Meredith; and in Cambridge, under Mr Watson. Age 16. Admitted, Sep. 26, 1640, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Moore.

Redman, John; son of John Redman, of Tottenham Court, citizen and merchant of London. Born at Ludgate Hill. School, Newport, under Mr Wolley, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 17, 1640. Surety, Mr Halliburton.

Shipdem, Israel; M.A. Previously admitted, April 24, 1633. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 8, 1640. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Ringall, William; M.A. Previously admitted, June 19, 1632. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 24, 1640. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Loambe, Simon; M.A. Previously admitted, April 24, 1633. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 24, 1640. Surety, Mr Salter.

Scarborough, Charles; M.A. Previously admitted, March 4, 163$\frac{3}{3}$. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 26, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

Cotton, John; son of John Cotton, knt., of Ditton-Camwayes, alias Wood-Ditton, Cambs. Born there. Educated, under Dr Jones and Mr Cory, five years. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 6, 1640. Surety, Mr Moore.

Scott, Edmund; son of Charles Scott, gent., of Northwold ('Norwald'), Norfolk. Born at Didlington. Educated, under Mr Dawson, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 12, 1640. Surety, Mr Salter.

Naylor, Richard; son of Joshua Naylor, doctor ('medicus'), of Great Parndon ('Paringdon magna'), Essex. Born there. School, Bishop Stortford, under Mr Leigh, two years. Age 20. Admitted scholar, Oct. 16, 1640. Surety, Mr Salter.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 164$\frac{0}{1}$ TO DEC. 31, 1641.

Welles, Robert; son of William Welles, gent., deceased, late rector of Rougham, Suffolk. Born there. School, Botesdale, under Mr Neave, two years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 16, 164$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Sillott, John; son of John Sillott, gent., of Bardwell, Suffolk. Born there. School, Diss, Norfolk, under Mr Lanceter, two years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Feb. 17, 164$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Moore. Previously admitted at St John's College, May 21, 1640.

Gotobet, Thomas; son of Tobias Gotobet, butcher, of Ely, Cambs. Born there, and at school, under Mr Hitch, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 3, 164$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Haliburton.

Scott, Thomas; of Norfolk. Previously admitted scholar, April 11, 1640. Admitted to the bachelors' table, March 5, 164$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Salter.

Turfett, George; son of Edward Turfett, proctor in the Episcopal Court of Norwich. Born in the parish of St Stephen.

At school, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 24, 164$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Wakeman.

Cocke, Christopher; son of Robert Cocke, gent., of Forncett, Norfolk. Born there. School, Diss, under Mr Lancetor, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 24, 164$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Buxton.

Salter, Edmund; son of Robert Salter, gent., of Tottington, Norfolk. Born at Fressingfield, Suffolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 10, 1641. Surety, Mr Salter.

Howard, John; son of William Howard, goldsmith, of Cambridge. At the Perse school, under Messrs Lovering and Watson, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 10, 1641. Surety, Mr Watson.

Wood, Robert; son of John Wood, clerk; vicar of Gayton, Norfolk. Born at Rougham. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 13, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Morrant, Joseph; son of William Morrant, of Norwich, priest. Born in the parish of St Michael. At school, under Messrs Brigges and Loveringe, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, April 13, 1641. Surety, Mr Wakeman.

Wortes, Richard; son of Richard Wortes, gent., of Trunch, Norfolk. Born there. School, Wolterton, under Mr Wolsey, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 14, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Long, Henry; son of Robert Long, gent., of Foulden, Norfolk. Born at Hingham. School, Swaffham, under Mr Dawson, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 15, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Nailour, Richard; son of William Nailour, Esq., of Offord-Darcy, Hunts. School, Sutton, Beds, four years, under Mr Kempe. Age 17. Admitted to the bachelors' table, April 24, 1641. Surety, Mr Salter.

Grimsby, John; son of Thomas Grimsby, gent., of Benhall, Suffolk. Born there. Educated, under Mr White, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 28, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

French, Jeremiah; son of Thomas French, gent., of Knettishall, Suffolk. Born at Saxmundham. School, Benhall, under Mr White, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 28, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Durand, Thomas; son of Edmund Durand, gent., of Brumstead, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar of the president, Mr Gostlin, May 4, 1641. Surety, Mr Salter.

Jones, Roland; son of William Jones, gent., of Pentraeth, Isle of Anglesey. Born there. School, Beaumaris ('Bellum Mariscum'),

under Mr Vaughan, eight years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 11, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Prujean, Thomas; son of Francis Prujean, M.D., of London. Born in the parish of St Alban, Wood Street. School, St Paul's, under Dr Gill, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 15, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore. Previously admitted at Trinity Hall.

March, William; son of Humberston March, Esq., of Thetford, Isle of Ely. Born at Haddenham. School, Ely, under Mr Hitch, seven years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 15, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Sherwood, John; son of John Sherwood, gent., deceased, of Hoxne, Suffolk. Born there. At school there, under Mr Hall, seven years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 11, 1641. Surety, Mr Buxton.

Roberts, Thomas; son of John Roberts, gent., of Perleston, alias Billingford, Norfolk. School, Hoxne, Suffolk, under Mr Hall, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 11, 1641. Surety, Mr Buxton.

Godfrey, Henry; son of Anthony Godfrey, clerk, rector of Broughton, Hunts. Schools, Upwood, under Mr Harvey, four years; and the Perse School, Cambridge, one year. Age 15. Admitted scholar, June 21, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Draper, Henry; son of Henry Draper, clerk, deceased. Born in the parish of St Sepulchre, London. At school, under Mr Perse, in Bishopsgate Street ('in vico ad portam Episcopalem'), two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 22, 1641.

Rant, Roger; son of Roger Rant, Esq., of Swaffham Prior, Cambs. Born there. Educated under Mr Jephcott, six years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 29, 1641. Surety, Mr Rant.

Shuldham, Nathanael; son of Francis Shuldham, gent., of Croxton, Norfolk. Born at Hingham. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, three years. Admitted scholar, June 29, 1641. Age 16. Surety, Mr Moore.

Ditchell, John; son of John Ditchell, gent., deceased, of Little Walsingham, Norfolk. Born there. Educated under Messrs Bucke, Pearetree and Loveringe, seven years. Age 20. Admitted scholar, June 30, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Webbe, John; son of John Webbe, D.D., of Wilsthorpe, Lincolnshire, formerly fellow of this college. Born at Henley on Thames. Schools, Westminster, under Mr Busbie; and Stamford, Lincolnshire, under Mr Humfrey, seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, July 3, 1641. Surety, Mr Salter.

Godfrey, Richard; son of Anthony Godfrey, clerk, rector of Broughton, Hunts. Born there. At the King's College School,

Cambridge, under Mr Younge, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 5, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Allen, John; son of Edmund Allen, deceased, retail dealer ('propola minutarius'), of Ipswich. Born there. At school there, under Mr Clarke, seven years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, July 5, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Duisborough, Oliver; son of Anthony Duisborough, B.D., formerly fellow of this college. Born at Risby, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stevens, three years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, July 6, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Conway, Thomas; son of George Conway, butler of Jesus College. Born in Cambridge. At the Perse School, under Messrs Lovering and Watson, six years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, July 20, 1641. Surety, Mr Watson.

Foster, Samuel; M.A., previously admitted, July 3, 1634. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 3, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Burnap, Cæsar; M.A., previously admitted, Feb. 4, 163$\frac{3}{4}$. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 29, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Clarke, Francis; son of William Clarke, gent., of Great Ayott, Herts. School, Stevenage, under Messrs Dickenson and Pierson, eight years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Nov. 1, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Draper, Henry; of London, previously admitted to the bachelors' table, June 22, 1641. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 27, 1641. Surety, Mr Sherringham.

Tailor, Thomas; son of Stephen Tailor, gent., of Kimberley, Norfolk. Born at Sherringham. School, Wymondham, under Mr Locke, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Oct. 23, 1641. Surety, Mr Ringall.

Stanhope, Michael; son of William Stanhope, Esq., of Linby, Notts. Born at Elvaston ('Elverston'), Derbyshire. School, Mansfield, under Mr Hallowell, four years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 15, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Dethicke, Edmund; son of Edmund Dethicke, gent., of Newton, Norfolk. Born at Harpley. Schools, Rudham, under Mr Robotham, five years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, one year and a half. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Nov. 16, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Bokenham, Henry; M.A., previously admitted, June 30, 1634. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 4, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 164$\frac{1}{2}$ TO DEC. 31, 1642.

Burly, William; son of Thomas Burly, gent., of Litcham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Tittleshall, under Mr Briggs, eight years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 20, 164$\frac{1}{2}$. Surety, Mr Haliburton.

Baist, Thomas; son of Abraham Baist, clerk, vicar of East Tuddenham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 25, 164½. Surety, Mr Moore.

Dawson, Charles; son of Charles Dawson, bookbinder, of Cambridge. At the Perse School, under Mr Lovering, six years. Admitted sizar, Feb. 21, 164½. Surety, Mr Colebrand. Previously admitted at Clare Hall, Oct. 3, 1634. "Inde dimissus admissus est in nostrum collegium."

Duisborough, Oliver; previously admitted sizar, July 6, 1641. Admitted scholar, Dec. 24, 1641. Surety, Mr Moore.

Brityff, Simon; son of Edmund Brityff, gent., of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 11, 164½. Surety, Mr Haliburton.

Andrewes, John; son of John Andrewes, gent., of Sudbury, Suffolk. Born in the parish of St Peter, Sudbury. At school there, under Mr Rash, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 24, 164½. Surety, Mr Wakeman.

Bozoun, William; son of Hammond Bozoun, gent., of Whissonsett, Norfolk. Born there. School, Hoxne, Suffolk, under Mr Hall, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Mar. 4, 164½. Surety, Mr Haliburton.

Draper, Thomas; son of William Draper, gent. Born at Wentworth ('Wintworth'), Isle of Ely. School, Ely, under Mr Hitch, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 12, 1642. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Martin, William; son of Robert Martin, gent., of Bury St Edmunds. Born there. At school there, under Mr Stevens, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 31, 1642. Surety, Mr Scarborough.

Parnell, James; son of Richard Parnell, tailor, of the parish of St Mary-le-Bow, London. Born there. At a private school, under Mr Wise, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 14, 1642. Surety, Mr Salter.

FitzJohn, Thomas; son of Thomas FitzJohn, tanner, deceased, of Swaffham, Norfolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Dawson, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 24, 1642. Surety, Mr Salter.

Gilbert, John; son of John Gilbert, vicar of Downham, Norfolk. Born at Bedingham. Educated under his father. Age 17. Admitted sizar of Mr Pykarell, July 3, 1642. Surety, Mr Salter.

*Linge, William; son of John Linge, attorney-at-law, of Marsham, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Aug. 22, 1642. Surety, Mr Moore.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Shuldham, Lemuel; son of Francis Shuldham, gent., of Croxton, Norfolk. Born at Hingham. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Sep. 14, 1642. Surety, Mr Moore.

Kitchinman, Clement; M.A., previously admitted, April 16, 1635. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 30, 1642. Surety, Mr Moore.

Chawner, Robert; son of Robert Chawner, deceased, of North Walsham, Norfolk; vicar of Thorpe Market. Born at Thorpe Market. At school there, under Messrs Acres and Warnes, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Oct. 17, 1642. Surety, Mr Wakeman.

Marsham, Robert; M.A., previously admitted, April 22, 1635. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 20, 1642. Surety, Mr Moore.

Beale, Robert; son of Robert Beale, gent., of Cley, Norfolk. Born there. School, Holt, under Messrs Tallis and Witherly, six years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 20, 1642. Surety, Mr Willson.

Spencer, William; M.A., previously admitted, Sep. 13, 1634. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 27, 1642. Surety, Mr Moore.

Berney, Henry; son of Henry Berney, Esq., deceased, of Halstead? ('Horstead'), Essex. Born there. School, Saham Toney, under Mr Gilbert, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 21, 1642. Surety, Mr Haliburton.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 164$\frac{2}{3}$ TO DEC. 31, 1643.

Rant, John; son of Roger Rant, Esq., of Swaffham Prior, Cambs. Born there. Educated there, under Mr Jephcott, six years; and at Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, one year. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 13, 164$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Bradford, Thomas; son of John Bradford, of the parish of St Peter, Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 14, 164$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Gumble, Thomas; son of John Gumble, of the parish of St Stephen, Norwich. At school, under Mr Loveringe, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 14, 164$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

*Geltsthorp, Edward; son of William Geltsthorp, gent., of Edingthorpe, Norfolk. Born at East Ruston. School, Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 20, 164$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Riseing, John; son of Thomas Riseing, clerk, of Ickburgh, Norfolk. School, Swaffham, under Mr Dawson, four years. Admitted sizar, Feb. 20, 164$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Mr Rant.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Vincent, John; son of John Vincent, tailor, of Downham, Norfolk. Born there. At school there, under Mr Gilbert, three years. Age nearly 15. Admitted sizar, April 4, 1643. Surety, Mr Stollyburton.

Sheldrake, William; son of John Sheldrake, gent.* Born in Brisley, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 5, 1643. Surety, Mr Moore.

Frost, Thomas; son of John Frost, clerk. Born at Langham, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, three years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, April 13, 1643. Surety, the bursar, Mr Blanks.

Spendlove, Christopher; son of Christopher Spendlove, clerk; rector of Watton, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, April 19, 1643. Surety, Mr Watson.

Robinson, John; son of Ferdinand Robinson. Born in the city of York. At school there, under Messrs Garthwayt and Key, six years. Age about 18. Admitted sizar, May 8, 1643. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Wilson, John; son of John Wilson, gent., of Wisbeach, Cambs. Born there. At school under Mr Frisne, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, May 9, 1643. Surety, Mr Pykarell.

Parlett, William; son of William Parlett, gent., of Downham, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Gilbert, three years; and at Lynn, under Mr Bell, half a year. Age 17. Admitted pensioner, May 30, 1643. Surety, Mr Moore.

Dade, Robert; son of Robert Dade, of Thelnetham, Suffolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, June 30, 1643. Surety, Mr Blancks.

Greene, William; son of George Greene, Esq. Born at Langham, Norfolk. At school, under Messrs Lovering and Gilbert, seven years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, July 3, 1643. Surety, Mr Moore.

Loder, John; son of Gilbert Loder, of Dorchester. At school there, under Mr Reeve, six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 23, 1643. Surety, Mr Moore.

Harcock, Edmund; of Norfolk; son of Gregory Harcock, attorney-at-law. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 14, 1643. Surety, Mr Moore.

Cooke, Timothy; son of John Cooke, of Birdingbury? ('Burbury'), Warwickshire. School, Coventry, under Mr White. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 20, 1643. Surety, Mr Salter.

Collet, William; son of John Collet, gent. Born at Westerfield, Suffolk. Schools, Ipswich and elsewhere, under Messrs How, Steffe and Clarke, five years. Age 20. Admitted sizar, Oct. 17, 1643. Surety, Mr Moore.

* Marginal note: 'alias Textor pannarius.'

Wetherell, Robert; son of Robert Wetherell, clerk, rector of Hethel, Norfolk. Schools, Wymondham and Norwich, under Mr Lock and Mr Lovering, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 1, 1643. Surety, Mr Watson.

*Holmes, John; son of William Holmes, gent., of Shottesham, Norfolk. Schools, Bungay, under Mr Creed; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Oct. 4, 1643. Surety, Mr Watson.

Shene, Luke; son of Christopher Shene, rector of Cockley Cley, Norfolk. Already entered as scholar, June 18, 1640. Re-admitted, Nov. 8, 1643. Surety, Mr Moore.

Charnock, Roger; M.A., previously admitted scholar, May 16, 1636. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 3, 1643. Surety, Mr Salter.

Webster, James; son of James Webster, gent. Born at Chesterfield, Derbyshire. Educated there, under Mr Wilby, two years; at Ashover, under Mr Bourne; and Kneesal, Notts, under Mr Garland, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Nov. 2, 1643. Surety, Mr Philips.

Onge, John; son of Thomas Onge, perfumer, deceased, of Bury St Edmunds. Born there. At school there, under Messrs Hobman and Stephens, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Nov. 24, 1643. Surety, Mr Moore.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 164$\frac{3}{4}$ TO DEC. 31, 1644.

Fale, John; son of James Fale, vicar of Fressingfield, Suffolk. Born at Spexhall ('Spexwell'). School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, five years. Admitted scholar, Jan. 16, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

*Brady, Robert; son of Thomas Brady, attorney-at-law, of Denver, Norfolk. Born there. School, Downham, under Mr Gilbert, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 20, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, the Master, Dr Bachcroft.

Crane, Gilbert; B.A., already admitted scholar, Sep. 28, 1636; re-admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 20, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Salter.

Bunning, John; son of Richard Bunning, gent., of Denton, Norfolk. Born at Homersfield, Suffolk. School, Wymondham, under Mr Wildman, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 19, 164$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Hydes, William; son of —— Hydes, perfumer, of Nottingham. Born there. At school there, under Mr Leake, seven years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Dec. 9, 1643. Surety, Mr Phillips. Previously admitted at Christ's College, May 11, 1642.

Kinge, Henry; son of John Kinge, gent., of Farnham, Suffolk. Born at Stratford. School, Benhall, under Mr White, five years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, April 19, 1644. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Trott, Thomas; son of Thomas Trott, barber, of Cambridge. Born

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

there. At school, under Mr Watson, one year; and under Mr Crabb, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 1, 1644. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Husband, Valentine; son of Christopher Husband, formerly fellow of the College. Born at Catfield, Norfolk. Schools, North Walsham, under Mr Acres, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 9, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

Kellet, Joseph; son of John Kellet, merchant, of Boston, Lincolnshire. Schools, Nottingham, under Mr Leake; and Merchant Taylors', London, under Mr Staples, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 26, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

*Adamson, William; son of James Adamson, clerk, of Teigh, Rutlandshire. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years; and Oakham, under Mr Swan, a year and a half. Age 14. Admitted sizar, June 24, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

Shilling, Edmund; son of William Shilling, gent., of Hoveton, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 22, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

Granger, Benjamin; son of Benjamin Granger, priest, of Somerton, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 14, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

Thomas, John; son of Thomas Thomas, rector of Beckbury, Salop. Born there. Schools, Warwick, under Mr White, a year and a half; and Bridgnorth ('Bridgeworth'), Salop, about two years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 11, 1644. Surety, Mr Perse.

Rooke, Lawrence; M.A., previously admitted scholar, Feb. 11, 163$\frac{5}{6}$. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 25, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

Whitby, Thomas; son of Anthony Whitby, cloth weaver, of Yaxham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Westfield, under Mr Chapman, three years; and Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, a year and a half. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Sep. 24, 1644. Surety, Mr Barker.

Hubbald, Alexander; son of Gervase Hubbald, rector of Rendlesham, Suffolk. Born there. At school, under Messrs Housden and Manning, seven years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sep. 2, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

Hughes, Owen (Audoenus); son of Francis Hughes, Esq., Esquire Bedell of the University. Born in Cambridge. At school, under Messrs Holbeach and Crabb, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sep. 19, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

Spelman, Charles; son of John Spelman, knt., of Heydon, Norfolk, deceased, 'non sine summo literarum dispendio.' Born at Heydon. Schools, Botesdale, under Mr Easton, three years;

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 9, 1644. Surety, Mr Moore.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 8, 164$\frac{4}{5}$ TO DEC. 31, 1645.

Scarlet, Phillip; son of Peter Scarlet, bookseller, of Cambridge. Born there. At the Perse School, under Messrs Lovering, Watson and Crabb, seven years. Admitted sizar, Jan. 8, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Moore. Previously at Queens' College, under Mr Wells, where he remained over two years.

Barkham, Robert; son of Edward Barkham, gent., of Walton, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Narford ('Norford'), under Mr Reve, two years; Bilney, under Mr Tarnes, one year; and Swaffham, under Mr Dawson, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 23, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Gobart, Joseph; son of — Gobart, clerk.

King, Thomas; son of John King, gent. Born at Stratford, Suffolk. Educated under Mr White, four years, Mr Percivall, one year, and Mr Barthalet, one year. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Jan. 30, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Cooper, Thomas; son of Thomas Cooper, gent., deceased, of Crimplesham, Norfolk. Born at Rushall. Schools, Swaffham, under Mr Dawson, four years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Feb. 1, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Pycroft, Samuel; son of Thomas Pycroft, gent. Born at Ellingham, Norfolk. Schools, Mulbarton, under Mr Webster, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 13, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Bagge, William; M.A., previously admitted scholar, Feb. 28, 163$\frac{6}{7}$. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 13, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Moore.

Barbar, Gregory; son of Robert Barbar, gent., of Denver, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Bexwell, under Mr Randall, four years; and Downham, under Mr Gilbert, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 5, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Barker.

Craw, John; a Scotchman, son of John Craw, merchant, of Edinburgh. Born there. Schools, Harrington, under Mr Seton, one year; and in London, under Mr Simpson, more than three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 13, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Gibson.

Spelman, Roger; son of John Spelman, knt. Born at Heydon, Norfolk. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 22, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Foster. Previously admitted at Sidney College, Nov. 9, 1644.

Puckle, Samuel; son of Samuel Puckle, alderman, of Norwich. Born there. At school, under Mr Lovering, ten years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 25, 1645. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Reymes, William; son of John Reymes, gent., 'militum præfectus'. Born at Overstrand, Norfolk. Schools, Cromer, four years; Norwich, one year; and North Walsham, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Mar. 25, 1645. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Greene, Samuel; of Suffolk; son of James Greene, minister. At school, under Mr Stafford, one year; at Bale ('Bill') under Mr Walker, two years; and at Moulton ('Moughton'), Norfolk, under Mr Lancetter, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 25, 1645. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Locke, Samuel; son of Henry Locke, gent., of Rushall, Norfolk. Born at Dickleborough. Schools, Brockdish ('Brodish'), under Mr George Charnold, four years; and Diss, under Mr Lancetter, one year. Age 22. Admitted scholar, April 3, 1645. Surety, Mr Phillips.

De Grey, William; son of William de Grey, knt. Born at Merton, Norfolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Ward, seven years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 1, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

Le Grice, John; son of Charles Le Grice, gent., of Theveton, Norfolk. Born there. School, Diss, under Mr Gibbs, one year; and under Mr Hall, five years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, April 17, 1645. Surety, Mr Barker.

*Naylor, William; son of William Naylor, gent., of Offord, Hunts. Born there. Schools, Sutton, Beds., under Mr Kempe, six years; and Hitchin, Herts., a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 18, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

Sayer, Francis.

Fletcher, Bartholomew; son of Thomas Fletcher, 'jurisconsultus'. Born at Braconash ('Bracknash'), Norfolk. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, three years; and in London, under Mr Ridley, three years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, April 23, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

Dagnall, William; son of Samuel Dagnall, gent. Born at Berkhampstead St Peter, Herts. Schools, Berkhampstead, under Mr Sayer, three years; and Tring, under Mr Holmes, two years. Age 19. Admitted scholar, May 7, 1645. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Sorocold, James and George; sons of George Sorocold, gent. Born at Ashton, Lancashire. School, Winwick, under Mr Pickering, about six years. Ages 18 and 17. Admitted scholars, May 9, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

Humphrey, Simon; son of Simon Humphrey, schoolmaster. Born at Melton Mowbray. At school there, and at Stamford, Lincolnshire, under his father, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 23, 1645. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Simson, William; son of William Simson, school-master. Born in London. Educated there, under his father, five years. Admitted scholar, May 30, 1645. Surety, Mr Gibsone.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Bacon, Thomas; son of Francis Bacon, Justice of the King's Bench. Born in Norwich. At school, under Mr Lovering, seven years. Age over 17. Admitted scholar, June 10, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

Peers, Jonas; son of John Peers, gent. Born in London. School, Merchant Taylors' ('apud capellam Mercatorum'), under Mr Auger, two years; and Hoxton ('Hogsden'), Middlx., under Mr Walters, over two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 16, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

Phelipps, Thomas; son of Edward Phelipps, gent., deceased. Born at Bisbrooke, Rutlandshire. At school, under Mr Johnson, five years; and at Uppingham, under Mr Meeres, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 19, 1645. Surety, Mr Phelips.

Bastard, Henry and John; sons of Henry Bastard. Born in Norfolk. Schools, Lynn, under Mr Toll, three years; Cantley, under Mr Chapman, five years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, one year. Ages 17 and 16. Admitted scholar and pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 24, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

Thurston, Frederick; son of John Thurston, gent., of Hoxne ('Hoxon'), Suffolk. Born there. At school there, under Mr Hall, seven years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 30, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

Rogerson, Robert; son of Thomas Rogerson, of Norton, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Wymondham, under Mr Wildman, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, one year. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July 1, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

Bauds, Maurice; son of Maurice Bauds, Esq., of Somerby, Lincolnshire. Educated at home, under Mr Graves; and at Ely school, under Mr Hitch. Admitted scholar, July 3, 1645. Surety, Mr Foster. Previously admitted at Queens' College, June 8, 1644; and afterwards at Pembroke Hall, Jan. 7, 164$\frac{4}{5}$.

Baron, Robert; son of Robert Baron, alderman of Norwich. Born there. At school, under Mr Cushing, four years; and under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, July 22, 1645. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Coell.

Hussey, Edward; son of Edward Hussey, knt. and bart., of Honington, Lincolnshire. Born there. School, Somerby, under Mr Briggs, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Aug. 7, 1645. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Houghton, John; son of Robert Houghton, Esq., of Itteringham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Hassingham ('Hazingham'), under Mr Woolsey, six years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sep. 11, 1645. Surety, Mr Barker.

Burton, Zachariah; son of Elias Burton, of Somerby, Leicestershire. Born there. Schools, Long Clawson? ('Knawson'), under Mr Scauton, two years; and Leicester, under Mr Knightley,

two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Sep. 12, 1645. Surety, Ds Herne, fellow.

Catlin, Charles; son of Thomas Catlin, gent., of Norwich. Born there. School, Hassingham ('Hazingham'), under Mr Woolsey, five years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Admitted scholar, Sep. 16, 1645. Surety, Mr Barber.

Watts, James; son of Richard Watts, rector of Wolverton ('Woolverdington'), Warwickshire. Born there. Educated under his father, six years; and at Warwick, one year. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Sep. 18, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

Rant, William; eldest son of Humphrey Rant, Esq., of Yelverton, Norfolk. Born at Norwich. Educated at home, under various tutors. Age about 18. Tutor, his uncle, Mr John Rant, fellow. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 10, 1645.

Loades, Thomas; son of Philip Loades, minister. Born at Sedgeford, Norfolk. Educated under his father, seven years; and at Heacham ('Hitcham'), under Mr Hodson, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Oct. 5, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

Leader, Samuel; son of John Leader, baker. Born at Thetford, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Lock, four years; and at Cambridge, under Messrs Hunt and Hammond, five years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Oct. 20, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

Massey, Edmund; son of Isaac Massey, minister. Born at Ayston, Rutlandshire. School, Uppingham, under Mr Johnson, five years; and under Mr Mears, five years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Oct. 28, 1645. Surety, Mr Moore.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 164$\frac{5}{6}$, TO DEC. 31, 1646.

Browne, John; son of John Browne, doctor ('medicus'), living at Blofield, Norfolk. Educated under Mr Loveringe and Mr Kinge, rector of Burlingham St Edmund, more than three years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Feb. 11, 164$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Blankes.

Harvey, John; son of Robert Harvey, gent. Born at Ipswich. At school in London, under Mr Coleman, four years; at Godmanchester, Hunts., under Mr Sell, three years; and Cambridge, one year, under Mr Hammond. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Mar. 11, 164$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Reyms, William; previously admitted scholar, March 25, 164$\frac{4}{5}$. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sept. 30, 1645. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Baron, Robert; previously admitted scholar, July 22, 1645. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 30, 1645. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Bragg, George; son of Richard Bragg, 'suffumigator', of London. Born there. At school there, under Mr Simson, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Mar. 14, 164$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Gibson.

Hayhoe, George; M.A., previously admitted scholar, Mar. 17, 163⅞. Admitted fellow-commoner, Mar. 26, 1646. Surety, Mr Barker.

Felstead, Samuel; son of Thomas Felstead, merchant, of Yarmouth, Norfolk. Born there. School, Hoxne ('Hoxon'), Suffolk, under Mr Hall, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Mar. 27, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Coleby, John; son of Thomas Coleby, D.D., rector of Cawston ('Casan'), Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Aylsham, three years, under Mr Chase; Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, one year; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stevens, two years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 3, 1646. Surety, Mr Foster. Previously admitted at Trinity College, April 3, 1645.

Pope, Jeremiah.

Franklin, John; son of Edward Franklin, D.D., deceased, rector of Cressingham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Saham Tony, under Mr Gilbert, three years; Hertford, under Mr Miner, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, one year. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 7, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Galloway, Thomas.

Fenne, William; son of Edward Fenne, gent., of Harrow on the Hill. Born in London. At school there, under Mr Hyde, nine years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 11, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Fenn, Stephen; son of Thomas Fenn, gent., of Houghton, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Messrs Cushinge and Loveringe, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 17, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Combe, John; son of Edward Combe, gent., deceased. Born at Bacton, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, five years, under Messrs Hobman and Stevens. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 17, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Keble, John; son of James Keble, Esq., of Halesworth, Suffolk. Born there. Educated under Messrs Castleton, Havens and Clarke; and at Moulton, Norfolk, under Mr Lancetter, seven years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 17, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Fuller, William; son of Benjamin Fuller, gent., of Syleham, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Wingfield, under Mr Jarmin, a year and a half; and Hoxne ('Hoxon'), under Mr Hall, seven years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 23, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Watson, Samuel; son of James Watson, alderman of Dublin. Born there. School, Carlow? ('Catherlagh'), under Mr Gater, six years. Age 23. Admitted scholar, April 30, 1646. Surety, Mr Phillips. Previously admitted at Trinity College, Dublin, Dec. 12, 1640.

Ford, Edward; son of Edward Ford, minister. Born at Rochford

('Ratsford'), Essex. Schools, Billericay, under Mr Long; Little Warley, under Mr Holden; and Brentwood, Essex, under Mr Lathum. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 30, 1646. Surety, Mr Phillips.

Peake.

*Burton, John; son of William Burton, mason ('cœmentarius'), of Gretton, Northants. Born there. School, Uppingham, Rutlandshire, under Mr Meares, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 30, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

*Naylor, Oliver; son of Oliver Naylor, minister. Born at Marwood, Devon. Schools, Atherington, under Mr Beckett, two years; Stratton, Cornwall, under Mr Holman, two years; and Barnstaple, under Mr Sam. Clark, one year. Age 18. Admitted pensioner, May 2, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Nightingall, Thomas; son of Robert Nightingall, Esq., of Newport, Essex. Born there. School, Stevenage, Herts., six years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 2, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Potter, Thomas; son of John Potter, gent. Born at Ashton, Lancashire. At school there, under Mr Birch, five years; and at Winwick, under Mr Pickering, eight years. Age 19. Admitted scholar, May 7, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Greene, William; previously admitted scholar, July 3, 1643. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 26, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Sanderson, George; son of George Sanderson, gent., of Lincolnshire. Born in London. School, Newport, Essex, under Mr Woolley, five years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 27, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Sykes, Henry; son of Robert Sykes, minister, of Yardley, Herts. Educated at home for two years; and at Stevenage, under Mr Pierson, a year and a half. Age 15. Admitted sizar, July 6, 1645 (sic). Surety, Mr Moore.

Reeve, Edmund; son of Augustin Reeve. Born at Haddiscoe, Norfolk. At school, under Mr Loveringe, six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 27, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Bent, Ambrose; son of Thomas Bent, husbandman; of Hoby ('Howby'), Leicestershire. School, Sileby, five years, under Mr Partridge. Age 20. Admitted sizar, June 5, 1645 (sic). Surety, Mr Barker.

Wood, Samuel; son of William Wood, gent. Born at Saddington, Leicestershire. Schools, Kibworth ('Kibbots')?, under Mr Wright, three years; and Lutterworth, under Mr Winterton, about one year. Age 14. Admitted sizar, June 10, 1645 (sic). Surety, Mr Barker.

Byrom, Adam; son of Henry Byrom, Esq., of Lowton ('Loughton'), Lancashire. Born there. Schools, Winwick, under Mr Pickeringe, three years; Bradford, Yorkshire, under Mr

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Woorell, a year and a half; and again, Winwick, under Mr Pickeringe, two years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, June 15, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Elderd, John; son of John Elderd, gent., of Bourls?, Essex. Born at Colchester. At school there, under Mr Ingard, over six years, and at Stortford, Herts., under Mr Lea. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 2, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Catcher, Thomas; son of Richard Catcher, M.D. Born at Leatherhead, Surrey. At school, under Mr Watts, three years; under Mr Mason at Camberwell, three years; and at Stortford, Herts., under Mr Lea. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 2, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Booth, Robert; son of Robert Booth, minister. Born at Wroxham, Norfolk. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, over a year; Swaffham, under Mr Dawson, three years; and Great Fransham, under Mr Tucke, three years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, July 6, 1646. Surety, Mr Foster.

Palmer, William; son of Owen Palmer, gent. Born at Hempstead ('Helmpsteed'), Norfolk. Schools, Edgefield, under Mr Cooper; and Holt, under Messrs Witherly and Fenn, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Aug. 4, 1646. Surety, Mr Foster.

Cubitt, Thomas; son of John Cubitt, woollen-draper, of Yarmouth. Schools, Yarmouth, under Mr Dove, five years; and Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, four years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Sep. 9, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Coleman, Jeremiah; son of Jeremiah Coleman, gent., of Wymondham, Norfolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Locke, four years; and at Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sep. 11, 1646. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Garey, Samuel; son of Samuel Garey, minister, of Norfolk. Born in Norwich. At school, under Mr Cushion, two, and under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sep. 19, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore. Previously admitted at Corpus Christi, July 6, 1646.

Berry, John; son of Anthony Berry, gent. Born at Bisbrooke, Rutlandshire. Schools, Uppingham, under Mr Johnson, five, and under Mr Mears, three years; and Ripon, Yorkshire, under Mr Palms, two years. Age 20. Admitted sizar, Sep. 26, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Carr, Nicholas; son of Nicholas Carr, barrister, ('causidicus'), of Norwich. Born there. At school there, under Mr Nucy, two years, and under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 7, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Reynolds, John; son of Cooper Reynolds, minister, of Winfarthing, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Shelfhanger ('Shelfinder'),

under Mr Williams, three years; and Winfarthing, under Mr Aggas, one year. Age 16. Admitted, Sep. 26, 1646, sizar of Mr Bagge.

Barrow, Isaac; son of Isaac Barrow, gent., of Burwell, Cambs. Born there. Schools, Westminster, for one year; Bumpstead, Herts. (sic), under Mr Thornback, for one year; and at home in his father's house, under Mr Wallis, four years. Admitted scholar, Oct. 29, 1646. Surety, Mr Foster.

Wilson, Thomas; son of William Wilson, of Cambridge. Born there. At the Perse School, under Mr Crabb. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Oct. 14, 1646. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Mapletoft, Edmund; son of Edmund Mapletoft, of Holbrook, Suffolk. School, Ely, under Mr Hitch, four years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Oct. 19, 1646. Surety, Mr Barker.

Smith, Tobias; son of William Smith, gent., of Sutton Bassett, Northants. Born there. Schools, Ashley, under Mr Withers, three years; at the Church of St Mary, near Harborough, under Mr Yargam?, three years; and at Uppingham, under Mr Meeres, one year. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Oct. 22, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Howell, Thomas; son of William Howell, tailor, of Cambridge. Born there. At the Perse School, under Mr Crab, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Dec. 1, 1646. Surety, Mr Buckenham.

Harvey, Daniel; son of Daniel Harvey, gent., of London. School, Croydon, Surrey, under Mr Webb, five years. Then, "quo pleniore haustu ardentem literarum sitem relavaret," he was admitted, March 3, 1643, at Pembroke College, Oxford, under Mr Bernard, "vir insigniter doctus." Finally "gravis literis", at the age of 15, he was admitted fellow-commoner here, Nov. 12, 1646. Surety, Mr Moore.

Jenkynson, Thomas; son of Thomas Jenkynson, gent. Born in Rutlandshire. Schools, Collyweston, under Mr Marshall, five years; and Uppingham, under Mr Alson, two years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Nov. 27, 1646. Surety, Mr Phillips.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 4, 164$\frac{6}{7}$ TO DEC. 31, 1647.

Minn, John; son of John Minn, Esq., of King's Walden, Herts. Born there. Schools, Hertford, under Mr Minors, two years; Rushden ('Risden'), under Mr Marshall, three years; Walden, under Mr Battaile, two years; and at home, under Mr Ashly, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 25, 164$\frac{6}{7}$.

Manning, William; son of William Manning, husbandman, of Diss, Norfolk. Born there. At school there, under Mr Gibs, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, March 17, 164$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Segewick.

Pedder, Isaac; son of Tobias Pedder, gent., of Hunstanton, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Burgh, Lincolnshire, under Mr Allen; Lincoln, under Mr Bell; and Ringstead, Norfolk, under Mr Loades, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 27, 1647. Surety, Mr Foster.

Fleard, Samuel; son of Richard Fleard, minister, of Leasingham, ('Lissingham'), Lincolnshire. School, Digby, under Mr Harkley, seven years. Age 22. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 30, 1647. Surety, the chaplain, Mr Bradshaw.

Lovell, Charles; son of John Lovell, Esq., of Wisbeach, Cambs. Born there. Schools, Thetford, Norfolk, under Mr Ward, three years; and Pickenham ('Picknan'), under Mr Eade, two years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 6, 1647. Surety, Mr Foster.

Blofeild, William; son of Thomas Blofeild, Esq. Born at Hockwold ('Hockwell'), Norfolk. Schools, Baconsthorpe, under Mr Watson, two years; Diss, under Mr Lancaster, three years; and Gunthorpe, under Mr Chapman, one year. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 7, 1647. Surety, Mr Foster.

Sherwood, Sampson; son of James Sherwood, deceased. Born at Bushby ('Busby'), Leicestershire. Schools, Scraptoft, under Mr Jones, two years; and Thurnby, under Ferdinand Burridge, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Foster.

Chancy, Henry; son of Henry Chancy, Esq., of Yardley ('Varley'), Herts. Schools, Stevenage, under Mr Pierson, four years; and Bishop Stortford, under Mr Lee, one year. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 7, 1647. Surety, Mr Barker.

Rampley, William; son of Thomas Rampley, gent., of Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk. Schools, Botesdale, under Mr Fowls, two years; Westhorpe ('Westrop'), one year; and Botesdale, under Mr Ellis, one year. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 8, 1647. Surety, Mr Barker.

Ellis, Edward; son of John Ellis, gent., of Milton, Cambs. At King's College School, under Mr Hammond, two years; and at Chishall, Essex, under Mr Hanchett, about a year. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 14, 1647. Surety, Mr Bradshaw.

Read, John; son of John Read, gent., of Thurnby, Leicestershire. Schools, Billesdon ('Bilsden'), under Mr Trigg, four years; Thurnby, under Ferdinand Burridge, over a year. Age 15. Admitted sizar, June 10, 1647. Surety, Mr Foster.

Fuller, Benjamin; son of Benjamin Fuller, gent., of Sylcham, Suffolk. Born at Bungay, Norfolk (sic). Schools, Hoxne, Suffolk, under Mr Hall, four years; and Yoxford, under Mr Eachard. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 18, 1647. Surety, Mr Barker.

Seaman, William; son of Thomas Seaman, doctor ('medicus') of Wymondham, Norfolk. Schools, Hingham, under Mr Alden, three years; and Wymondham, under Mr Mathews, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 22, 1647. Surety, Mr Foster.

Puckering, Thomas; son of Thomas Puckering, Esq. of Hildersham, Cambs. Schools, Thurlow, Suffolk, under Mr Moore, three years; and Newport under Mr Wooly. Age over 15. Admitted scholar, June 18, 1647. Surety, Mr Foster.

*Gostlin, John; son of John Gostlin, gent., deceased, formerly fellow of the College. Born at Dickleburgh, Norfolk. Schools, Diss and Moulton, under Mr Lanceter, seven years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, July 6, 1647. Surety, Mr Foster.

Turner, Thomas; son of Thomas Turner, gent., of Norwich. Schools, Eaton, Norfolk, under Mr Rayner, four years; and Norwich under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, July 6, 1647. Surety, Mr Barker.

Puckering, Thomas; son of Thomas Puckering, Esq., of Hildersham, Cambs. Schools, Thurlow, Suffolk, under Mr Moore, three years; and Newport, under Mr Wooly. Already admitted scholar. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Foster.

Blofield, William; previously admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 7, 1647. Admitted fellow-commoner. Surety, Mr Foster.

Chauncy, Henry; previously admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 7, 1647. Admitted fellow-commoner. Surety, Mr Barker.

Russell, William; son of William Russell, knt. and bart., of Chippenham, Suffolk (sic). Born there. Educated at home under Mr Warren. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 28, 1647. Surety, Mr Barker.

Hunt, Eusebius; son of Eusebius Hunt, minister of Warboys, Hunts. Born at Maltby, Yorkshire. Schools, Orton, Hunts., and Huntingdon, under Mr Taylor over a year. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 10, 1647. Surety, Mr Phillips.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 164$\frac{7}{8}$ TO DEC. 31, 1648.

North, Samuel; son of Michael North, druggist; citizen of London. School, St Paul's, six years, under Mr Langley. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 29, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Foster.

Flowerdew, Nathaniel; son of Nathaniel Flowerdew, gent. of Farnham, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Benhall, under Mr Whight, six years; Sternfield, under Mr Bartlet, three years; and Glemham, under Mr Turner, half a year.

* Afterwards Fellow of the College.

Age 17. Admitted sizar, Feb. 1, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Bradshaw.

Swanton, Edmund; son of John Swanton, gent. Born at Feltwell, Norfolk. At school there, under Messrs Taylor and Miredith, three years, and under Mr Ward, four years. Age 14. Admitted sizar, Feb. 15, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Foster.

*Ellys, John; son of John Ellys, gent., of Raveningham, Norfolk. Born at Huntingfield, Suffolk. Schools, Wingfield, Suffolk, under Mr Jermey, one year; Hoxne ('Hoxon'), under Mr Hall, half a year; Wrentham, under Messrs Batho and Pollard, three years; and Norton, under Mr Brooke, half a year. Age 14. Admitted sizar, Feb. 15, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Rant.

Gilbert, Robert; son of John Gilbert, minister. Born at Saham Tony ('Swahampton'), Norfolk. Educated there, seven years, under his father. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 4, 1648. Surety, Mr Barker.

Saunder, Richard; M.A. previously admitted scholar, Jan. 17, 16$\frac{39}{40}$. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 10, 1647. Surety, Mr Blancks.

Le-Grice, John; previously admitted scholar, April 17, 1645. Admitted fellow-commoner, Dec. 30, 1647. Surety, Mr Barker.

Gournay, Henry; son of Edward Gournay, Esq., deceased, of West Barsham, Norfolk. Born at Hillington. School, Gressenhall ('Gresnall'), under Mr Greene, nine years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 18, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Foster.

Guybon, William; son of Thomas Guybon, knt. and bart., of Thursford, Norfolk. Schools, Cantley, five years, under Mr Chapman; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 16, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Foster.

Guybon, Thomas; son of Thomas Guybon, knt. and bart., of Thursford, Norfolk. Schools, Cantley, under Mr Chapman, five years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 16, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Foster.

Jermyn, John; son of Thomas Jermyn, Esq. Born at West Tofts, Norfolk. Schools, Thetford, under Mr Ward, five years; and South Pickenham, under Mr Eade, a year and a half. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 14, 164$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Foster.

Spranger, John; son of Richard Spranger, gent., of North Weald, Essex. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 11, 1648. Surety, Mr Barker. Previously admitted at Christ's College, May 31, 1642.

Cremer, Robert; son of Robert Cremer, gent. Born at Little Massingham, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Ringwood, two years; and at Norwich, under Mr Loveringe, four years.

* Afterwards fellow and Master of the College.

Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 21, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

*Felton, John; son of Robert Felton, clerk. Born at Little Gransden, Cambs. School, Hitchin, under Mr Kempe, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, April 28, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

March, Myles; son of Humberson March; of the Isle of Ely. Born at Haddenham. School, Ely, under Mr Hitch, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 15, 1648. Surety, Mr Barker.

Snell, Robert; son of Robert Snell, gent., deceased. Born at Denton, Norfolk. School, Mendlesham, under Mr Mosse, three years; afterwards under Mr Launceter, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 25, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Burnell, Francis; son of Richard Burnell, gent. Born at Aldeby ('Aleby'), Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Adkinson, two years; at Beccles, Norfolk (sic), under Mr Copp, three years; and at Norwich, a year and a half, under Mr Lovering. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 31, 1648. Surety, Mr Bladwell.

Barrow, Justinian; son of Isaac Barrow, Esq. Born at Burwell ('Barwell'), Cambs. At school there, under Mr Wallis, three years; and at Newport, under Mr Wolley, two years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, June 3, 1648. Surety, Mr Barker.

Bacon, Edmund; son of Robert Bacon, Esq. Born at Ryburgh, Norfolk. Schools, Syderstone ('Ceistrion'), two years, under Mr Swallow; and Gressenhall, five years, under Mr Greene. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 6, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Pyle, John; son of Richard Pyle, priest. Born at Hunworth, Norfolk. At school there, under Messrs Witherly, Fenn, and Wright, five years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, June 16, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Alston, William; eldest son of Edward Alston, knt., of Strixton, Beds. (sic). School, Wymington, under Mr Anderson, eight years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 29, 1648. Surety, Mr Barker.

Burnell, Francis; previously admitted sizar, May 31, 1648. Admitted scholar, July 29, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Howlett, William; son of John Howlett, goldsmith, of Norwich. Born there. At school there, under Mr Lovering. Age 20. Admitted sizar, June 22, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Mayhew, James; son of John Mayhew, gent., of Eye, Suffolk. Born at Bedfield. Educated, first under his father, then under Mr Mallowes, two years, and under Mr Browne, a year and a half. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 30, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Monyman, Nicholas; son of Henry Monyman, carpenter, of Letheringsett, Norfolk. School, Holt, under Messrs Witherly, Fenn,

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

and Wright. Age 17. Admitted sizar, August 7, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Iken, Thomas; son of James Iken, clerk, of Stifford, Essex, formerly fellow of this College. Born at Stifford. Educated, first under his father, afterwards at Brentwood, under Mr Latham, three years. Age 14. Admitted scholar, September 13, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Buckenham, William; son of William Buckenham, gent. of Yoxford, Suffolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Eachard, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 11, 1648. Surety, Mr Barker.

Godfrey, Henry; previously admitted scholar, June 21, 1641. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 17, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Marberry, Richard; son of Thomas Marberry, Esq., of Walton, Cheshire. Born there. Schools, Daresbury, under Mr Hammar, three years; and Winwick, Lancashire, under Mr Pickering, six years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, 1648. Surety, the chaplain ('sacellanus'), Mr Bradshaw.

Cremor, Robert; previously admitted sizar, April 21. Admitted scholar, October 17, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Marberry, Richard; previously admitted scholar. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 19, 1648. Surety, Mr Bradshaw.

Harrydunce, William; son of William Harrydunce, gent., of Fakenham, Norfolk. Schools, Fakenham, under Mr Wells, two years; Sculthorpe, under Mr Turner, a year and a half; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Oct. 31, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Sheldrake, William; son of William Sheldrake, druggist, of Fakenham, Norfolk. Schools, Fakenham, under Mr Wells, two years; Sculthorpe, under Mr Turner; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Oct. 31, 1648. Surety, Mr Sheringham.

Goffe, Edward; son of Thomas Goffe, Esq., deceased. Born at Saham Tony ('Saham Tovers'), Norfolk. Educated under Messrs French and Smith, six years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 29, 1648. Surety, Mr Foster.

Copping, Thomas; son of Thomas Copping, Esq., of Caddington, Herts. ('Addington'). Born there. At school, under Mr Davyes, at Sharpenhoe? ('Sharpenton') and Shillington? ('Chidlington'), four years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner Dec. 1, 1648. Surety, Mr Bagg.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 164$\frac{8}{9}$ TO DEC. 31, 1649.

Wright, Thomas; son of John Wright, gent., of Ovington, Norfolk. Born at Barton, Suffolk. Schools, Thetford, under Mr Ward, four years; and Pickenham, under Mr Eade, two years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 24, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Barker.

Pawling, John; son of Thomas Pawling, gent., of Hickling, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 3, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Blankes. Previously admitted at Corpus Christi College, March 9, 164$\frac{6}{7}$.

Gaudy, Bassingbourne; son of Bassingbourne Gaudy, gent., deceased; of West Harling, Norfolk. Born in Gelderland, Holland, ('Teile in Geldria'). Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, three years; and Gressenhall, under Mr Greene, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar Jan. 22, 164$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Foster.

Estey, John; son of Benjamin Estey, vicar of West Bradenham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, eight years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 6, 1649. Surety, Mr Barker.

Earle, Edward; son of Erasmus Earle, serjeant at law. Born at Sall. Schools, Corpusty ('Corpsley'), under Mr Watts, five years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 9, 1649. Surety, Mr Barker.

*Boult, John; son of Nicholas Boult, vicar of Braiseworth, Suffolk. Born there. School, Eye, under Mr Browne, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 13, 1649. Surety, Mr Foster.

Spensley, Thomas; son of Thomas Spensley, gent., of Lynn, Norfolk. Born at Runcton Holme. School, Tottenhill, under Mr Armestronge one year; afterwards under Mr Bell, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 25, 1649. Surety, Mr Bradshaw.

Gyrling, Thomas; son of Thomas Gyrling, gent., of Wisbeach, Cambs. At school, under Mr Frisney, six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 25, 1649. Surety, Mr Foster.

Lowe, Edward; son of John Lowe, jurisconsultus, of Salisbury. Born there. Educated first under Mr Warwicke, four years; at Blandford, under Mr Sutton, one year; at Salisbury, under Mr Hunt, one year, and under Dr Pottinger, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 4, 1649. Surety, Mr Barker.

Snell, Tobias; son of Robert Snell, gent., deceased. Born at Denton, Norfolk. Schools, Mendlesham, Suffolk, under Mr Mose, four years; Moulton, Norfolk, under Mr Lancetter, four years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, 1649. Surety, Mr Foster.

Clarke, Francis; previously admitted scholar, Nov. 1, 1641. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 4, 1649. Surety, Mr Barker,

Repps, Henry; son of John Repps, Esq. Born at Mattishall, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Raby for seven, and under Mr Taylor for three years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 3, 1649. Surety, Mr Barker.

Repps, Nicholas; son of John Repps, Esq. Born at Mattishall, Norfolk. At school, under Messrs Raby and Taylour, ten years.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Age 15. Admitted scholar, Oct. 3, 1649. Surety, Mr Barker.

Chicheley, Henry; son of Thomas Chicheley, Esq., of Wimpole, Cambs. Born at Chippenham. School, Wimpole, under Mr Bagge, four years. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 10, 1649. Surety, Mr Bagg.

Hovell, William; son of Richard Hovell, knt., of Hillington, Norfolk; Born in London. School, Wimpole, under Mr Bagge, four years. Age 12. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 10, 1649. Surety Mr Bagge.

Coppinge, John; son of Thomas Coppinge, Esq., of Caddington, Herts. ('Addington'). Born there. At school, under Mr Davyes at Sharpenhoe? ('Sharpenton') and Shillington ('Chidlington'), five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 14, 1649. Surety, Mr Bagge.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 16$\frac{49}{50}$ TO DEC. 31, 1650.

Dod, Edward; son of Thomas Dod, gent., of Whittlesford, Cambs. Born there. Schools, Felstead, Essex, under Mr Holbridge, two years; and Newport, under Mr Woolley, half-a-year. Age 15. Admitted, Feb. 25, 16$\frac{49}{50}$, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Bagg.

Dereham, John; son of Thomas Dereham, Esq., of Dereham Grange, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Thetford, under Mr Ward, seven years; and Wisbeach, under Mr Frisney, three years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 30, 16$\frac{49}{50}$. Surety, Mr Barker.

Jewell, Thomas; son of James Jewell. Admitted sizar, Feb. 26, 16$\frac{49}{50}$. Surety, Mr Bradshaw. Previously admitted at Pembroke Hall. June 16, 1649.

Person, Henry; son of Richard Person, rector of Plumstead, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Plumstead, under Mr King, three years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 20, 16$\frac{49}{50}$. Surety, Mr Bagg.

Lowd, Robert; son of Robert Lowd, rector of Wighton ('Withton'), Norfolk. Born at Rither ('Rider'), Yorkshire. School, Ulleskelf ('Uskill'), under Mr Robinson, three years; also under his father, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 18, 1650. Surety, Mr Barker.

Cobb, Geoffry; son of William Cobb, Esq., of Babingley, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Swaffham, under Mr Dawson and Mr King, two years, and Ellingham under Mr Jermy, two years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the Bachelors' table, May 2, 1650. Surety, Mr Bradshaw.

Bretherton, Leigh; son of John Bretherton, gent., of Newton, Lancashire. Born there. Schools, Winwick, under Mr Gorse, three years; and Burtonwood, under Mr Jackson, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 4, 1650. Surety, Mr Bradshaw.

Byrom, Samuel and Edward; sons of Henry Byrom, Esq., of Lowton, Lancashire. Born there. Schools, Winwick, under Mr Gorse, three years; and Bury, Lancashire, under Mr Bradshaw, one year. Ages 15 and 14. Admitted scholars, May 4, 1650. Surety, Mr Bradshaw.

Angell, Robert; son of John Angell, Esq., of Crowhurst, Surrey. Born there. School, Chelsham ('Checham'), under Mr Aldrich, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, May 8, 1650. Surety, Mr Barker.

Husband, John; son of Thomas Husband, gent., of Somerton, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, seven years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 15, 1650. Surety, Mr Barker.

Stoughton, John; son of Thomas Stoughton, clerk, of Hockering, Norfolk. Schools, Harling, under Mr Ruse, one year; and Elsing, under Mr Robinson, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 26, 1650. Surety, Mr Bagg.

Luckeing, William; son of William Luckeing, knt. and bart., of Little Waltham, Essex. School, Newport, under Mr Woolley, seven years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 25, 1650. Surety, Mr Bagg.

Dey, Stephen; son of Richard Dey, gent., of Mundford ('Mountfort'), Norfolk. Born at Feltwell. At school there, under Mr Ward, four years; at Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stevens, two years; and at Lynn, under Mr Bell, six months. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 2, 1650. Surety, Mr Bagg.

Palmer, Henry; son of John Palmer, shoemaker, citizen of London. Born there. At a private school, under Mr Miller, in London; afterwards at a public school, under Mr Du-Gard, two years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July 2, 1650. Surety, Mr Goodman.

Coppin, John; son of Amos Coppin, clerk, of Wortham, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stevens, four years; and Botesdale ('Bugdale'), under Mr Ives. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 3, 1650. Surety, Mr Bagg.

Hyer, George; son of George Hyer, citizen of London. Admitted sizar, Oct. 3, 1650. Surety, Mr Goodman. Previously admitted at Trinity College, Jan. 16, 16$\frac{49}{50}$.

Cooke.

Farmer, Edward; son of George Farmer, Esq., of London. Born there. Schools, Cobham, Surrey, under Mr Goldwyre; and Cheam ('Cheyme'), under Mr Aldrich, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 8, 1650. Surety, Mr Barker.

Crask, Edmund; son of Edmund Crask, gent., of Bardwell, Suffolk. Admitted sizar, Oct. 10, 1650. Surety, Mr Goodman. Previously admitted at Trinity College, Aug. 7, 1646.

King, Robert; son of Robert King, clerk, of Swaffham, Norfolk. Born there. At school there. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 18, 1649. Surety, Mr Bagg.

Harcock, Henry; son of Gregory Harcock, attorney, of Worstead, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, North Walsham, under Mr Warnes, seven years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 23, 1650. Surety, Mr Bradshaw.

Wye, William; admitted fellow-commoner. Surety, Mr Goodman. Previously admitted fellow-commoner at Trinity College.

Amyas, Thomas; son of Francis Amyas, gent., of Deopham, Norfolk. Schools, Hingham, under Mr Capel, two years; and Deopham, under Mr Cocke. Age 15. Admitted scholar. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Bedingfeild, Henry; son of John Bedingfeild, Esq., of Halesworth, Suffolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 30, 1650. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Dun, John; son of Ralph Dun, of Tudhoe, Durham. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Harrington. Previously admitted at Sidney Sussex College.

Wickliffe, Ralph; of Sunderland, Durham. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Wheeler. Previously admitted at Sidney Sussex College.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 165$\frac{0}{1}$ TO DEC. 31, 1651.

Stoughton, John; son of Thomas Stoughton. Previously admitted sizar. Admitted scholar, Feb. 14, 165$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Bagge.

*Wright, Robert; son of Jermin Wright, Esq. Born at Wangford, Suffolk. Schools, Thetford, under Mr Ward, three years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stevens, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 1, 1651. Surety, Mr Barker.

Rayner, Thomas; son of William Rayner, baker, of Guist, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, North Elmham, under Mr Mobbs, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, April 9, 1651. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Underwood, Hugh; son of Francis Underwood, Esq., of Whittlesey, Cambs. Born there. Schools, Peterborough, under Mr Wright, three years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 22, 1651. Surety, Mr Bradshaw.

†Robinson, John; son of John Robinson, rector of Elsing, Norfolk. Born there. At school, under his father, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 29, 1651. Surety, Mr Bagge.

* Afterwards Chief Justice of the King's Bench.

† Afterwards fellow of the College.

Brocke, Thomas; son of William Brocke, gent., of Billingford, Norfolk. Admitted scholar, April 26, 1651. Surety, Mr Barker. Previously admitted at Corpus Christi College, June 11, 1650.

Brocke, Robert; son of William Brocke, gent., of Billingford, Norfolk. Born at Barton, near Bury St Edmunds. Schools, Southolt, under Mr Lowes; and Eye, under Mr Browne, three years. Admitted scholar, April 26, 1651. Surety, Mr Barker.

Faireclough, John; son of Samuel Faireclough, minister, of Kedington, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leigh, one year; and Dedham, Essex, under Mr Oddy, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 5, 1651. Tutor and surety, Mr Faireclough.

Philips, Nathaniel; son of Edmund Philips, gent., of Cavendish, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Clare, under Mr Beere, four years; and Cavendish, two years. Age 16. Admitted, May 16, 1651, sizar of his surety, Mr Faireclough.

Throckmorton, Albion; son of Robert Throckmorton, Esq., of Ellington, Hunts. Born there. School, Grendon, Northants, under Mr Shelborne, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 21, 1651. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Chapman, Thomas; son of Daniel Chapman, rector of Cantley, Norfolk. Born at Westfield. At school, under his father, eight years; and at Norwich, under Mr Lovering, one year. Age 15. Admitted sizar, May 26, 1651. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Chapman, Nicholas; son of Robert Chapman, gent., of Sotherton ('Sutterton'), Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Halesworth, under Mr Havers, one year; Frostenden, under Mr Allen, two years; Sotherton, under Mr Scrivener, three years; and Yoxford, under Mr Eachard, over two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 17, 1651. Surety, Mr Barker.

Spilman, John; son of John Spilman, Esq., of Narborough, Norfolk. Born at Mannington. Educated at home, under Mr Bayly, seven years, and at Gunnersbury ('Gunsbury'), Middlesex, under Mr Blackman, two years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 1, 1651. Surety, Mr Barker.

Burwel, Nathaniel; son of Christopher Burwel, of Great Wratting, Suffolk. Admitted scholar. Surety, Mr Faireclough. Previously admitted at Trinity College.

Underwoode, Hugh; son of Francis Underwood. Previously admitted scholar. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Dec. 5, 1651. Surety, Mr Bagge.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 165½ TO DEC. 31, 1652.

Keene, Charles; son of Charles Keene, of Filby, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 4, 165½. Surety, Mr Barker.

Hunt, William; son of Thomas Hunt, Esq., of Sharrington, Norfolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stevens. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 6, 165½. Surety, Mr Barker.

Brocke, Thomas; son of William Brocke. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 10, 165½. Surety, Mr Barker.

Repps, Richard; of Norfolk. School, Mattishall, under Mr Burton. Age 14. Admitted sizar, April 1, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

Pattison, Joseph; son of Edward Pattison, merchant, of Plymouth, Devon. School, Plymouth, under Mr Horsman. Age 15. Admitted sizar, March 29, 1652. Surety, Mr Marsh.

Goodman, Thomas; son of Thomas Goodman, of Lynn. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell. Age 15. Admitted sizar, April 5, 1652. Surety, Mr Beech.

Day, William; son of Nicholas Day. Born at Rickinghall inferior, Suffolk. School, Botesdale, under Messrs Ives and Ellys, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 7, 1652. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Reeve, Thomas; son of Thomas Reeve, gent. Born at Dersingham ?, ('Sarlingham') Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 12, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

Golding, Thomas; son of Thomas Golding, Esq., of Poslingford, Suffolk. Born at Darsham. School, Yoxford, under Mr Eacher, four years. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 15, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

Buggin, William; son of William Buggin, Esq. School, Denham, Bucks., under Mr Canon. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 28, 1652. Surety, Mr Bagge.

*Fish, Robert; son of Jeremiah Fish; of Little Bytham, Lincolnshire. School, Stamford, under Mr Umphrys. Admitted scholar, June 14, 1652. Surety, Mr Wheeler. Previously admitted at Sidney College.

Castle, Augustin; son of Tollemach Castle, gent., of Mutford, Suffolk. School, Yoxford, under Mr Ives. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 22. Surety, Mr Barker.

Baldwine, James; son of James Baldwine, of Worlington, Suffolk. Born at Wilton, Norfolk. School, Botesdale, under Mr Ives. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 26, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Wharton, Edward [or Edmund]; son of Thomas Wharton. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Lovering. Age 17. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Barker.

Gary, Benjamin; son of Thomas Gary, of Bedingfield, Suffolk. Born there. School, Eye, under Mr Browne. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 5, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

Shippe, Isaac; son of Matthew Shippe, tailor, of London. Born in the parish of St Andrew, Holborn. School, Winchester, under Dr Pottinger. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Aug. 5, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

Reede, Isaac; son of Thomas Reede, of Colchester, Essex. Admitted sizar, Sep. 23, 1652. Surety, Mr Wheeler. Previously admitted at Corpus Christi College.

Tuthill, William; son of John Tuthill, gent., of Saxlingham, Norfolk. Born at Upminster, Essex. School, Cantley, under Mr Chapman, seven years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 26, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

Fish, Jeremiah; son of Jeremiah Fish, of Little Bytham, Lincoln. Born there. Schools, Stamford, under Mr Humfreys, three years; and Uppingham, under Mr Meers, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Oct. 27, 1652. Surety, Mr Seyliard.

Farmer, John; son of Ralph Farmer, gent., of Baddesley? ('Badgly'), Warwickshire. Born there. Schools, Alveston? ('Allaston'), under Mr Perknis, three years; and Coventry, under Dr Bryan, over a year. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 28, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

Mingay, John; son of Anthony Mingay, gent., of Norwich. Born there. At school, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 2, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

Hobart, Robert; son of John Hobart, Esq., of Norwich. Born at Weybread ('Weybridge'), Suffolk. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, seven years; and at home, under Mr Adamson, over a year. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 2, 1652. Surety, Mr Barker.

Higson, [Thomas], previously admitted at St John's College. Admitted sizar, 1652. Surety, Mr Barton.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 165$\frac{2}{3}$ TO DEC. 31, 1653.

Locke, Thomas; son of Peter Locke, gent., of Lyng, Norfolk. Educated at home, under Mr Rayner, eight years; and at Gressenhall, under Mr Greene, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 15. Surety, Mr Bagge.

*Parham, Peter; son of Thomas Parham, gent., of Swanton Morley, Norfolk. Born there. At school there, under Mr Moulton; at Mattishall, under Mr Taylour, two years; and in Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 15, 165$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Mingay, John; son of John Mingay, gent., of Ameringhall, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, over six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 13, 1653. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Bate, John; son of Hippolytus Bate, shoemaker. Born in Stamford, Lincolnshire. At school there, under Mr Humphrey, seven years. Age 14. Admitted sizar, April 22, 1653. Surety, Mr Stockton.

*Thorpe, George; son of George Thorpe, cook. Born in London. School, Felstead, Essex, under Mr Glascocke. Age 15. Admitted sizar, May 17. Surety, Mr Burton.

Gonvile, Thomas; son of Geoffrey Gonvile, clerk. Born at Walton, Norfolk. Schools, Horncastle, under Mr Gibson, two years; Withern ('Withorne'), Lincolnshire, under Mr Morton, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 24, 1653. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Harrison, Francis; son of John Harrison, rector of Mashbury ('Massalbury'), Essex. Born in Chelmsford. School, Hatfield, under Mr Francis Bridge, six years. Age 20. Admitted sizar. Surety, William Naylour, M.A.

Taylour, Henry; son of Walter Taylour, of Ashton, Lancashire. School, Winwick, under Mr Gorse, six years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 24, 1653. Surety, Mr Naylour.

Branthwaite, William; son of Arthur Branthwaite, gent., of Hethel ('Heathild'), Norfolk. Born there. Educated at Caistor? ('Casto'), under Mr Burton, one year; and Yelverton, under Mr Allen, seven years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 22, 1653. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Rant, Humphrey; son of Humphrey Rant, Esq. Born at Yelverton. Educated at home, under Mr Allen, ten years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 22, 1653. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Reeve, Thomas; son of Thomas Reeve, farmer ('colonus'), of Kedington, Suffolk. Born at Little Thurlow. School, Great Wratting, seven years, under Mr Burwell. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 1, 1653. Surety, Mr Faireclough.

Rolfe, Anthony; son of Anthony Rolfe, gent., of Tuttington, Norfolk. Born there. School, Aylsham, under Mr Curtis, three years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 4. Surety, Mr Faireclough.

Hobart, Robert; son of John Hobart, Esq. Previously admitted

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

pensioner to the bachelors' table, 1652. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 4, 165$\frac{3}{4}$ Surety, Mr Naylour.

Masy, Henry; son of Henry Masy. Born in Cambridge. Educated at the Perse School. Age 14. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Naylor.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 165$\frac{3}{4}$ TO DEC. 31, 1654.

Beverley, Robert; son of James Beverley. Born at Clophill ('Clapwell'), Beds. At St Paul's School, London, under Mr Langly, Age 19. Admitted scholar, March 21. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Birch, Joseph; son of Hugh Birch, of Manchester. Admitted sizar, April 4, 1654. Surety, Mr Adamson. Previously admitted at Trinity College, June 25, 1653.

Francisse, Thomas; son of Thomas Francisse, of Boxted, Suffolk. School, Dedham, under Mr Eaton. Age 14. Admitted scholar, June 20. Surety, Mr Wheeler.

Bridge, John; son of Ralph Bridge. Born at Stoke by Clare, Suffolk. School, Great Wratting, under Mr Burrel. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 24. Surety, Mr Fairclough.

Jenny, William; son of William Jenny, gent. Born at Bexwell, Norfolk. School, Cambridge, under Mr More. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 5. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylor.

Le-gard, Robert; son of Christopher Le-gard, Esq. Born at Anlaby, Yorkshire. School, Cambridge, under Mr More. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 5. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylour.

Baron, William; son of Thomas Baron, gent., of Tibenham, Norfolk. Schools, Mendlesham, under Mr Willson, three years; and Kenninghall ('Keningale'), and Santon, under Mr Gadford, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July 4, 1654. Surety, William Bagge.

Branthwayte, Miles; son of Arthur Branthwayte, Esq., of Hethel ('Heathfield'), Norfolk; and nephew of Dr Branthwayte formerly the master of this college. Born at Hethel. Schools, Yelverton, under Mr Allen, seven years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, one year. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 16, 1654. Surety, William Bagge.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 165$\frac{4}{5}$ TO DEC. 31, 1655.

Sylvester, John; son of Robert Sylvester, citizen of London. Born in London. At Christ's Hospital, four years, under Mr Waters. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 3, 165$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Wheeler.

Armiger, William; son of William Armiger, Esq., of (North) Creake, Norfolk. Born there. Educated at home, under Messrs Lyng and Scarlet, six years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 9, 1655. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Garland, Samuel; son of Francis Garland, of Mansfield, Notts. At school there, five years. Admitted scholar, March 28, 1655. Surety, Mr Adamson. Previously admitted, as scholar, at Queens' College, where he studied for three years.

Rixe, Henry; son of Henry Rixe, brewer ('cervisiarius'), of Cambridge. Born there. School, Cambridge, seven years, under Messrs Craford and Griffith. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 28, 1655. Surety, Mr Adamson. Previously resided for one year at Queens' College.

Ruddle, John; son of Ralph Ruddle, clerk, of Stoke Dry, Rutlandshire. Born at Bishops Cannings ('Bishop Canons'), Wilts. School, Uppingham, under Mr Meres, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Oct. 19, 1654. Surety, Mr Stocketon.

Webbe, James; son of Thomas Webbe, Esq. Born at Richmond, Surrey. Schools, Greenford, Middlesex, under Mr Terry; and Fulham, under Dr Fleetwood, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 15, 1655. Surety, Mr William Naylour.

Goodman, John; son of Richard Goodman, vintner, of Stamford, Lincolnshire. Born there. School, Stamford, under Mr Humphry, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 17, 1655. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Fairclough, James; son of Thomas Fairclough, gent., of Upholland, Lancashire. Admitted fellow-commoner, having previously resided for more than four years at St John's College, and having taken his B.A. degree there. Surety, Mr Fairclough.

Hirne, Clement; son of Thomas Hirne, gent., of Metton, Norfolk. Born at Mountjoye. Schools, Tharston ('Tharson'), under Mr Firmary, two years; and Ingworth, under Mr Ranson, six years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 22, 1655. Surety, Mr Lyng.

*Holman, James; son of Nicholas Holman, clerk, of Thursford, Norfolk. Born there. School, Holt, under Mr Wright, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 27, 1655. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Kitchingman, John; son of Bryan Kitchingman, 'jurisperitus', alderman of Cambridge. Born there. School, Cambridge, under Messrs Craforde and Griffith, seven years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 7, 1655. Surety, Mr Marsh.

Daniel, Charles; son of Edward Daniel, of Yorkshire, 'e societate mercatorum Anglorum,' of Dantzic. Born at Dantzic.

* Afterwards fellow and Master of the College.

Educated at home, under Mr Pawly, three years; and under Mr Zimmerman, rector of the Gymnasium at Thorn two years. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Aug. 4, 1655. Surety, Mr Jenkes.

Rivett, Nicholas; son of John Rivett, gent., of Brandeston, Suffolk. Born in London. Schools, Beccles, under Mr Nuttle, five years; and Ipswich, under Mr Woodside. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylour.

Simonds, William; son of William Simonds, gent., of Suffield, Norfolk. Born at Hillmorton, Warwickshire. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, seven years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, 1655. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylour.

Pecke, Thomas; son of James Pecke, gent., of Wymondham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 3, 1655. Surety, Mr William Naylour.

Daniel, Charles; already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 24, 1655. Surety, Mr Jeakes.

Keen, Charles; previously admitted scholar, 1651. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 24, 1655. Surety, Mr William Naylour.

Thompson, Francis; son of James Thompson, merchant, first of London, afterwards of Amsterdam. Born in London. Schools, Wellingborough, Northants., one year; and Cambridge, for half a year. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Nov. 30, 1655. Surety, Mr Wheeler.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 165$\frac{5}{6}$ TO DEC. 31, 1656.

Shouldham, Lemuel; M.A., previously entered Sep. 14, 1642. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 25, 165$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylour.

Topham, John; B.A., previously admitted at Sidney College. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 21, 165$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Thrustone.

Mitteforde, Cuthbert; B.A., previously admitted at Sidney College. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 12, 1656. Surety, Mr Thrustone.

Bowles, John; son of Robert Bowles, bart., of Scampton, Lincolnshire. Born there. Educated at home, under Mr Gelsthorpe, seven years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 12, 1656. Surety, Mr Gelsthorpe.

*Shadwell, Thomas; son of John Shadwell, of Broomhill, near Brandon, Norfolk. Born there. Educated at home, under Mr Roberts, five years; and at Bury St Edmunds, under Mr

* Poet Laureate.

Stephens, one year. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Dec. 17, 1656. Surety, Mr William Naylore.

Gallard, Robert; son of Roger Gallard, clerk, of Wreningham, Norfolk. School, Wymondham, under Mr Firmery, afterwards under Mr Ranson, eight years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 8, 1656. Surety, Mr Lyng.

*Bagge, Simon; son of Simon Bagge, gent., of Cockley Cley, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Swaffham, under Mr Harvy, three years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 10, 1656. Surety, Mr Ling.

Dobson, Lancelot; son of George Dobson, gent., of Brancepeth, Durham. Born at Burniston, Yorkshire. Schools, Dedall, Yorkshire (?Deepdale), under Mr Rawling, a year and a half; Brancepeth, under Mr Dobson, two years; and Auckland, under Mr Robinson, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 11, 1656. Surety, Mr Thrustone.

Goodman, Lawrence; son of Henry Goodman, shoemaker, of Falkingham, Lincolnshire. Born there. Schools, Falkingham, under Mr Worseley, two years; and Sleaford, under Mr Gibson, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 23, 1656. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Lucas, John; son of Richard Lucas, goldsmith, of London. Born at Richmond, Surrey. Schools, Uppingham, under Mr Meeres, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 5, 1655. Surety, Mr Stocketon.

Lupton, Christopher and Thomas; sons of Christopher Lupton, gent., of Settle? ('Settleby'), Yorkshire. Born there. School, Giggleswick, under Mr Lucas, eight years. Ages 20 and 15. Admitted sizars, May 10, 1656. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Robinson, Henry; son of Henry Robinson, gent., of Thoralby, Yorkshire. Born at Swinacombe?. Schools, Burton in Bishopdale, under Mr Barnes, two years; Newbiggen? ('New Liggen'), under Mr Wilkinson for about two years; and Giggleswick, under Mr Walker, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Thorisby, Robert; son of Thomas Thorisby, Esq., of Mintlyn, Norfolk. Born at Leziate ('Legett'). Schools, Pedders Winch, under Mr Shackestone, four years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, five years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 20, 1656. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Borage, Timothy; son of John Borage, gent., of Norwich. Born at North Barsham, Norfolk. At school, under Mr Horne, two years; and at Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 8, 1656. Surety, Mr Gelsthorpe.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Camborne, Stephen; son of Robert Camborne, clerk. Born at Whitton, Suffolk. Educated at home, under his father, five years; afterwards at Ipswich, under Mr Becke, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 3, 1656. Surety, Mr Felton.

Carter, John; son of Peter Carter, husbandman. Born at Gainford, Durham. At school there, under Mr Warrener, one year; and at Easington, Yorkshire, under Mr Smelt, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 21, 1656. Surety, Mr Thruston.

Kitchingman, Robert; son of Brian Kitchingman, 'jurisperitus', alderman of Cambridge. Born there. School, Cambridge, under Messrs Crafford and Griffith, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 20, 1656. Surety, Mr Marsh.

Clipsham, Robert; son of Edward Clipsham, gent., of Braybrooke, Northants. Born there. Schools, Bowden, under Mr Mowse, two years; and Market Harborough, Leicestershire, under Mr Berry, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Sep. 23, 1656. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Sumpter, Thomas; son of Thomas Sumpter, husbandman; of Thorpe Langton, Leicestershire. Born there. Schools, Church Langton, under Mr Green, two years; Glooston, under Mr Lightfoot, two years; and Market Harborough, under Mr Berry, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Sep. 23, 1656. Surety, Mr Fishe.

Hare, Thomas; son of Thomas Hare, gent., of Edmonton, Middlesex. Born there. At school, under his father, ten years. Age 20. Admitted sizar, Nov. 10, 1655 (sic). Surety, Mr William Naylour.

Welles, Samuel; son of Samuel Welles, carpenter. Born in London. At a private school there, under Mr Sherly, four years; afterwards at St Paul's school, under Mr Langley, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Oct. 16, 1656. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Calthorpe, Charles; son of Phillip Calthorpe, Esq. Born at Gressenhall, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Greene, twelve years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Dec. 9, 1656. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylour.

Perse, William; son of William Perse, gent., of East Dereham, Norfolk. Born there. School, East Dereham, under Mr Ives, two years, and under Mr Parlett, three years. Age 19. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 9, 1656. Surety, Mr Ling.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 165$\frac{6}{7}$ TO DEC. 31, 1657.

Messenger, Augustine; son of Augustine Messenger, gent., of Hackford, Norfolk. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, five years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 28, 165$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr William Naylour.

Pistor, John; son of Alexander Pistor, rector of Bradfield St George ('Monke Bradforde'), Suffolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stevens, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 2, 165$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylour.

Bryan, William; son of Robert Bryan, gent., of Braybrooke, Northants. Born there. Schools, Bowden, under Mr Mowse, two years; and Market Harborough, Leicestershire, for two years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 23, 165$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Richards, Robert; son of Richard Richards, gent., of Braunton, Devon. School, Colebrooke, under Richard Richards, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, March 24, 165$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylour.

Chambers, Charles; son of James Chambers, M.D. of Aberdeen. Born in Richmond, Surrey. School, The Charterhouse, London, under Mr Griffin, seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 28, 1657. Surety, Mr Ling.

Bolt, Ambrose; son of William Bolt, of Gorleston ('Goldston'), Suffolk. Born there. School, Blofield, Norfolk, under Mr Browne, five years; and under Mr Suttbery, one year. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 8. Surety, Mr Bolt.

Tennant, James; son of James Tennant, gent., of Roughton, Norfolk. Born in Norwich. At a private school there, under Mr Wharton, two years; at Bassingham, under Mr Johnson, three years; and at Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 22, 1657. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Buckenham, Clere; son of Wiseman Buckenham, Esq., of Thornham Magna, Suffolk. Born at Weston ('Wesson'). Schools, Thornham Parva, under Mr Almond, four years; and Eye, under Mr Browne, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 15. Surety, Mr Bolt.

Aldrich, John; son of James Aldrich, clerk, of Bradwell, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bradwell, under Mr Bell, two years, and under Mr Benton, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 14, 1657. Surety, Mr Bolt.

Yarborough, John; son of George Yarborough, clerk, of Scampton, Lincolnshire. Born there. Educated under his father, ten years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, April 17, 1657. Surety, Edward Gilstrop.

Babb, John; son of John Babb, barber, of Lincoln. Born there. At school there, ten years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 17, 1657. Surety, Edward Gilsthorpe.

Ward, Richard; son of Ralph Ward, gent., of Horstead, Norfolk. Born at Drayton. At school, under Mr Flint, four years; at Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years; also under Mr Lucie, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 19, 1657. Surety, Mr Ling.

Richards, Francis; son of Nathaniel Richards, rector of Kentisbury, Devon. Born there. Schools, Colebrooke, under Richard Richards; and Exeter, under Mr Hyter, two years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 27, 1657. Surety, Mr Oliver Nailor.

Haire, John; son of Edmund Haire, attorney at law. Born in Norwich. At school there, under Mr Lovering, six years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr William Nailor.

Dew, John; son of Arthur Dew, merchant of London, deceased. Born there. Educated under Mr Montague, four years, and at St Paul's school, under Mr Langlie, two years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 6, 1657. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Life, William; son of Thomas Life; of Downham Market, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Downham, under Mr Gilbert, two years; and Lynn, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 10, 1657. Surety, Mr Ling.

Sheringham, John; son of Christopher Sheringham, gent., of Tunstead, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Tunstead, under Mr Brigges, one year, and under Mr Hanes, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, June 20, 1657. Surety, Mr Felton.

Cutting, Christopher; son of Christopher Cutting, of Tunstead, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Tunstead, under Mr Brigges, one year, and under Mr Hanes, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 20, 1657. Surety, Mr. Felton.

Kedington, Giles; son of Robert Kedington, gent., of Rushford, Norfolk. Schools, Buckenham, Suffolk (sic), under Mr Rouse, four years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, one year. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 10, 1657. Surety, Mr Bolt.

Gibson, John; son of John Gibson, gent., of North Runcton, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, six years. Age 19. Admitted scholar, Sep. 1, 1657. Surety, Mr Adamson. Previously admitted at Trinity College, April 4, 1655.

Lancaster, Christopher; son of Christopher Lancaster, clerk, of Burnsall, Yorkshire. Born at Bowland? ('Bolland'), Lan-

cashire. School, Burnsall, under Mr Clarke, five years. Age 13. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Richards, Francis; previously admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 27. Admitted fellow-commoner, Sep. 13, 1657. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylor.

Okey, John; son of John Okey, Esq., of Brogborough? ('Brockdinthorpe'), Beds. Born in London. At a private school there, under Mr Singleton, one year; at Eton, under Mr Horn; and at Newport, under Mr Gibb, two years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 7, 1657. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Holly, Benjamin; son of Benjamin Holly, gent., of Lynn. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 13, 1657. Surety, Mr Bolt.

*Basset, Joshua; son of John Basset; merchant of Lynn. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Oct. 13, 1657. Surety, Mr Bolt.

Sadler, Richard; son of Samuel Sadler, weaver of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Oct. 15, 1657. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Cockshute, John; son of John Cockshute, Esq. Born in London. School, Waddon, Surrey, under Mr Bernard. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 6, 1657. Surety, Mr Gelsthorpe.

Symson, William; son of Christopher Symson, brewer ('cervisiarius'). Born in York. At school, under Messrs Young and Parish, six years. Admitted scholar, Nov. 17, 1657. Surety, Mr Adamson. Previously admitted at St John's College.

Rant, Anthony; son of Humphry Rant, Esq., of Rollesby, Norfolk. Educated privately by Mr Allin, five years; and at Norwich School, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 24, 1657. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Pepys, Fermor; son of Fermor Pepys, gent., of Norfolk. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell. Age 17. Admitted scholar. Surety, Mr Oliver Naylor.

Howes, Robert; son of Thomas Howes, of Norfolk. Born at Erpingham. At school there, under Mr Thornington, three years, and under Mr Tilny, two years. Age 27. Admitted scholar, Oct. 16. Surety, Mr Sheldrake.

Gatchell, Thomas; son of Thomas Gatchell, husbandman. Born at Angersleigh, Somersetshire. School, Pitminster, under Mr Glenvill. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Oct. 10, 1657. Surety, Mr Thruston.

Allastone, Joseph; son of Joseph Allastone, Esq. Born in London. At St Paul's School, three years. Age 16. Admitted

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

fellow-commoner, Dec. 7, 1657. Surety, Mr William Naylor.

Spratford, John; son of John Spratford, shoe-maker. Born in Cambridge. At the Perse School, under Mr Griffith. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Dec. 27, 1657. Surety, Mr Bolt.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 165⅞ TO DEC. 31, 1658.

Eade, Robert; son of Robert Eade, M.D. Born in Cambridge. At school there, under Mr Wybro. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 11, 165⅞. Surety, Mr William Naylor.

Howes, Robert; son of Thomas Howes. Age 27. Already admitted scholar. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 18, 165⅞. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Chester, Edward; son of Edward Chester, knt. Born at Barkway, Herts. School, Cambridge, under Mr Wybro, four years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 23, 165⅞. Surety, Mr William Nailor.

Reeve, Henry; son of Augustin Reeve, gent., of Bracondale, Norfolk. Born in Norwich. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years; Wymondham, under Mr Ransome, two years; and Tharston, under Mr Firmary, one year. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 8, 1658. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Reeve, Augustin; brother of Henry Reeve. Born at Thorpe, near Norwich. At a private school in Norwich under Mr Lock, five years; afterwards at the public school, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 8, 1658. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Astwood, William; son of William Astwood, gent., of Swavesey, Cambs. Born there. At a private school, Cambridge, under Mr Wibrow, four years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, April 13, 1658. Surety, William Naylor.

Long, Robert; son of Robert Long, Esq., of Reymerston, Norfolk. Born at Hingham. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, five years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 4, 1658. Surety, William Adamson.

Long, Thomas; brother of Robert Long. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, five years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 4, 1658. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Howman, Roger; son of Roger Howman, clerk, of Salle, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Saxthorp, three years; and Norwich,

under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 17, 1658. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Docra, Periam; son of Thomas Docra, gent. of Putteridge Park, Herts. ('Putteridge, Beds.'), near Luton. Born there. Schools, Hitchin, under Mr Kempe, four years; Hexton, Beds. (sic) under Mr Davyes; and St Paul's, London, under Mr Langly, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 7, 1658. Surety, Mr Marsh.

Bowes, Richard; son of Thomas Bowes, knt., of Great Bromley, Essex. Born there. School, Dedham, under Mr Cator, four years; and under Mr Wase, one year. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 7, 165$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Nailor.

Barry, Barnaby; B.A., of Emmanuel College. Born at Cottesmore, Rutlandshire. School, Stamford. Admitted M.A., June 30, 1658. Surety, Mr Fish.

Shute, Richard; B.A., of St John's College, Oxford. Admitted as M.A., June 28, 1658. Surety, Mr John Faireclough.

Amyas, Theophilus; son of Paul Amyas, gent., of Leicester. Born at Crookhaven, Ireland. Schools, Blackburn, Lancashire, under Mr Sagar, one year; Cowhill (Rishton), at a private school, under Mr Hindley and elsewhere two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 24, 1658. Surety, Mr Jenkes.

Harris, John; son of Thomas Harris, attorney at law, of Kirby, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 30, 1658. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Hoogan, Thomas; son of Henry Hoogan, Esq., of Great Dunham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lovering; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, three years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 5, 1658. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Dethick, John; son of Edmund Dethick, gent., of West Newton, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Sandringham, under Mr Wibrow, three years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, three years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, July 6. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Peirce, Stephen; son of George Peirce, clerk, of Caddington? ('Kedington'), Beds. Born at Tiverton ('Tuverton'), Devon. At a private school at 'Kedington,' under his father, six years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 5, 1658. Surety, Mr Thrustone.

Tailor, Thomas; son of Richard Tailor, gent., of Croydon, Surrey. Born in London. Schools, Westminster, under Mr Busby, two years; and Camberwell, at the free school, under Mr Newman, three years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 30, 1658. Surety, Mr Nailor.

Marshall, John; son of Thomas Marshall, Esq. Born at Swaffham, Cambs. At school there, under Mr Jepheot, two years; and under Mr Burrell, three years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, under Mr Burrell, July 18, 1658.

Burrell, Christopher and Richard, sons of Christopher Burrell, clerk, of Great Wratting, Suffolk. Born there. At school, under their father. Ages 16 and 17. Admitted scholars, July 18, 1658. Surety, their brother, Mr Burrell.

Tweed, Daniel; son of John Tweed, weaver, of Stoke, Suffolk. Born there. School, Stoke, under Mr Milles. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 18, 1658. Surety, Mr Burrell.

Cave, Vincent; son of Henry Cave, gent., of Simonstone ('Simpston'), Lancashire. Born there. Schools, Hoddesdon, Herts., under Mr Walters, three years; and at a private school in London, two years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, August 20, 1658. Surety, Mr Nailor.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 165$\frac{8}{9}$ TO DEC. 31, 1659.

Woortes, William; son of William Woortes, clerk, of Framsden ('Framden'), Suffolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Cooke, five years, and under Mr Steevens, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 3, 165$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Felton.

Horne, John; son of John Horne, clerk, of Lynn. Born at Sutton St James, Lincolnshire. School, Lynn, six years. Age 14. Admitted scholar, Feb. 17, 165$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Langdell, John; son of Thomas Langdell, clerk, of Great Bowden, Leicestershire. Born at Colchester ('Camelodunum'), Essex. Schools, Colchester, three years, under Mr Gouge; Finchingfield (private), under Mr Heywood, two years; and Market Harborough, Leicestershire, under Mr Berry, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted sizar, March 3, 165$\frac{8}{9}$. Tutor, Mr Adamson.

Rowlatt, Elijah; son of John Rowlatt, gent., of Newton, near Geddington, Northants. Born at Great Oakley. At school first at Oundle; then under Mr Griffin, two years; and at Market Harborough, under Mr Berry, four years. Age 14. Admitted scholar, March 16, 165$\frac{8}{9}$. Tutor, Mr Adamson.

Williamson, William; son of Anthony Williamson, gent., of Tilney, in Marshland, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Mar. 24. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Amyas, Theophilus; already admitted sizar, 1658. Admitted scholar, April 1, 1659. Tutor, Mr Jenkes.

Neve, Francis; son of Henry Neve, gent., of Witchingham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Norwich (private), under Mr Locke,

two years; and Wymondham, under Mr Ransome, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 4, 1659. Surety, Mr William Lyng.

Church, John; son of Hamlin Church, gent., of Hemingstone, Suffolk. Born there. School (private), Stowmarket, under Mr Colson, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 6, 1659. Surety, Mr John Felton.

Saye, Robert; son of William Saye, gent., of Islington, in Marshland, Norfolk. Born at Outwell. Schools, Outwell (private), under Mr Goodwin, four years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar. Tutor, Mr William Adamson, fellow.

Browne, Thomas; son of Francis Browne, gent., of Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. Born there. At school there, under Mr Stephens, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 29, 1659. Surety, William Nailor, fellow.

Dethicke, John; previously admitted pensioner, 1658. Admitted to the bachelors' table, May 2, 1659. Tutor, William Adamson.

Rishton, John; son of Nicholas Rishton, gent., of Oswaldtwisle, Lancashire. Born there. Schools, Blackburn, under Mr Sager, three years; and Accrington (private), under Mr Kennion, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 2, 1659. Tutor, Mr Henry Jenkes, fellow.

Pigott, Francis; son of Ralph Pigott, gent., of Stradset, Norfolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, four years. Age 16. Admitted, May 11, 1659, pensioner to the bachelors' table, under Mr John Felton, fellow.

Garneyes, Thomas; son of John Garneyes, gent., of Somerleyton, Isle of Lothingland, Suffolk. Born at Helmingham, Norfolk. School, Yoxford, Suffolk, under Mr Eachard, five years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 14, 1659. Tutor, Mr John Boult, fellow.

Meade, John; son of John Meade, Esq., of Wethersfield, Essex. Born there. School (private), Great Wratting, under Mr Burwell, five years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 16, 1659. Tutor, Mr Nathaniel Burwell, fellow.

Rant, William; son of William Rant, M.D., of London, formerly student, and fellow of the College of Physicians. Born in London. Educated at home in London, for three years, under Mr Fountaine, a Frenchman; afterwards at Thorpe Market, at his uncle's, under Mr Ellis, five years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 22, 1659. Tutor, the aforesaid Mr Ellis, fellow.

Marsh, Edward; son of Richard Marsh, clerk, of Bromley, Kent. Born at Horsemonden. School, Tunbridge, under Dr Grey, one year, and under his father, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 23, 1659. Surety, Mr John Felton, fellow.

Allistone, Matthew; son of Matthew Allistone, perfumer, of Earl's Colne, Essex ('Colonia Comit.'). Born there. At school there, under Mr Seaman, four years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, May 25, 1659. Tutor, Mr James Wheeler, fellow.

Butler, Samuel; son of Thomas Butler, gent., of Stonegrave, Yorkshire. Born there. School, York, under Mr Wallis, seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 26, 1659. Surety, Mr Henry Jenkes, fellow.

Carter, Thomas; son of Henry Carter, shoemaker; of Lilley, Herts. Born there. Schools (private), Lilley, under Mr Collyn, three years; and Shillington, Beds., under Mr Davy, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 26, 1659. Tutor, Mr Francis Marsh, fellow.

Hammond, Thomas; son of John Hammond, Esq., of Ellingham, Norfolk. Born there. School (private), Cotton, Suffolk, under Mr Smith, five years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 4, 1659. Tutor, Mr Edward Gelsthorpe, fellow.

Bristow, William; son of William Bristow, gent., of Lumley, Durham. Born in London. School, Houghton, Durham, under Mr Caunt, six years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 10, 1659. Tutor, Mr William Nailor, fellow.

Tindall, John; son of John Tindall, gent., of Dickleburgh, Norfolk. Born at Starston. School (private), Buckenham, under Mr Rouse, five years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, July 5, 1659. Surety, Mr John Boult, fellow.

Allen, Thomas; son of Francis Allen, gent., of Braughing, Herts. School, Cambridge, under Mr Craford, three years, and under Mr Griffith, one year. Age 19. Admitted scholar, July 9, 1659. Surety, Mr Felton.

Church, John; previously admitted scholar. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 1, 1659. Tutor, Mr John Felton, fellow.

Allen, Thomas; previously admitted scholar. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 1, 1659. Surety, Mr Felton, fellow.

Spencely, Roger; son of Thomas Spencely, gent., of Lynn. Born at Thorpland, Norfolk. School, Lynn, seven years, under Mr Bell. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 25, 1659. Tutor, Mr G. Adamson, fellow.

Mott, Mark; son of Mark Mott, priest. Born at Chelmsford, Essex. At school there, under Mr Peake, seven years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Nov. 23, 1659. Surety, Mr Adamson.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, $16\frac{59}{60}$ TO DEC. 31, 1660.

Whitman, John; son of John Whitman. Born at Cardington, Beds. Schools, Shefford, under Mr Breddon; and Bedford, under Mr Butler, about half a year. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Jan. 5, $16\frac{59}{60}$. Tutor, Mr Adamson.

Frisby, John; son of William Frisby, druggist, of Cambridge. At the Perse School, under Mr Griffith, six years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Jan. 16, $16\frac{59}{60}$. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Greene, Joshua; son of Joshua Greene, Esq., of East Bradenham, Norfolk. Born at Shipdham. School, Scarning, under Mr Burton, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 6, $16\frac{59}{60}$. Surety, Mr John Bolt, fellow.

Mitford, Edward; son of Robert Mitford, Esq., of Northumberland. Born in that county. Educated at home, under Mr Wickleffe, and under Mr Spinck, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 7, 1660. Surety, Mr Thurston.

Gardiner, John; son of Edward Gardiner, tailor. Born at Glemsford ('Lemisford'), Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 10, 1660. Surety, Mr Burrell.

Barrington, Henry; son of Henry Barrington. Born in Colchester. At school there, under Mr Seaman, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, April 17, 1660. Surety, the President, Mr Wheeler.

Call, Andrew; son of Andrew Call, gent., deceased. Born at Edingthorpe, Norfolk. Schools, North Walsham, under Mr Lucy, three years; and the Perse School, Cambridge, under Mr Griffiths. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 24, 1660. Surety, Mr Marsh.

Dod, Nathaniel; son of Nathaniel Dod, priest. Born at Bennington, Herts. School, Bishop Stortford, under Mr Leigh, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 6, 1660. Surety, Mr Bolt.

Whatton, Francis; son of Robert Whatton, druggist. Born at Stamford, Lincolnshire. At school there, under Mr Humphrey, two years, and Mr Herman, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 8, 1660. Tutor, Mr John Bate.

Doughty, John; son of William Doughty, of Aylsham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Aylsham (private), under Mr Allen, three years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, half a year. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 10, 1660. Tutor, Mr William Lyng.

Whitby, William; son of Robert Whitby, woollendraper, of Downham Market. Born there. Schools, Downham, under Mr Vincent, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years.

Age 16. Admitted sizar, under Mr Adamson, May 16, 1660.

Parlet, Gregory; son of William Parlet, Esq., of Downham Market, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Downham (private), under Mr Gilbert, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 15, 1660. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Alpe, Edward; son of Edward Alpe, gent., of Framingham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lovering; and Brooke, under Mr Clerke, two years. Age 17. Admitted, June 14, 1660, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Robinson, fellow.

Jordan, Francis; son of Edmund Jordan, 'jurisconsultus'. Born at Parham, Suffolk. School, Brooke, near Norwich, under Mr Clerke, three years. Age 17. Admitted, June 15, 1660, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Ashton, John; son of Ralph Ashton, Esq. Born at Middleton, Lancashire. At school there, five years, under Mr Evans; and at Almondbury, Yorkshire, under Mr Ferrant, about a year. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 17, 1660. Surety, Mr William Naylor.

Hustler, William; son of Thomas Hustler, husbandman. Born at Silsden, Kildwick, Yorkshire. At a private school there, under Mr Wade, four years; and at Kilsden, Bingley, under Mr Lane, one year. Age 18. Admitted sizar, under Mr William Adamson, June 23, 1660.

Simonds, John; son of John Simonds, Esq., of Suffield, Norfolk. Born at Swannington. Schools, Bungay, under Mr Gill, two years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton and Mr Fermary, four years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 3, 1660. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Ashton, John; already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 23, 1660. Surety, Mr Naylour.

Myatt, Robert; son of Robert Myatt, citizen of Norwich, deceased. Born and educated in Norwich; first under Mr Lock (private school), three years; afterwards, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Sep. 12, 1660. Tutor, Mr John Robinson.

Brigs, William; son of Thomas Brigs, priest. Born at Stroxton, Lincolnshire. Educated at Somerby school, near Grantham, under Mr Stokes, three years; and privately, under his father, one year. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Sep. 18, 1660. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Needham, Andrew; son of William Needham, of Kinoulton, Notts. Born there. Schools, Melton Mowbray, under Mr Haselocke, three years; Nottingham (private), under Mr Garland, and (public), under Mr Pitts, a year and a half. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Oct. 3, 1660. Tutor, William Adamson.

Mott, Mark; previously admitted scholar, 1659. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 26, 1660. Tutor, Mr Adamson.

Parlett, Gregory; previously admitted scholar. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Oct. 26, 1660. Tutor, Mr Adamson.

Lovell, John; of Harling, Norfolk; son of John Lovell, gent. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, four years; Cambridge (private), under Mr Wibrow, half a year; and Saxham, Suffolk (private), under Mr Tillet, two years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor, Mr Boult.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 166$\frac{0}{1}$ TO DEC. 31, 1661.

Drury, Richard; son of Richard Drury, gent., of Great Dunham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., Jan. 12, 166$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor, Mr Lyng, fellow.

Richards, Thomas; son of Ralph Richards, clerk, of Helmdon, Northants. Born there. Schools, Brackley, under Mr Gibbs, two years; and Market Harborough, Leicestershire, under Mr Berry, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Jan. 16, 166$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Nailor.

Potts, Roger; son of John Potts, Esq., of Mannington, Norfolk. Born there. School (private), Enfield, Middlx., under Dr Littleton. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 18, 166$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor, Mr Lyng.

Peachy, Samuel; son of Roger Peachy, clerk, of Isleham, Cambs. Born at Icklingham, Suffolk ('Norfolk'). Schools, Mildenhall, under Mr Sparrow, two years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 5, 166$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor, Mr Boult, fellow.

Jenny, Francis; son of William Jenny, merchant, of London. Born there. Schools, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, two years; and Merchant Taylors', London, under Mr Dugard, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 11, 166$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor, Mr Felton.

Edgar, Thomas; son of Stephen Edgar, gent., of Wallington, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 13, 1661. Tutor, Mr Adamson.

Bell, Edmund; son of Edward Bell; school-master of Lynn. Born at Great Massingham. School, Lynn, under his father, seven years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 13, 1661. Tutor, William Adamson.

Bell, Henry; son of Henry Bell, alderman, of Lynn. Born there. School, Lynn, under his uncle, seven years. Age 13. Admitted scholar, April 13, 1661. Under Mr Adamson.

Adamson, John; son of James Adamson, rector of Teigh, Rutlandshire. Born there. Schools, Sleaford, Lincolnshire; under Mr Gibson, two years; and Lynn, under his uncle, Mr Bell, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, under his brother William Adamson, April 13, 1661.

Cobbe, Martin; son of Edmund Cobbe, Esq., of Snettisham, Norfolk. Born there. At a private school near Ingoldisthorpe, three years, under Mr Catlin; and at Lynn, under Mr Bell, two years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 16, 1661. Surety, Mr Adamson.

Hunt, Robert; son of Robert Hunt, 'jurisconsultus,' of Hempstead, Norfolk. Born there. School, Holt, eight years, under Messrs Wright, Hickes, and Mazy. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 17, 1661. Tutor, Mr Nailor.

Studd, Thomas; son of Thomas Studd, of Little Stonham, Suffolk. Born at Clopton. Schools, Earl Stonham, under Mr Gooding, five years; and Stowmarket, under Mr Colson, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 7, 1661. Tutor, Mr Felton.

Crane, John; son of Joseph Crane, gent., of Stowmarket, Suffolk. Born at Combs. Schools, Earl Stonham, under Mr Gooding, five years; and Stowmarket (private), under Mr Colson, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 7, 1661. Surety, Mr Felton.

Parlett, Edmund; son of Edmund Parlett, clerk, of Hoddesdon, Herts. Born at Stradsett, Norfolk. School (private), Fincham, under Mr Parker, two years; and the Perse School Cambridge, under Mr Griffith, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 17, 1661. Tutor, Mr Lyng.

Owsely, John; son of John Owsely, rector of Claypole, Lincolnshire. Born at Houseley?. Schools, Claypole, 'private' under Mr Beckett, four years; Derby, and Newark, under Mr Hill, a year and a half; and Bingham, under Dr Brunsall, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted scholar, under Mr Adamson, May 21, 1661.

Brooke, William; son of William Brooke, weaver, of Norwich. Born there. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, under Mr Gelsthorpe, May 22, 1661.

Dade, Thomas; son of Thomas Dade, Esq., of Tannington, Suffolk. Born there. School, Ipswich, under Mr Woodside, four years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 28, 1661. Surety, Mr Lyng.

Lyng, Thomas; son of Thomas Lyng, gent., of Norfolk. Born in London. At a private school there, under Mr Sherley, six years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 4, 1661. Tutor, Mr Lyng, fellow.

Parsely, John; son of John Parsely, gent., of Feltwell, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Feltwell, under Mr Ward, five years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Stephens, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 12, 1661. Tutor, Mr Felton.

Buxton, Francis; son of John Buxton, gent., of Edgefield, Norfolk. Born at Saxthorp. Schools, Holt, under Mr Wright, five years, and under Mr Mazy, one year; and Norwich (private), under Mr Lewis, six months. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 27, 1661, under Mr Nailor first, afterwards under Mr Ellis.

Beadle, Joseph; son of John Beadle, clerk, of Barnston, Essex. Born there. School, Felstead, under Mr Glascocke, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 26, 1661. Tutor, Mr Felton.

Selling, Robert; son of Robert Selling, gent., of Carlton Colville, Suffolk. Born at Topcroft, Norfolk. Schools, Wrentham, Suffolk (private), under Mr Pollard, two years; and Barsham (private), under Mr Nuttall, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, June 26, 1661. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Castleton, John and Philip; sons of John Castleton, bart., of Stuston ('Sturson'), Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Stuston (private), under Mr Reyner, one year; Botesdale, under Mr Ives, four years; and Eye, under Mr Browne, one year. Ages 16 and 15. Admitted fellow-commoners, June 29, 1661. Tutor, Mr Boult.

Wales, Thomas; son of Thomas Wales, baker, of Eye, Suffolk. Born there. School, Eye, under Mr Browne, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 1, 1661. Surety, Mr Boult.

Wright, George; son of John Wright, gent., of Lexham, Norfolk. Born at Ovington. Schools, Ovington (private), under Mr Thorold, six months; Feltwell, under Mr Ward, two years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, two years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, July 3, 1661. Tutor, Mr Boult.

Crusoe, John; son of John Crusoe, of Norfolk, D.C.L., formerly fellow of the college. Born in Bristol. Schools, Bristol, under Mr Williamson, two years; and London (private), under Mr Mossham, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 29, 1661. Tutor, Mr Lyng.

Danby, Charles; of Farnley? ('Harnly'), Yorkshire; son of Thomas Danby, knt. School, Farnley, under Mr Lovell, five years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 2, 1661. Tutor, Mr Lyng.

King, Josias; son of Josias King, silk-weaver ('sericarius'), of Modbury, Devon. Born there. Schools, Modbury, under Mr Coyte, two years; and Plympton (private), under Mr Williams, three years. Age 13. Admitted sizar, July 3, 1661. Tutor, Mr Boult.

Greene, John; son of Edward Greene, tailor, of Cambridge. Born

there. At the Perse School, under Mr Griffith, seven years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, October 1661. Tutor, Mr Boult.

Bloome, Luke; son of William Bloome, lawyer, of Swaffham Market, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Swaffham Market, under Mr Tailor, two years; Scarning, under Mr Burton, two years; and Swaffham (private), under Mr Roberts. Age 18. Admitted scholar, under Mr Felton.

Peters, William; son of James Peters; butler of the college. Born in Cambridge. At the Perse School, under Mr Griffith, seven years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Oct. 4, 1661. Tutor, Mr Felton.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 166½ TO DEC. 31, 1662.

Warner, Richard; son of Richard Warner, gent., of Beetley, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Gressenhall (private), under Mr Green, two years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 22, 166½. Tutor, Mr Felton.

Wiscard, William; son of William Wiscard, gent., of Bilney, Norfolk. Born there. School, Gressenhall (private), under Mr Green, one year; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, March 22, 166½. Tutor, Mr Felton.

Lovell, John; previously admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, 1660. Admitted fellow-commoner. Tutor, Mr Thruston.

Barker, Francis; son of Francis Barker; silk-merchant, citizen of London. Born in York. Schools, York, under Mr Young, two years; Ripon, under Mr Holmes, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, three years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 14, 1662. Tutor, Mr Adamson.

Clarke, Richard; son of William Clarke, woollen-draper, of Scarning, Norfolk. Born there. School, Scarning, under Mr Bretton, two, and under Mr Burton, six years. Admitted sizar, March 15, 166½. Tutor, Mr Thruston.

Wythe, John; son of John Wythe, gent., of Sandcroft, Suffolk. Born at Starston, Norfolk. Schools, Pulham St Mary, under Mr Francis, one year; and Starston (private), under Mr Coppin, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 15, 166½. Tutor, Mr Ellis.

Proctor, William; son of Francis Proctor, woollen-draper, of Wymondham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Wymondham, eight years, under Messrs Bradford, Ransom, Jermey, and Gallard, successively. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 20, 1662. Tutor, Mr Ellis.

Hoper, Goldwell; son of Richard Hoper, Esq., of London. Born there. School, Cheam, Surrey, under Mr Aldrich, six years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 23, 1662. Tutor, Mr Ellis.

Dicer, Robert; eldest son of Robert Dicer, bart., citizen of London. Born there. At a private school at Hampstead, Middlesex, under Mr Wagoner, four years; and at the Charter House, under Mr Wood, four years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 28, 1662. Tutor, Mr Ellis.

Wace, John; son of John Wace, gent., of Feltwell, Norfolk. Born there. School, Feltwell, under Mr Ward, eight years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 7, 1662, under Mr Felton.

Maltyward, John; son of Robert Maltyward, 'jurisconsultus', of Rougham, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Dr Stephens, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 27, 1662. Tutor, Mr Ellis.

Mott, Nathaniel; son of Mark Mott, clerk, of Great Wratting, Suffolk. Born at Chelmsford. At school there, under Mr Peake, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, under Mr Adamson first, afterwards under Mr Ellis, Aug. 13, 1662.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 166⅔ TO DEC. 31, 1663.

*Longe, Charles; son of Robert Longe, Esq., of Reymerstone, Norfolk. Born at Lynn. Schools, Lynn, under Mr Bell, six years; Shipdham (private), under Mr Lewis, one year; Scoulton, (private), under Mr Ruddle, one year; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 26, 1663. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Tillet, Thomas; son of Thomas Tillet, gent., of Pulham St Mary. Born at Rougham, Suffolk. Schools, Rougham (private), under Mr Mason, one year; and Bury St Edmunds, under Dr Stephens, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 3, 1663. Tutor, Mr Parrham.

Wharton, Gervase; son of William Wharton, merchant, of Lynn. Born there. At school there, under Mr Bell, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 4, 1663. Tutor, Mr Ellis.

Brooke, Jeremiah; son of William Brooke, citizen of Norwich. Born there. Educated in Cambridge in the house of the Rev. Mr Moore, a year and a half; and at Norwich school, under Mr Lovering, four years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 8, 1663. Surety, Mr Ellis.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Springe, Thomas; younger son of William Springe, bart., of Pakenham, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Pakenham (private), under Mr Stafford, one year; and Bury St Edmunds, under Dr Stephens, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, litt. grat., April 13, 1663. Tutor, Mr Felton.

*Barker, Ralph; son of Francis Barker, citizen and merchant of London. Born there. Schools, Ripon, under Mr Holmes, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 18, 1663. Tutor, Mr Adamson.

Lyng, Henry Frederick, of London, son of Thomas Lyng, gent., of Norfolk. At a private school in London, in the Precinct ('parochia') of the Carmelite Friars, under Mr Sherley, five years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 27, 1663. Tutor, Mr Ellis.

Fowle, John; son of Thomas Fowle, clerk, of Monewden, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Coddenham (private), under Mr Candler; Wickham Market (private), under Mr Whitcraft, a year and a half; and Stowmarket (private), under Mr Colston, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 23, 1663. Tutor, Mr Felton.

Fowle, John; admitted scholar at first; descended to the rank of sizar in consequence of the death of his father. Tutor, Mr Felton.

Reeve, Charles; son of Augustin Reeve, gent., of Bracondale, Norfolk. Born at Thorpe. Schools, Norwich (private), under Mr Locke, six years; and at the public school, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 14. Admitted scholar, April 29, 1663. Surety, Mr Felton.

Rugge.

Warren, Thomas; son of Thomas Warren, clerk, of Witnesham, Suffolk. Born in Ipswich. Schools, Stowmarket, under Mr Colston, four years; and Melton (private), under Mr Clarke, one year. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 11, 1663. Tutor, Mr Felton.

Hill.

Phillips, Thomas; son of John Phillips, B.D., of Aylsham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Aylsham, under Mr Allen, seven years; and North Walsham, under Mr Lucy, half-a-year. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 19, 1663. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Wolnall, Thomas; of Mattishall, Norfolk; son of James Wolnall, gent., of Whissonsett. Schools, Gressenhall (private), under Mr Greene, two years; Tittleshall, under Mr Marshall, a year and a half; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 19, 1663. Tutor, Mr Felton.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Husbands, Samuel, of London; son of Richard Husbands, linen weaver, of London. Schools, Hackney, under Mr Woolley, one year; St Mary Axe ('ad securim'), under Mr Spillwater, one year; and Bishop Stortford (private), under Mr Leigh, three years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 1663. Tutor, Mr Felton.

Relfe, Edward; son of Robert Relfe; both of Mayfield, Sussex. Schools, Mayfield (private), under Mr Harman, one year; Westerham, Kent, under Mr Deane, for about as long; and Tunbridge, under Mr Wase, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 20, 1663. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Lilly, John; of Croydon, Cambs., son of John Lilly, musician, of Cambridge. School, Cambridge (private), under Mr Wiborough, five years; and the Charterhouse, London, under Mr Watson, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 22, 1663. Surety, Mr Felton.

Buxton, Matthew, son of John Buxton, gent., of Edgefield, Norfolk. Born at Letheringsett. School, Holt, for six years, under Mr Wright, Mr Hix, and Mr Mazy (successively). Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 24, 1663. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Pepys, Fermor; previously admitted pensioner, 1657. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 26, 1663. Surety, Mr Felton.

Cave, Vincent; previously admitted scholar, 1658. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 27, 1663. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Whitefoot, John; son of John Whitefoot, clerk, of Norwich. At school there, under Mr Lovering, about seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Dec. 31, 1663. Tutor, Mr Robinson.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 166$\frac{3}{4}$ TO DEC. 31, 1664.

Drury, Francis; of Great Dunham, Norfolk; son of Richard Drury, gent. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, about six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 21, 166$\frac{3}{4}$. Tutor, Mr Robinson.

Holland, Francis; of Witchingham, Norfolk. At school there two years; afterwards at Scarning, under Mr Burton, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 12, 166$\frac{3}{4}$. Surety, Mr Bagge.

*Topcliffe, Lancaster; son of Andrew Topcliffe, gent., of Hoveton St John, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Cheyner, two years; at Sco Ruston ('Schuruston,') under Mr Martyn, four years; again at Hoveton, under Mr Catlyn; a year and a half; and at Norwich, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 31, 1664, under Mr Ellys.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Woolmer, Robert; son of Robert Woolmer, gent., of Earsham, Norfolk. Schools, Denton, Norfolk; Bungay, Suffolk, under Mr Denton, three years; Eye, under Mr Browne, three years; and Barsham, under Mr Nuttall, one year. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 31, 1664. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Melsop, Henry; son of William Melsop, husbandman; of Barton, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Castle Acre, one year; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, five years. Age 16. Tutor, Mr Bagge.

Ellys, John; son of Edward Ellys, gent., of Henstead, Suffolk. Schools, Northcove, Suffolk, under Mr Nuttall, half a year. Henstead, under Mr Utting, a year and a half; and Barsham, Suffolk, under Mr Nuttall, one year. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 13, 1664. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Browne, William; son of Thomas Browne, Esq., of Elsing, Norfolk. Educated at home, under Mr Winter; and at Wisbech, under Mr Frisney, about five years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 27, 1664. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Tyrrell, James; son of Robert Tyrrell, Esq., of Wilton, Norfolk. Taught at home first, afterwards at school, at Brandon, four years, under Mr Cramborn. Age 14. Admitted scholar, April 29, 1664. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Wade, Robert; son of Robert Wade, gent., of Lopham, Norfolk. School, Botesdale, seven years, under Mr Ives. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 5, 1664, under Mr Robinson.

Horner, Robert; son of Robert Horner, clerk, of Roydon, Norfolk. Born there. School, Diss, under Mr Locke, half a year; Botesdale, under Mr Ives, five years; and Diss, under Mr Barbar, one year. Age 16. Admitted pensioner. Tutor and surety, Mr Ellys.

Yong, William; son of Philip Yong, Esq., of Eyton, Shropshire. School, Westminster, under Mr Busby, four years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 21, 1664. Surety, Mr Felton.

Wastneys, Hardolph; son of Richard Wastneys, gent., of Hedon, Notts. (sic). School, Tuxford, under Mr Philipps. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 4, 1664. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Pretheroe, William; son of Owen Pretheroe, attorney at law, of Palgrave, Norfolk. School, Scarning, under Mr Burton, about seven years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, May 15, 1664. Tutor, Mr Robinson.

Burlingham, Thomas; son of Thomas Burlingham, gent., of Brininghan, Norfolk. Born at Kettlestone. Schools, Sharrington, under Mr Hunt, two years; and Holt, under Mr Mazy, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 4, 1664. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Firmin, Nathaniel; son of Giles Firmin, gent, of Shalford, Essex. Born there. Schools, Braintree, under Mr Adamson, four years; Wethersfield, under Mr Fish, one year; and Felstead, under Mr Glascocke, for about a year. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 10, 1664. Surety of Mr Ellys.

Girling, Isaac; son of Lionel Girling; citizen of Norwich. Born there. At a private school there, under Mr Slennet, three years; and at the public school, under Mr Lovering, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 29, 1664. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Stubbs, John; of Ryhall, Rutlandshire; son of Justinian Stubbs, clerk, of that place. School, Stamford, four years; and at home under his father, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 20, 1664. Surety, Mr Jenkes.

Johnson, James; son of James Johnson, merchant of Yarmouth. School, Norwich, under Mr Lovering. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 3, 1664. Tutor, Mr Robinson.

Fuller, Thomas; son of Anthony Fuller, gent., of Downham Market, Norfolk. Schools, Downham Market, under Mr Halflead, three years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, July 11, 1664. Surety, the Master.

Luckyn, William; son of William Luckyn, clerk, of Cambridge. Born in the parish of St Clement, London. School, Newport, under Mr Edwards, about seven years. Age 14. Admitted sizar, July 12, 1664. Surety, Mr Parham.

Webster, Thomas; son of Thomas Webster, barber, of Downham Market, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 13, 1664. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Ransome, Richard; son of Richard Ransome, rector of Aldeby and Ingworth, Norfolk. Born in Banningham. Schools, Wymondham, under his father, five years; North Walsham, under Mr Lucy, one year; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Oct. 11, 1664. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Lyng, William; son of Edward Lyng, gent., of Corston, Norfolk. Schools, Corston, two years, under Mr Colby; Saxthorp, under Mr Edmonds, three years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, under Mr Ellys, Oct. 13, 1664.

Elyott, Adam; of Jedburgh, Teviotdale, Scotland; son of Henry Elyott, clerk, of that place. At school there, under Mr Scengh, seven years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Nov. 10, 1664. Surety, Mr Bragg.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 166⅘ TO DEC. 31, 1665.

Colman, Richard; son of Richard Colman, gent., of Duxford. Born there. School, Saffron Walden, Essex, under Mr Burrowes, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Jan. 13, 166⅘. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Foster, John; of Redgrave, Suffolk; son of Samuel Foster, B.D. clerk, of that place, and formerly fellow of the college. School, Thetford, under Mr Keen. Age 14. Admitted scholar, Jan. 31, 166⅘. Tutor, Mr Felton.

Purland, Robert; son of Jeremiah Purland, gent., of Warham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Warham, under Mr Tubbin, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, under Mr Ellys, Feb. 1, 166⅘.

Patrick, German; son of William Patrick, gent. Born at Wiggenhall St Germains, Norfolk. At school there, under Mr Trendle, five years; and at Lynn, under Mr Bell, five years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 10, 166⅘. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Pickering, Robert; son of Robert Pickering, Esq., of Thelwall, Cheshire. Born in London. Schools, St Paul's, under Mr Davenport, half a year; and Chester, under Mr Liptrot, five years. Age 19. Admitted scholar, March 25, 1665. Tutor, Mr Ellys. Entered first at St John's College.

Buxton, Anthony; son of John Buxton, gent., of Edgefield, Norfolk. Born in Norwich. School, Holt, under Mr Mazey, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, March 29, 1665. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Wilmott, Robert; son of Thomas Wilmott, deceased, late rector of Westborough, Lincolnshire. Born there. Schools, Newark. under Mr Masterson, two years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leeds, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 9, 166⅘. Surety, first Mr Ellys, succeeded by Mr Felton, and by Mr Thorp, fellows of the College.

Carter, Thomas; son of Humphrey Carter, gent., of Barningham. Born in London. Schools, South Repps, Norfolk, under Mr Martyn, three years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Dr Stevens and Mr Leeds, about four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, March 30, 1665. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Sheldrake, John; son of John Sheldrake, citizen of Norwich. School, Bawburgh, Norfolk, under Mr Tennison, a year and a half, and under Mr Yong, two years; also at school, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 30, 1665. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Domvill, Edward; son of William Domvill, gent., of Lymm, Cheshire. Born there. At school there, under Mr Richardson, nine years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 30, 1665. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Comberbatch, Richard; son of Ralph Comberbatch, gent., of Lymm, Cheshire. Born at Latchford. School, Lymm, under Mr Richardson, nine years. Age 21. Admitted sizar, March 30, 1665. Tutor and surety, Mr Ellys.

Taylour, Jeremiah; son of John Taylour, gent., of Golborne, Lancashire. Born there. School, Winwick, under Mr Gorse, seven years. Age 19. Admitted sizar, March 30, 1665. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Guynne, Rice; son of Rice Guynne, gent., of Fakenham. Born there. School, Botesdale, Suffolk, under Mr Ives, seven years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 17, 1665. Tutor, Mr Pepys.

Marbury, James; son of James Marbury, rector of Davenham, Cheshire. School, Northwich, five years, under Messrs Cotton and Swinton. Age 17. Admitted scholar. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Caton, Thomas; son of Thomas Caton, of Thorp Abbot, Norfolk. Born at Swaffham. Schools, Searning, under Mr Burton, three years; and Thorp Abbot, under Mr Jermyne, four years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, under Mr Ellys, July 3, 1665.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 166$\frac{5}{6}$ TO DEC. 31, 1666.

Ward, Thomas; son of Henry Ward. Born at Aveley, ?('Haveleyes'). Schools, Beccles and Barsham, Suffolk, under Mr Nuttall, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Feb. 22, 166$\frac{5}{6}$. Surety, Mr Ellys.

*Dade, John; son of Thomas Dade, gent., of Tannington, Suffolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Crachnall, three years; and at Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leeds, three years and a half. Age 14. Admitted scholar, March 12, 166$\frac{5}{6}$. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Constable, William; son of George Constable, gent., of Ringstead, Norfolk. Born at Hunstanton. Schools, Thornham, under Mr Tod, one year; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 29, 1666. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Bacon, Edmund; bart., son of Nicholas Bacon, bart., of Gillingham, Norfolk.

Crew, John; son of John Crew, of Bury St Edmunds. Born there. At school there, under Dr Stevens, eight years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 17, 1666. Surety, Mr Ellys.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Crayford, Robert; son of Robert Crayford, rector of Grinstead, Sussex. Born in Cambridge. At school there, two years, and at Grinstead, seven years: under his father. Age 16. Admitted pensioner, April 24, 1666. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Drury, Waters; son of William Drury, gent., of Downham Market. Born there. At school, under Mr Halfleade, five years; and at Lynn, under Mr Bell, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 25, 1666. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Sayer, John; son of Richard Sayer, gent., of Pulham St Mary the Virgin, Norfolk. School, Eye, under Mr Francis and Mr Browne, two years. Age 21. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 17, 1666. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Webster, Richard; son of Richard Webster, gent., of Aldeby, near Haddiscoe, Norfolk. Born at Weston, Suffolk. Educated at home, under Mr Margerum; and at Barsham and Beccles, for seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Eglington, Anthony; son of Henry Eglington, gent., of Bawdeswell, Norfolk. School, Scarning, under Mr Burton. Admitted scholar, June 19, 1666. Age 17. Tutor, Mr Robinson.

Warburton, George; son of George Warburton, bart., of Cheshire. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 21, 1666. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Pickering, John; son of John Pickering, attorney at law, of Cuckfield, Sussex. Born there. At school there, seven years, under Messrs Rowst, Deane, and Taylour. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 21, 1666. Surety, Mr Ellys.

King, John; son of John King, M.D., fellow of the College of Physicians, London. Born in London. At school, under Mr Dugard, seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 21, 1666. Tutor, Mr Jenkes.

Wilcocke, Arthur; son of Arthur Wilcocke, gent., of Crowan, Cornwall. Born there. School, Great Torrington, under Mr Lanford. Age 19. Admitted sizar, May 31, 1666. Tutor and surety, Mr Basset.

Collier, Jeremiah; son of Jeremiah Collier, clerk, of Papworth ('Pansworth'), Cambs. Born at Quy. School, Ipswich, under his father. First admitted sizar, June 6, 1666; and afterwards, April 10, 1669. Age 18. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Lake, Richard; son of William Lake, clerk, of Little Shillington, Beds. Born there. School, Kimbolton, Hunts., for two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 18, 1666. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Burchall, James; son of Thomas Burchall, woollen-draper, of ?Swinyard ('Swinehead'), Cheshire. School, Loughton, under Mr Ingham, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, under Mr Ellys, June 21, 1666.

Mace, John.

Halcott, John; son of Matthew Halcott, tanner, of Litcham, Norfolk.

School, Scarning, under Mr Burton, six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Sep. 26, 1666. Tutor, Mr Robinson.

Grigson, William; son of Robert Grigson, gent., of Hardingham. School, Scarning, under Mr Burton, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sep. 26, 1666. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Capell, Gamaliel; son of Gamaliel Capell, D.D., rector of Icklingham, Suffolk. Born at Stanton. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Dr Stevens, two, and under Mr Leeds, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Sep. 29, 1666. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Woorts, William; M.A., previously admitted scholar, 1659. Admitted fellow-commoner. Surety, Mr Felton.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 166$\frac{6}{7}$ TO DEC. 31, 1667.

Hoper, Goldwell; bachelor of civil law; previously admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, 1662. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 7, 166$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Bagge, Ralph; son of Francis Bagge, gent., of Cockley Cley, Norfolk. Schools, Swaffham, one year, under Mr Harvey; and Cambridge, three years, under Mr Griffith. Age 15. Admitted scholar, July 7, 1666. Tutor, Mr Bagge.

Day, Henry.

Seycill, William; son of Robert Seycill, gent., of Herefordshire. Born in London. School, Waltham Abbey, under Mr Spratt and Dr Reeve. Age 14. Admitted scholar, Feb. 20, 166$\frac{6}{7}$. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Maddox, John; son of John Maddox, carpenter, of Harrow on the Hill. Born at Roxeth, ('Roxey',) Middlx. School, Harrow, under Mr Hide, three years; and under Mr Johnson, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 9, 166$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Staynes, Richard; son of Thomas Staynes, gent., of Thirsk, Yorkshire. At school there, six years, under Messrs Buck and Parkes. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 30, 1667. Surety, Mr Thompson.

Randall, Humphry; son of Robert Randall, Esq., of Kentisbury, Devon. At school, under Mr Naylour, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 10, 1667. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Chichester, Henry; son of Henry Chichester, gent., of Sherwill, Devon. Schools, Combmartin, under Mr Whitty, two years; and Barnstaple, under Mr Hughes, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 10, 1667. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Grimes, John; son of John Grimes, gent., of Thetford. Born in Norwich. School, Thetford, under Mr Keene, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 10, 1667. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Kettlewell, John; son of Arthur Kettlewell, goldsmith, of Gatesend, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell. Age 18. Admitted sizar, May 3, 1667. Tutor and surety, Mr Basset.

Hey, Thomas; son of Christopher Hey, of Watton, Norfolk. Born there. School, Scarning, under Mr Burton, six years Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 10, 166$\frac{6}{7}$. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Taylour, William; son of William Taylour, gent., of Holme, Norfolk. Born there. School, Moulton, Lincolnshire. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 30, 1667. Surety, Mr Bassett.

Mazey, John; son of Henry Mazey; innkeeper, of Cambridge. Born there. At school, under Mr Griffith, six years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 9, 1666 (sic). Surety, Mr Ellys.

Neale, Thomas; son of Thomas Neale, gent., of Saxmundham, Suffolk. Born at Blythburgh. School, Theberton, under Mr Davies, eight years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 17, 1667. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Ward, John; son of Edward Ward, bart., of Bixley, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Surlingham, under Mr Jewel, three years; and Mendlesham, under Dr Smith, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 23, 1667. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Buck, John; son of Samuel Buck, attorney at law, of Wisbech, Cambs. Born at Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk. School, Wisbech, under Mr Frisney, eight years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 10, 1667. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Wace, Edmund; son of John Wace, gent., of Feltwell, Norfolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Ward, four, Mr Smith, two, and Mr Fish, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 31, 1667. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Chrowsey, Richard; son of Richard Chrowsey, gent., of Ilkley, Yorkshire. Born there. At school there, under Mr Cotes, two, and under Mr Dennison, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 1, 1667. Surety, Mr Thompson.

Calthorp, Charles; son of James Calthorp, Esq., of East Barsham, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Barsham, under Mr Lambe, five years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Knights, William; son of William Knights, gent., of Denny Abbey, Cambs. Born there. School, Impington. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 19, 1667. Age 16. Surety, Mr Kitchingman.

Fox, Edmund. Born at Saxthorpe, Norfolk. Schools, Holt, under Mr Mazey; and Walsingham, under Mr Pitts. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 19, 1667. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Oates, Titus; son of Samuel Oates, clerk, rector of Hastings, Sussex. Born at Oakham, Rutlandshire. At school, in London, under Mr Mackmillian, one year, and under other masters, for about three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 29, 1667. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Day, Henry; son of Thomas Day, Esq., of Scoulton, Norfolk. Born there. Educated at home, under Mr Day, two years; and at Norwich, under Messrs Farrow and Lovering, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 9, 166⅞. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Sherive, Christopher; son of Christopher Sherive, of Great Bradley, Suffolk. Born there. Educated privately, under Mr Burrell. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 2, 1667. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Clough, James; son of Gervase Clough, doctor ('medicus'), of Ashton? ('Nashton'), Lancashire. School, Winwick, under Mr Goaret, five years. Age 21. Admitted sizar, July 2, 1667. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Deve, Oliver; son of Thomas Deve, Esq., of Hoxne, ('Hoxton'), Suffolk. Born there. School, Eye, under Mr Brown, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, July 5, 1667. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Dade, Nathaniel; son of Thomas Dade, Esq., of Tannington. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leeds. Age 14. Admitted scholar, Aug. 2, 1667. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Howard, Henry; son of Henry Howard, gent., deceased. Born at Moulton. At school there, under Mr Wickam, eight years. Admitted scholar, Oct. 12, 1667. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Pickering, Robert; son of Robert Pickering, Esq. Previously admitted scholar 1665. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, 1667. Surety, Mr John Ellys.

Glascock, Christopher; son of Christopher Glascock, of Felstead, Essex, schoolmaster. Born in Ipswich. At school, under his father. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 15, 1667. Surety, Mr Thorpe. Previously admitted at Emmanuel College, April 30, 1667, under the said Mr Thorpe.

Farr, Samuel; son of Ellis Farr, farmer; of Ovington, Essex. Born at Ashen. School, Felstead, under Mr Glascock, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Oct. 15, 1667. Tutor, Mr Thorpe. Previously entered at Emmanuel College, under the said Mr Thorpe, April 13, 1667.

Mott, William; son of Edmund Mott, gent., of Caldecot, near Swaffham Market, Norfolk. Born at West Barsham. Schools, Fakenham and Walsingham, under Mr Bishop, two years; Swaffham, under Messrs Harvey and Roberts, three years; Beechamwell, under Mr Cooper, one year; Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years; and Docking?, ('Dawking'), under Mr Wyndell, nine months. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Oct. 15, 1667. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Rolle, Alexander; son of Alexander Rolle, 'jurisconsultus', deceased. Born at Atherington, Devon. School, Barnstaple, under Mr Hume, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Dec. 10, 1667. Surety, Mr Basset.

*Green, Christopher; son of Christopher Green, the college cook. Born in Cambridge. At school, under Mr Griffith, seven years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Dec. 13, 1667. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN 1, 166⅞ TO DEC. 31, 1668.

Partington, Thomas; son of Thomas Partington, linendraper, deceased. Born at Walsingham, Norfolk. At school, under Messrs Watts and Pitts. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Jan. 23, 166⅞. Surety, Mr Bagg.

Dawney, John; son of Edward Dawney, rector of Salthouse, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Holt, under Mr Mazey, four years; and Norwich, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 17, 166⅞. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Smith, Edward; son of Edward Smith, minister, of Rotherby, Lincolnshire (sic). Born at Hoby, Leicestershire. Schools, Loughborough, under Mr Somervill, seven years; and Melton Mowbray, under Mr Stokes. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 26, 1668. Tutor, Mr Bagg.

Cutcliffe, Charles; son of John Cutcliffe, Esq., of Ilfracombe, ('Ilfordcomb'), Devon. Born at Bishops Tawton. Schools, Ilfracombe, under Mr Prince, half a year; Braunton, under Mr Penrowes, one year; Barnstaple, under Mr Humes, half a year; Tawstock, under Mr Naylour, two years; Torrington, under Mr Larford, one year; and Tawstock, under Mr Hooper, three years. Age 16. Admitted April 1, 1668, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Prince, William; son of Leonard Prince, minister, of Exeter. Born at Dalwood, Devon. Schools, Ilfracombe, under his father and under Mr Shopley, nine months; Barnstaple, under Mr Humes, a year and a half; and Exeter, under Mr Bradford, one year. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 1, 1668. Surety, Mr Ellys.

De Grey, William; son of James de Grey, Esq., deceased. Born at Merton, Norfolk. School, Thetford, under Mr Keen, about a year. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 22, 1668. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Hobart, James; eldest son of James Hobart, Esq., of Mendham, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Hoxne, ('Hoxon'), under Mr Hall, three years; Diss, under Messrs Barbar and Wales, two years; and Thorpe-Abbots, under Mr Jarmy, one year. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 2, 1668. Surety, Mr Bagg.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Punchard, John; son of John Punchard, attorney at law, of Bedingfield, Suffolk. Born there. School, Thorpe-Abbots, Norfolk, under Mr Jarmy, seven years. Age, over 14. Admitted sizar, May 27, 1668. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Saint John, Henry; eldest son of Walter Saint John, bart., of Liddiard, Wilts. Born at Battersea, Surrey. School, Eton, seven years, under Mr Mountague. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 29, 1668. Surety, Mr Jenkes.

Evans, Richard; son of Richard Evans, tailor, of Battersea. Born there. School, Eton, under Mr Mountague, seven years Age 25. Admitted sizar ('pauper scholaris et mediastinus') of Mr St John. Tutor, Mr Jenkes.

Barber, Robert; son of Thomas Barber, gent., deceased, late of Denver, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Swaffham Market, under Mr Halfhead, two years; and Thetford, under Mr Keen, three years. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, June 9, 1668. Surety, the Master.

Essex, Thomas; son of Thomas Essex; rector of Reedham, Norfolk. Born at Wickhampton. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, four years; Sisland, under Mr Bell, three months; Beccles, under Mr Wells, one year; and Thetford, under Mr Keen, two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, June 22, 1668. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Buxton, Thomas; son of Thomas Buxton, gent., of Dickleburgh, Norfolk. Born at Barnham Broom. Schools, Eye, six years, under Mr Browne; Diss, under Messrs Barbar, Payne and Jarmy; Dickleburgh and Thorpe-Abbots, three years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, June 26, 1668. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Ivory, Edmund; son of John Ivory, painter, of Cambridge. Born there. At the Perse school, under Mr Griffith, eight years, except that whilst the plague was raging he went to Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leeds. Age 16. Admitted sizar, August 17, 1668. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Hartstonge, Francis; son of Standish Hartstonge, gent., of Limerick, Ireland. Born in Norwich. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lovering, one year; Limerick, under Mr Smith, three years; Cork, under Mr Canowell (a Frenchman). Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 10, 1668. Surety, Mr Thorp. Previously admitted at Trinity College, Dublin, April 10, 1668.

Ludkyn, Christopher; son of Christopher Ludkyn, M.D., of Ipswich. Born at Swaffham Market, Norfolk. At school, under Mr Stevenson, one year; and Thetford, under Mr Keen, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Dec. 12, 1668. Surety, Mr Jenny.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 166$\frac{8}{9}$ TO DEC. 31, 1669.

Gleen, Rodney; son of Peter Gleen, bart., of Hardwick, Norfolk. Born at Pilton, Somersetshire. School, Moulton, Norfolk, under Mr Wickham, eight years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Feb. 10, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Latham, John; son of John Latham, goldsmith, of London. Born there. School, Winwick, Lancashire, under Mr Gorss, five, and under Mr Jones, one year. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Feb. 10, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Lowe, Thomas; son of John Lowe, deceased, of Hulme ('Holme',) Winwick, Lancashire. Born at Ashton. School, Winwick, under Mr Goss, five years; Mr Jones, one year, and Mr Atkinson, three months. Age 19. Admitted sizar, March 20, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Buxton, Francis; son of Thomas Buxton, of Wymondham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Tivetshall, under Mr Jermy, two years; and Eye, under Mr Browne, four years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 23, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Crusoe, Francis; son of Aquila Crusoe, citizen of Norwich. Born there. At school, under Mr Lovering, two years, and under Mr Mazey, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 30, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Brabbin, William; son of William Brabbin, gent., of the parish of Deane, Lancashire. Born there. School, Lymm, Cheshire, under Mr Flitgraft, one year; and Ringley, Lancashire, under Mr Taylor, two years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 24, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Wells, Thomas; son of John Wells, clerk, of Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Diss, under Messrs Barber and Wales, four years; and Tivetshall, under Mr Jermy, one year. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 24, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Blanks.

Berney, Richard; eldest son of Richard Berney, Esq., of Reedham, Norfolk. Born at Plaistow, Essex. Schools, Norwich (private), under Mr Locke, and (public), under Mr Loveringe, two years; also Lynn, under Mr Bell, two years. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Berney, Richard; son of William Berney, Esq., of Elsing, Norfolk. Born there. Educated first in his grandfather's house at Elsing, under Mr Winter; afterwards at school at Norwich, under Mr Lewis, three months; and at Scarning, under Mr Burton, seven years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 6, 166$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Crawley, John; son of Francis Crawley, Esq., of Northaw, Herts. Schools, Luton, Beds., under Mr Roe, four years; and St Paul's, London, under Mr Crumleholme. Age 17. Admitted

pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 21, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Alston, Edward; son of Joseph Alston, Esq. Born at Chelsea. At school, under Messrs Littleton and Cavey, two years; and at Brentford ('Branford'), a year and a half under Mr Beverage. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 7, 1669. Surety, Mr Thorpe.

Chichester, Ames; son of Henry Chichester, gent., of Barnstaple, Devon. Born at Marwood. School, Barnstaple, under Mr Humes, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 9, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Barker, Joseph; son of Edward Barker, gent., of Wandsworth, Surrey. Schools, Wandsworth, under Mr Horton, one year; Westminster, under Mr Busby, two years; and Wandsworth, under Mr Crumlehome, six months. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 20, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Bacon, William; son of William Bacon, clerk, of Pakefield, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Pakefield, under Mr Treasure, four years; Beccles, under Mr Busby, two years; and Norwich, under Mr Mazey, three years. Admitted sizar, May 5, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Sparhawk, Samuel; son of Edward Sparhawk, clerk, of Boreham, Essex. Born at Black-Notley. School, Felstead, under Mr Glascock, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 28, 1669. Surety, Mr Thorpe.

Dyer, Swinerton; son of William Dyer, gent., of Tottenham, ('Tottenham High Cross,') Middlesex. Born in London. Educated first at home, under Mr Brankard; then at Felstead school, under Mr Glascock, two years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 8, 1669. Surety, Mr Thorpe.

Turner, William; son of Thomas Turner, gent., of Winwick, Lancashire. Born there. School, Ringley, under Mr Taylor. Age 19. Admitted sizar, June 9, 1669. Surety, Mr Thorpe.

Hart, James; son of Robert Hart, gent., of Westleigh ('Wastleigh'), Lancashire. School, Ringley, under Mr Taylor, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, June 10, 1669. Surety, Mr Thorpe.

Topcliffe, Lancaster; Bachelor of Civil Law; previously admitted scholar in 1664. Admitted fellow-commoner, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Ward, Robert; son of Edward Ward, bart., of Bixley, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Norwich, under Mr Lovering; Mendlesham, Suffolk, under Dr Smith, three years; and Norwich, under Mr Mazey, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Aug. 4, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Scarburgh, Charles; son of Charles Scarburgh, knt.; fellow of the Royal College of Physicians. Born in London. Educated at home, under Mr John More. Age 16. Admitted

pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 10, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Todd, John; son of John Todd, citizen of Norwich. Born there. At school, under Messrs Lovering and Mazey. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sep. 10, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Digby, John; son of John Digby, gent., of Newport ('Newport Pond',) Essex. Born there. Schools, Bardfield, under Mr Trot, one year; and Newport, under Dr Edwards, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Oct. 13, 1669. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Peyton, Yelverton; son of Thomas Peyton, Esq., of Rougham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Nov. 1, 1669. Surety, Mr Basset.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 16$\frac{69}{70}$ TO DEC. 31, 1670.

Reade, Charles; son of Thomas Reade, Esq., deceased; of Bardwell, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Thetford, under Mr Keen, two years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leeds, five years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, Jan. 18, 16$\frac{69}{70}$. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Reade, Thomas; son of Thomas Reade, Esq., deceased. Born at Bardwell. Schools, Thetford, under Mr Keen, two years; and Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leeds, five years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 21, 16$\frac{69}{70}$. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Briggs, Thomas; son of — Briggs, citizen of London. Born in London. Schools, Hatfield, Herts., under Mr Wilkins, a year and a half; and Saffron Walden, under Messrs Burrows and Rix, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 14, 16$\frac{69}{70}$. Surety, Mr John Robinson.

Browne, John; son of Nicholas Browne, gent., of Norwich. Born there. At a private school there, under Mr Cushing, four years; and at the public school, under Mr Mazey, three years. Age 14. Admitted Bp. of Durham's scholar, March 23, 16$\frac{69}{70}$. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Warkehouse, William; son of John Warkehouse, attorney at law, deceased. Born at Sharrington, Norfolk. School, Norwich. under Messrs Lovering and Mazey, five years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Dec. 10, 1669. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Wragge, Thomas; son of Thomas Wragge, of Barnston, ('Barnson,') Essex. Born there. School, Felstead, under Mr Glascock, eight years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Feb. 25, 16$\frac{69}{70}$. Surety, Mr Ellis.

Andrewes, Oliver; son of Oliver Andrewes, gent., of Sudbury, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Sudbury, under Messrs Weston and Newson, two years; and Felstead, under Mr Glascock, a year

and a half. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 9, 16$\frac{69}{70}$. Surety, Mr Thorpe.

Loveringe, John; son of John Loveringe, gent., of Collibeare, Tawstock, Devon. Born there. At school there, under Mr Hooper, six years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, March 28, 1670. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Oram, Courtnay; son of Isaac Oram, deceased. Born at Kenton, Devon. School, Ottery, (private), under Mr Austin, eight years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 28, 1670. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Bringloe, John; son of John Bringloe, gent., of Wilby, Norfolk. Born at Rudham. Schools, Botesdale, under Mr Locke, one year; Attleborough, under Mr Shephard, one year; and Moulton, under Mr Wickham, five years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 13, 1670. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Cheshire, Robert; son of Thomas Cheshire, of Halton, Cheshire. Born there. Schools, Halton, under Mr Fleetcroft, two years: Chester, under Mr Lipthrough, a year and a half; and Weston, under the same master, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 14, 1670. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Shouldham, Robert; son of Nathaniel Shouldham, Esq., of Kettlestone, Norfolk. Born at Croxton ('Crowston'). Schools, Holt, under Mr Mazy, half a year; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, seven years. Admitted scholar, May 10, 1670. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Girling, Isaac; B.A., of this College. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 26, 1670. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Baker, Richard; son of Andrew Baker, of London, attorney at law. Born in London. Schools, Blockley, Worcestershire, under Mr Collier, four years; and Todenham, Gloucestershire, under Mr Wiggan, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 11, 1670. Surety, Mr Basset.

Ellison, Timothy; son of William Ellison, of Wavertree, Lancashire. School, Toxteth Park, under Mr Ursely, eight years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 21, 1670. Surety, Mr Thorpe.

*Lightwine, John; son of Matthew Lightwine, gent., of Barford, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Barford, under Mr Purt, three years; and Norwich (private), two years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, May 16, 1670. Surety, Mr Basset.

Brand, James; son of William Brand, gent., of Polstead, Suffolk. School, Boxford, under Mr Grandstone. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 14, 1670. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Berners, Arthur; son of Hatton Berners, Esq., deceased; of Pulham St Mary? ("Villa Stæ Mariæ"), Norfolk. Born in London. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 25, 1670. Surety, Mr Ellys.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Brand, James; already admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table; admitted fellow-commoner, July 1, 1670. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Bringloe, John; previously admitted scholar; admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 8, 1670. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Pearce, James; son of James Pearce, surgeon, of London. Born there. Age 13. Admitted scholar, Sep. 22, 1670. Surety, Dr Gelsthorpe.

Pearson, John; son of Richard Pearson, deceased. Born at Holt, Norfolk. At school there, under Messrs Mazey, and Bainbridge, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Sep. 14, 1670. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Barber, Robert; M.A. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, 1668. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 29, 1670. Surety, Mr Jenny.

King, John; M.B. Admitted scholar, 1666. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 29, 1670. Surety, Mr Jenkes.

Sparks, Edward; son of John Sparkes, baker, of Cambridge. Born in the parish of St Edward. At school there, under Mr Griffin, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Dec. 13, 1670. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Witherly, Hammond; son of Thomas Witherly, M.D., of London. Born at Little Walsingham, Norfolk. Schools, Little Walsingham, under Mr Pytts, four years; and Holt, under Mr Bambrick, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Dec. 28, 1670. Surety, Mr Robinson.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 167$\frac{0}{1}$ TO DEC. 31, 1671.

Worseley, Charles; son of Edward Worseley; rector of Letheringsett, Norfolk. Born at Runcton, near Sherringham. School, Holt, under Messrs Mazey and Bainbridge, seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 28, 167$\frac{0}{1}$. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Prattant, Robert; son of Humphrey Prattant, gent., of Lammas, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Lammas, under Mr Haylet; and Norwich, under Mr Mazey, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Jan. 24, 167$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Ellys.

*Mott, Luke; son of Edmund Mott, gent., of Caldecot, Norfolk. Born at Swaffham. Schools, Lynn, under Mr Bell, three years; Docking, under Mr Windale, one year; and Thetford, under Mr Keen. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Feb. 3, 167$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Basset.

Baker, Daniel; son of John Baker, of Godmanchester, Hunts. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 11, 167$\frac{0}{1}$. Surety, Mr Basset.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Barnwell, Charles; son of Charles Barnwell, gent., deceased. Born at Mattishall, Norfolk. Schools, North Walsham, under Mr Lucy, one year; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, five years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 1, 1671. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Ley, Thomas; son of John Ley, of Tawstock, Devon. Born there. School, Tawstock, under Mr Hooper, four years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, April 17, 1671. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Johnson, Thomas; son of James Johnson, merchant, of Yarmouth. Born there. School, Scarning, under Mr Burton, six years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 25, 1671. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Hoet, James; son of Peter Hoet, merchant of London. Born there. School, Merchant Taylors', under Mr Du Gard, six years. Age 25. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 7, 1671. Surety, Mr Jenkes.

Cock, John; son of George Cock, merchant of London. Born in Danzig, Poland. Schools, Bromley, Kent, under Dr Shaterwhaite, two years; Lewisham ('Lutham'), under Mr Lusham; and Aldersgate, London, under Mr More, two years. Age 14. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 21, 1671. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Holle, Thomas; son of Robert Holle, gent., deceased, of Heigham, Norfolk. Born at Thursford. School, Aylsham, under Mr Ransome, five years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 3, 1671. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Swift, Edward; son of William Swift, clerk, of Mileham, Norfolk. Schools, Scarning, under Mr Burton, three years; and Walsingham, under Mr Pitts, one year. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 5, 1671. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Tidboald, Alexander; son of Walter Tidboald. Born at Stockleigh ('Stuckley'), Devon. School, Tiverton, under Mr Humes, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, May 15, 1671. Surety, Mr Thompson.

Skeet.

*Wortley, Bartholomew; son of John Wortley, plumber ('plumbarius'); of Fakenham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Walsingham, under Mr Pitts, five years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, July 10, 1671. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Brabbin, Robert; son of William Brabbin, gent., of Hulton, Lancashire. Born there. Schools, Ringley, and Leigh, under Mr Taylor, three years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Sep. 23, 1671. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scarburgh, Charles; admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, 1669. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 5, 1671. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Claxton, Maurice; son of Hammond Claxton, gent., of Livermere,

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Suffolk. Born there. School, Thetford, under Mr Keene. Age 18. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 14, 1671. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Hooper, Nicholas; son of Nicholas Hooper, gent., of Brampton ('Branton'), Devon. School, Barnstaple, under Ds Humes, and Ds Allanson. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Nov. 6. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Stephens, Ludovic; son of Ludovic Stephens, gent., of Brampton ('Branton'), Devon. Born there. School, Barnstaple, under Ds Humes and Ds Allanson, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Nov. 6, 1671. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 167½ TO DEC. 31, 1672.

Barber, Thomas; son of Thomas Barber, gent., of Denver, Norfolk. Schools, Denver, under Mr Halfhead; Ely, under Ds Chattwick, two years; Eton College, under Mr Montague, six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 31, 167½. Tutor, Mr Basset.

Gunn, Richard; son of Richard Gunn, "censûs mediocris"; of Lewes, Sussex. At school there, under Mr Stafford. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 26, 1672. Surety, Mr Robinson.

Wilmot, Robert; B.A. Admitted scholar, 1665. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 29, 1672. Surety, Mr Thorp.

Kidd, John; son of John Kidd, maltster ('bynefex'), of Lynn. At school there, under Mr Bell. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 4, 1672. Surety, the chaplain, Mr Melsop.

Lyng, William; B.A. Admitted sizar, 1664. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 19, 1672. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Wilkin, Thomas; son of John Wilkin, gent., of North Pickenham, Norfolk. Born at Mildenhall, Suffolk. Schools, Swaffham, under Ds Needham; and Scarning, under Mr Burton. Age 18. Admitted scholar, May 1, 1672. Tutor, Mr Bagg.

Burges, Thomas; son of Christopher Burges, of Colkirk, Norfolk. School, Burlingham, under Mr Hastings, and Scarning, under Mr Burton. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 11, 1672. Tutor, Mr Bagg.

Wayte, Thomas; son of Laurence Wayte, husbandman, of Millington, ('Milton'), Yorkshire. Born there. School, Ilkley, under Mr Ustler. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June 14, 1672, under Mr Bassett.

White, John; son of John White, gent., deceased. Born at Newark. At school there, under his brother, Ds White. Age 18. Admitted sizar, June, 1672, under the chaplain, Mr Melsop.

Shepherd, George; son of Hugh Shepherd, husbandman. Born at Sutton, Notts. At school there, under Mr Rayner, four

years, and under Ds Payr, three years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, under Mr Melsop, June, 1672.

Browne, William; son of Richard Browne, gent., of Runcton Holme, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Wisbech, under Mr Fresny, and Newcastle, under Mr Garthwaite. Age 19. Admitted scholar, June 10, 1672. Tutor, Mr Bassett.

Poole, Stephen; son of Stephen Poole, minister, of Reymerstone, Norfolk. Born at Mendlesham, Suffolk. At school, first, under his father; then at Norwich (private school), under Mr Cory. Age 17. Admitted sizar. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Halle, Matthew; son of Matthew Halle, chandler ('candelarius'), of Yarmouth. Born there. School, Feltwell, Norfolk, under Mr Fish, two years; and Melton, under Mr Ward, three years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Aug. 5, 1672. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Wetherly, Thomas; son of Thomas Wetherly, M.D., of London. Born at Walsingham, Norfolk. At St Paul's School, under Mr Cromleholme. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Aug. 8, 1672. Tutor, Mr Robinson.

Hare, Thomas; bart., son of Ralph Hare, of Stow Bardolph, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Denver, under Mr Sanderson; Thetford, under Mr Keen; and Cambridge, under Mr Griffith. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 17, 1672. Surety, the Master, Dr Brady.

Kedington, Henry; son of Robert Kedington, gent., deceased; of Rushford, Norfolk. Schools, Thetford, under Mr Keen, four years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, two years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Oct. 5, 1672. Surety, Mr Ellys.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 167⅔ TO DEC. 31, 1673.

Robinson, John; son of Roger Robinson, gent. Born at Elsing, Norfolk. Schools, Elsing, under Mr Robinson, five years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton. Age 17. Admitted sizar, under Mr Robinson, fellow of the College, Jan. 11, 167⅔.

Calthorpe, Raynolds; son of James Calthorpe, gent. of Ampton, Suffolk. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leeds, four and a half years. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 31, 167⅔. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Barker, Christopher; son of William Barker, gent., of Topcliffe, Yorkshire. At school, under Mr Hurwood, three years; at Sunderland, Durham, under Mr Sympson, and at Pittington ? Holgath, under Mr Thompson, two years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, under Mr Ellys, Feb. 3, 167⅔.

Van de Bemde, John; son of Abraham Van de Bemde, Esq., of

Westminster. Schools, Westminster under Dr Busby, one year; ('Hend'), Henndorf?, Transylvania, under father Gesbar, a year and a half; Walsingham, Norfolk, under Mr Pitts, three years; and Chelsea, under Ds Swondam, two years, &c. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, under Mr Ellys, March 10, 167$\frac{2}{3}$.

Strengthfield, Thomas; son of Thomas Strengthfield, citizen of London. At school, under his father first; afterwards under Mr Moore, two years; and at St Paul's, under Mr Crumblin, one year. Age 17. Admitted sizar, under Mr Thorpe, Feb. 6, 167$\frac{2}{3}$.

Dade, John; M.A., previously admitted scholar, 1666. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 22, 167$\frac{2}{3}$. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Fisher, Edward; of Shernbourn ('Sherborne'), Norfolk; son of Robert Fisher, merchant of that place, deceased. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, under Mr Bassett, April 16, 1673.

Wragg, Christopher; son of Thomas Wragg, gent., of Ugley, Essex. Born in the parish of St James, London. School, Felstead, seven years, under Mr Glascocke. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 25, 1673. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Wace, James; son of James Wace, clerk, deceased; of Burlingham, Norfolk. Born there. School, Walsingham, under Mr Pitts, seven years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 28, 1673. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Grey, Samuel; son of Edmund Grey, barber, of Norwich. Schools, Norwich (private) under Mr Cushen, one year; and (public) under Mr Mazey, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 22, 1673. Surety, Mr Halman.

Van de Bemde, John; previously admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, 1672. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 27, 1673. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Bacon, Francis; son of Francis Bacon, Esq., of Norwich. Born at Ditchingham, Norfolk. Schools (private), under Mr Shinnett, one year; Eye, Suffolk, under Mr Browne, a year and a half; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, four years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, March 18, 167$\frac{2}{3}$. Tutor, Mr Robinson.

Blackman, Lucius; son of Jeremiah Blackman, gent., of 'Wulwick', Middlesex. Born there. Schools, Scarning, under Mr Burton, three years; and Massingham, under Mr Short, three years. Age 17. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Aug. 14, 1673. Tutor, Mr Bassett.

Schouldham, Francis; son of Nathaniel Schouldham, Esq., deceased; late of Kettlestone, Norfolk. Born at Croxton. Schools, Walsingham, under Mr Pitts, three years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton. Age 16. Admitted scholar, July 16, 1673. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Colven, William; son of William Colven, clerk; of Askrigg, Yorkshire. Born there. Schools, Bainbridge, under Mr Mottley, four years; and Sedbergh, under Mr Fell, two years. Age 20. Admitted, Aug. 16, 1673. Tutor, Mr Basset. Previously admitted at Trinity College, Dublin, Feb. 25, 167½.

Chichester, Edward; son of Henry Chichester, Esq., of Coxleigh, Sherwell, Devon. Born at Marwood. School, Barnstaple, under Mr Humes, four years; and Sherwell, under Mr Remphrey, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Oct. 2, 1673. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Bedingfield, Richard; son of Richard Bedingfield, brewer, of Newmarket, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Bradley, under Mr Billingsley, five years; and Cheveley under Mr Westgate, half a year. Age 15. Admitted sizar. Tutor, Mr Basset.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 167¾ TO DEC. 31, 1674.

Billings, John; son of Edward Billings, chemist, of Lynn. Schools, Scarning, under Mr Burton, two years; and Lynn, under Mr Bell, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Jan. 23, 167¾. Surety, Mr Basset.

Dade, Francis; son of Thomas Dade, Esq., of Tannington, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Leeds, eight years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, Jan. 26, 167¾. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Harrison, Allington; son of Henry Harrison, D.D., of West Wickham, Cambs. Born there. Schools, Walden, Essex, under Mr Burrowes, three years; and Bury, under Mr Leeds, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 27, 167¾. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Burgate, John; son of Robert Burgate, late butler of King's College, Cambridge. Born there. At the school of that college, under Mr Wroth, four years; and at the Perse School, under Mr Griffith. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Feb. 4, 167¾. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Gauden, Clerke; son of Dionysius Gauden, knt.; of Clapham, Surrey. Educated first at home, under Mr Talents, three years; afterwards under Mr Martyn, two years; and at Eton College, under the said Mr Martyn, then an under-master there, a year and a half. Age 17. Admitted, Feb. 17, 167¾. Tutor, Mr Jenkes.

Sutton, Thomas; son of Cleer Sutton, husbandman, of Wilton, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Feltwell, under Mr Fish, and under Mr Parseley, five years; and Thetford, under Mr Keen, one year. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 7, 167¾. Surety, Mr Tyrrell.

Newhouse, John; son of Jonathan Newhouse; citizen and woollen-draper of Norwich. Born there. Schools, Norwich (private), under Mr Cushion; (public), under Mr Mazey, three years; and Great Melton, under Mr Ward. Admitted sizar, April 1, 1674. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Doughty, Robert; son of William Doughty, gent., of Hanworth, Norfolk. Born in Norwich. Educated privately under his uncle, and Mr Topcliffe, fellow of the College, seven years. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 28, 1674. Surety, Mr Topcliffe.

Bagge, Simon; son of Simon Bagge, gent., of Cockley Cley, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Swaffham, under Mr Needham, three years; and the Perse School, Cambridge, under Mr Griffin, five years. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Coppinger, Henry; son of Henry Coppinger, Esq., of Bury St Edmunds. Born at Buxhall, Suffolk. School, Bury, under Mr Leeds. Age 19. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, July 7, 1674. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Edwards, Thomas; son of William Edwards, clerk. Born at Taplow, Bucks. Educated first at home, afterwards at Harrow on the Hill, under Mr Horne. Age 19. Admitted sizar, July 15, 1674. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Richards, John; son of Solomon Richards; gent., of Clonmell, Tipperary. Schools, Wexford, five years; and 'Reding', under Mr Gestwicke, three years. Age 19. Admitted, July 23. Surety, Mr Basset.

Sotheby, John; son of John Sotheby, "J. C. (jurisconsultus?) et Buriensis oppidi a memoria." At school there, under Mr Walker, five years, and under Mr Leeds six years. Age 19. Admitted pensioner, Aug. 29, 1674. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Ward, John; M.A., previously admitted scholar. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 25, 1674. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Branthwaite, Thomas; son of William Branthwaite, Esq., of Hethel, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Swerdeston ('Swarston'), under Mr Marjerom, eight years; Hethel, under Mr Allen, three years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, one year. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, Oct. 29, 1674. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Reade, Thomas, M.A. Previously admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, 1670. Admitted fellow-commoner, Nov. 13, 1674. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Joyner, William; son of Robert Joyner, druggist, of Hingham, Norfolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Poole, half a year; at Wymondham, under Mr Morphew, a year and a half; and at Scarning, under Mr Burton, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Nov. 17, 1674. Surety, Mr Ellys.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 167$\frac{4}{5}$ TO DEC. 31, 1675.

Austine, Samuel; son of Henry Austine, citizen and dyer of Norwich. Born there. At school, under Mr Corey, one year; and at the public school, under Mr Mazey, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 7, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Blankes, John; son of Christopher Blankes, clerk. Born at Yelverton, Norfolk. Educated first under his father; afterwards at school, under Mr Cushion, a year and a half; and under Mr Mazey, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted scholar. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Turnor, John; son of Edmund Turnor, bart., of Stoke, Lincolnshire. Born there. Educated first under Mr Adamson, five years, then under Mr Peters, two years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 5, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Peters.

Hall, Henry; son of Henry Hall, Esq., of Greatford, Lincolnshire. Born at Easton. At school at Grantham, under Mr Walker, five years; afterwards, under Mr Peters, a year and a half. Admitted fellow-commoner. Tutor, Mr Peters.

Schouldham, Robert; previously admitted scholar, 1670. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 18, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Chichester, Henry; M.A., previously admitted scholar, 1667. Admitted fellow-commoner, Feb. 19, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Lommax, Nathaniel; son of Thomas Lommax, gent., deceased, of Heaton ('Hetton'), Lancashire. Born there. School, Eccles, under Mr Atkinson, two years; and Chowbent ('Yow-bent'), under Mr Taylor, three months. Age 18. Admitted sizar, March 12, 167$\frac{4}{5}$. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Maris, Richard; son of Richard Maris, of Gresham, Norfolk, harness maker ('ad equorum lora phalerasque operarius'). Born there. Schools, Holt, under Mr Bainbrigg, four years, and Aylsham, under Mr Ransome, three years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 16, 1675. Surety, Mr Halman.

Brittiffe, Harbord; son of Simon Brittiffe, Esq., of Cley, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Hindringham, under Mr Peartree, two years; and Holt, under Mr Bainbrigge, five years. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 17, 1675. Tutor, Mr Halman.

Glemham, Charles; son of Sackville Glemham, knt., of Glemham, Suffolk. Born there. School, Campsey ('Cansir') Ash, under Mr Stubbing, five years. Age 15. Admitted scholar, April 20, 1675. Tutor, Mr Spencer.

Booth, Edmund; son of John Booth, citizen and weaver, of Norwich. Born there. At school, for six years, under Mr Mazey. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 21, 1675. Surety, Mr Basset.

Springall, Thomas; son of John Springall, gent., of Blakeney, Norfolk. Born at Sherringham. Schools, Blakeney, under Mr Wells, a year and a half; and Holt, under Mr Bainbrigg, six years. Age 19. Admitted scholar, 1675. Surety, Mr Halman.

*Goddard, John; son of Amos Goddard, deceased, of Wiggenhall St Mary, Norfolk. Born there. School, Lynn, under Mr Bell, six years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, April 23, 1675. Surety, Mr Basset.

Shelton, Robert; son of Maurice Shelton, Esq., of Thetford, Norfolk. Born at Norton, Norfolk. Schools, Thetford, under Mr Keene, five years; and Norwich, under Mr Mazey, two years. Admitted scholar, April 28, 1675. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Biddell, Anthony; son of Thomas Biddell, gent., of Nynehead, Somerset. Born there. School, Langford Budville ('Butfield'), under Mr Crofts, one year; and Milverton. Admitted sizar under the care of Mr Ellys, April 29, 1675.

Butler, Robert; son of Edward Butler, druggist, of Edgefield? ('Edgehill'), Norfolk. Born at Aylsham. School, Holt, under Mr Bainbrigge, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, May 14, 1675. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Norris, Thomas; son of John Norris, Esq., J. C. (?jurisconsultus), of Norwich. School, Scarning, under Mr Burton, six years. Age 15. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 18, 1675. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Berney, Richard; son of Thomas Berney, bart., of Norwich. Born in Colchester. School, Norwich, under Mr Horne. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 19, 1675. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Helder, Richard, alias Spicer; son of William Helder, gent., of Offley, Herts. Born there. School, Hitchin, under Mr Draper, seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 21, 1675. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Hewitt, Richard; son of Richard Hewitt, gent., of Eccles, Lancashire. Born there. At school there for three years, under Mr Alston; and for four years under Mr Atkinson. Age 19. Admitted sizar, June 21, 1675. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Pearse, Edward; son of Edward Pearse, gent., of Whitlingham, Norfolk. Born in London. School, Norwich, under Mr Mazey, seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, June 23, 1675. Tutor, Mr Halman.

Cock, John; previously admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, 1671. Admitted fellow-commoner, June 28, 1675. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Branthwayt, Arthur; son of William Branthwayt, Esq., of Hethel, ('Heatheld'), Norfolk. Schools, Swerdeston ('Swaston'),

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

under Mr Marjerom, three years; at home, under Mr Allen, two years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted scholar, June 28, 1675. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Gipps, Richard; son of John Gipps, gent., of Great Whelnetham, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bury, under Mr Leeds, seven years. Age 16. Admitted, Sep. 24, 1675, pensioner to the bachelors' table, under Mr Ellys.

Long, Francis; son of Robert Long, Esq., of Norwich. Born at Reymerstone, Norfolk. Schools, Hingham, under Mr Poole, four years; and Norwich, under Mr Cory, three years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sep. 4, 1675. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Bolt, Clement; son of William Bolt, baker, of Lynn. At school there, under Mr Bell, three years; and at Gislingham, Suffolk, under Mr Paston, three years. Age 15. Admitted sizar, Oct. 18. Surety, Mr Bassett.

Fitch, William; son of Samuel Fitch, perfumer, deceased. Born at Wethersfield, Essex. School, Felstead, under Mr Glascocke, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Nov. 19, 1675. Surety, Mr Ellys.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 167$\frac{5}{6}$ TO DEC. 31, 1676.

St John, Oliver; son of Oliver St John; of Tuddenham, Norfolk. Born in Hampshire. Educated under various masters for seven years. Admitted scholar, Jan. 6, 167$\frac{5}{6}$. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Dennis, John; son of Francis Dennis, harness maker ('ephippiarius'). Born in London. At school there, one year, under Mr Ellys; and at Harrow, under Mr Horne, five years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 13, 167$\frac{5}{6}$. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Roberts, Thomas; son of Thomas Roberts, clerk, of Foulden, Norfolk. Born at Lynn. School, Thetford, under Mr Keen, seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, March 1, 167$\frac{5}{6}$. Tutor, Mr Basset.

Schuldham, Francis; son of Nathaniel Schuldham, Esq. Born at Croxton, Norfolk. Schools, Walsingham, under Mr Pitts, two years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, four years. Age 18. Admitted scholar, March 29, 1676. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Forth, William; son of Thomas Forth, 'zythepsa' and citizen of London. Born there. At St Paul's School, under Dr Gale, three years; and under Mr Fiser, at Dorking ('Darkin'), three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Feb. 17, 167$\frac{5}{6}$. Tutor, Mr Basset.

Capell, Gamaliel; son of Gamaliel Capell, Esq., of Abbots Roothing, Essex. Born there. School, Bishop Stortford, under Mr

Conway, seven years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, May 15, 1676. Tutor, Ellys.

Francis, Henry; son of Henry Francis, gent., of Mattishall, Norfolk. Born at Welborne. At school, under various masters, seven years. Admitted scholar, May 16, 1676. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Hartstongue, Standish; son of Standish Hartstongue, Esq. Born at Catton, Norfolk. Educated at home; and at Kilkenny under Mr Jones, three years. Afterwards admitted at Trinity College, Dublin, where he remained for three years; then he removed to the University of Glasgow, where he graduated as M.A. Finally at the age of nineteen admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, in this college, June 19, 1676.

Ringstead, Thomas; son of Robert Ringstead, woollen-draper of Walsingham, Norfolk. At school there, five years. Age 19. Admitted sizar, June 5, 1676. Surety, Mr Basset.

*Hartstongue, John; son of Standish Hartstongue, Esq. Born at Catton, Norfolk. School, Charleville, Ireland, three years; at Trinity College, Dublin, one year; and at the University of Glasgow for one year. Age 18. Admitted June 19, 1676, pensioner to the bachelors' table. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Lucas, Thomas; son of Thomas Lucas, merchant of Yarmouth ('Gariannonum'). Schools, Walcote ('Walket') and Norwich, under Dr Collins, three years, and under various other masters four years, Age 18. Admitted scholar, July 1, 1676. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Gipps, John; son of John Gipps, gent., of Great Whelnetham, Suffolk. Born there. School, Bury St Edmunds, under Mr Walker, four years; and at the public school there, under Mr Leeds, three years. Age 14. Admitted scholar, July 7, 1676. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Hasell, Peter; son of William Hasell, of Sudbury, Suffolk. Born there. At school, under Mr Newton, one year; and at Burstall and elsewhere, five years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, Sep. 5, 1676. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Mott, Luke; M.B., previously admitted scholar, 1671. Admitted fellow-commoner, 1676. Surety, Mr Bassett.

Pearse, Edward; previously admitted scholar, 1675. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 1, 1676. Surety, Mr Halman.

†Stevenson, John; son of Richard Stevenson, of Norwich. Born there. At school, under Mr Mazey, four years; and under Mr Horne, under-master there, a year and a half. Age 16. Admitted sizar. Surety, Mr Halman.

---

* Afterwards Bishop of Ossory. † Afterwards fellow of the College.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 167$\frac{6}{7}$ TO DEC. 31, 1677.

Lucas, Thomas; previously admitted scholar, 1676. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Pamplin, John; son of Oliver Pamplin, gent., of Haddenham, Isle of Ely. Schools, Wisbech, under Mr Frisney, two years; and Bradley, under Mr Billingsley, four years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, April 7, 1677. Surety, Mr Halman.

Rant, Humphry; eldest son of William Rant, Esq., of Yelverton, Norfolk. School, Norwich, seven years, under Mr Mazey. Age 17. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 26, 1677. Surety, Mr Basset.

Skipp, Thomas; son of Thomas Skipp, Esq., of North Tuddenham, Norfolk. Born at Rendlesham, Suffolk. School, Norwich, six years, under Mr Cory. Age 14. Admitted fellow-commoner, May 1, 1677. Surety, Mr Spencer.

Dayrell.

Wace, Francis; son of Francis Wace, perfumer, of Wilton, Norfolk. Born there. School, Feltwell, five years, under Mr Parseley. Age 17. Admitted sizar, Sep. 11, 1677. Surety, Mr Ellys.

*Scarburgh, Edmund; son of Charles Scarburgh, knt., M.D., physician to King Charles II., and the Duke of York. Born in London. At St Paul's School, five years, under Dr Gale. Age 18. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Sep. 23, 1677. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Scarlet, William, son of Phillip Scarlet, clerk, of Hadleigh, Suffolk. Born at Creake, Norfolk. At school, first under his father, afterwards at Hadleigh, under Mr Challenor, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Oct. 27, 1677. Surety, Mr Halman.

ADMISSIONS FROM JAN. 1, 167$\frac{7}{8}$ TO JAN. 31, 167$\frac{8}{9}$.

*Mott, Edmund; son of Edmund Mott, gent., of Caldecot, Norfolk. Born there. School, Thetford, under Mr Keenn, seven years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 26, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Pate, Robert; son of Thomas Pate, tailor, of Cambridge. Born there. At the Perse School, six years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 9, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Carew, John; son of John Carew, of Cavendish, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Cavendish, under Mr Shreeve, three years; and Sudbury, four years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, March 11, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. Surety, Mr Ellys.

* Afterwards fellow of the College.

Jones, George; son of John Jones, clothier, of Sudbury, Suffolk. Born there. Educated, under Messrs Fairclough and Chapman, six years. Admitted sizar, March 11, 167$\frac{7}{8}$. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Chichester, Ames; previously admitted scholar, 1669. Admitted fellow-commoner, March 28, 1678. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Scott, John; son of John Scott, gent., of Fincham, Norfolk. Born there. At school there under Mr Gardner, eight years. Age 17. Admitted sizar, April 9, 1678. Surety, Mr Lightwine.

Barker, William; son of Thomas Barker, brewer; of Thornham Magna, Suffolk. School, Botesdale, five years, under Mr Paston. Age 16. Admitted sizar, April 9, 1678. Surety, Mr Basset.

Strode, George; son of Nicholas Strode, knt., of Chepstead, Kent. Born in Lincoln's Inn Fields. Educated first at home under Mr Pile, two years; then at Newington, under Mr Singleton, two years. Age 15. Admitted fellow-commoner, April 12, 1678. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Blome, William; son of John Blome, public notary ('in Cancellaria'), of Sevenoaks, Kent. Born there. Educated for eight years, under Messrs Wrentmore and Weston. Age 14. Admitted scholar, April 12, 1678. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Waters, Francis, son of Francis Waters, gent., of Swaffham Prior, Cambridge. Born there. At school, under Mr Cawdwell, two years; and at Sudbury, under Mr Fairclough, one year. Age 19. Admitted sizar, April 15, 1678. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Castleton, Edmund; son of John Castleton, baronet; of Stuston, Suffolk. Schools, Thorp Abbot, Norfolk, under Mr Page, five years; and Botesdale, under Mr Paston, three years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, April 16, 1678. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Castleton, Charles; son of William Castleton, gent., late of Oakley, Suffolk. Born at Stuston. Schools, Thetford, two years, and Bury St Edmunds, three years. Age 18. Admitted sizar, April 16, 1678. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Sponer, John; son of Peter Sponer, perfumer, of Yarmouth, Norfolk. Born there. At school there, under Mr Barrington, two years; at Walpole under Mr Manning, a year and a half; and at Yarmouth (public), under Mr Reynolds, two years. Age 16. Admitted scholar, May 22, 1678. Tutor, Mr Ellys.

Howse, John; son of Thomas Howse, attorney at law, of Carlton, Norfolk. Born there. Schools, Barford, one year, and Thetford, under Mr Keene, four years. Age 17. Admitted scholar. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Jubbes, Martin; son of John Jubbes, gent., of Wymondham, Norfolk. Born there. At school five years, under Mr Clarke. Age 16. Admitted scholar. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Elwin, Peter; son of Peter Elwin, gent., of Thurning, Norfolk. Born

there. Schools, Wood Dalling, under Mr Hutton, three years; and Scarning, under Mr Burton, two years. Age 16. Admitted fellow-commoner, July 25, 1678. Surety, Mr Halman.

Gery, Thomas; son of Thomas Gery, attorney at law, of Harleston, Norfolk. Born there. School, Earl Stonham, under Mr Wilson, four years. Age 16. Admitted sizar, Oct. 10, 1678. Surety, Mr Bagge.

Smyth, John; son of John Smyth, clerk, of East Tuddenham, Norfolk. Born at Reymerstone. Educated at home at Wymondham; and at Scarning, under Mr Burton, one year. Age 18. Admitted scholar, Jan. 21, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. Tutor, Mr Lightwine.

Oakes, Thomas; son of Richard Oakes, husbandman, of Hamstall-Ridware, Staffs. Born there. Schools, Tamworth, a year and a half; and Uttoxeter, one year. Age 18. Admitted sizar, Sep. 19, 1678. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Medow, William; son of William Medow, gent. of Henley, Suffolk. Born there. Schools, Westerfield and Stow, six years, under Messrs Curtis and Colston. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Oct. 31, 1678. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Rant, John; son of John Rant, 'consiliarius ad legem', of Cambridge. At King's College School, two years, under Mr Wroth; and at the Perse School, under Mr Griffin, three years. Age 16. Admitted pensioner to the bachelors' table, Jan. 3, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Ellys.

Rant, Thomas; son of Thomas Rant, clothier, of London. Born there. School, Islington, under Mr Singleton, six years. Age 17. Admitted scholar, Jan. 3, 167$\frac{8}{9}$. Surety, Mr Ellys.

INDEX

TO NAMES OF STUDENTS.

PAGE

A.

Abbot, Thomas 134
A Beale, Abraham 181
Abell, Samuel 38
Ablinsonne, Geoffrey 152
Adam, Richard 151
Adams, Robert 121
Adamson, John 253
——— William 215
Addy, Robert 84
——— 22
Agas, Ellis 199
Ager, Clement 23
—— John 10
Alardi, Alardus 132
Alcock, John 190
Aldburghe, Richard 62
Aldham, Edward 11
Aldhouse, Robert 111
Aldred, Henry 63
——— John 72
——— Thomas 34
Aldrich (or Aldrige), John ... 85
——— ... 242
——— Robert ... 181
——— William. 161
Aldwin, Thomas 136
Aldye, Villers 15
Alexander, Jerome 113
Allastone, Joseph 244
Allistone, Matthew 249
Allde, Jonathan 119
Allen, Christopher 78
——— Edmund 185
——— George 126
——— John 101
——— 121
——— 210
——— Thomas 156
——— 249
Alman, Francis 181
——— William 80
Almonds, William 69
Alpe, Edward 251

PAGE

Alston, Edward 167, 169
——— 270
——— John 179
——— Thomas 162, 165
——— William 155
——— 227
Amyas, Theophilus 246, 247
——— Thomas 232
Anckerson, John 100
Andeiwe, George 27
Andrew, Christopher 66
Andrews, John 182
——— 211
——— Oliver 271
——— Samuel 117
Angell, Robert 231
Anger, Edmund 18
Angier, John 190
Anguish, Thomas 176
Aplegarth, Thomas 92
Appleton, William 12
Applewhayte, John 160
Appleyard, Edward 127
Armestead, William 133
Armitstead, Thomas 118
——— William 203
Armiger, Thomas 61
——— William 238
Arrabraster, Edmund 9
Arundell, George 128
Asforby, Charles 181
Ashton, John 251
Aston, Edward 75
Aske, John 44
Askewe (or Ayscough), John... 46
——— Edward 107
——— Robert. 79
——— William 109
Aspinall, Thomas 68
Astwood, William 245
Atharton, Thomas 55
Athowe, Christopher 178
——— Henry 178
——— John 105

PAGE

Athowe, John 124
——— Wingfield 105
Atkins, Henry 156
——— Simon 128
Atlee, William 61
Austine, Samuel 280
Awger, Thomas..... ... 53
Aylmer, Richard 189
Aynsworth, Henry 66

B

Babb, John 243
Baberstocke 17
Babthorpe, Rodolph 33
Bachcroft, Francis 187
——— James..... 193, 195
——— Thomas 70
Bachilor, Gregory..... 43
Bacon, Edmund 78
——————— 227
——————— *Bart*..... 262
——— Edward 51
——— Francis 277
——— Thomas 218
——— William 270
Bagge, Ralph..... 264
——— Simon..... 240
——————— 279
——— William 195, 216
Baily, Hilary..... 168
——— Thomas 170
Baist, Abraham..... 112
——— Thomas 211
——— William 86
Baker, Daniel 273
——— Edward 42
——— Richard 25
——————— 272
——— Thomas 5
——————— 25
——— William 143
——————— 197, 198
Baldwin, Edward.....167, 188
——— Henry 59
——— James 243
——— Thomas 71
Bales, John 194
Ball, Robert 7
Ballard, John 17
Balliston, Christopher 113
Banestre, Robert 55
——— Richard..... 55
Barber, Francis..... 202
——— Gregory 216
——— Robert 163
——————— 268, 273
——— Roger 74
——— Thomas 275
Barker, Christopher..... 276
——— Edmund 42
——————— 196
——— Edward 197

PAGE

Barker, Francis..... 255
——— John 88
——— Joseph 270
——— Ralph 257
——— Thomas 100
——— William 23
——————— 285
Barkham, Robert 216
Barlow, Hugh 206
Barly, John 10
Barnard, Benjamin 126
——— Edmund 203
——— Josias..... 159
Barnby, Henry 155
Barnes, Edmund 131
——— John..... 75
——— Thomas 98
Barney, Francis 67
Barnwell, Charles..... 274
Baron, Robert..... 218, 219
——— William 237
Barrington, Henry 250
Barrow, Isaac 133
——————— 223
——— Justinian..... 227
Barry, Barnaby..... 246
Barthelet, Anthony 123
Bartlet, Henry 139
Barton, Edward 49
——— Ranulph 31
——— Thomas 194
Barwicke, Humphry..... 79
——— Thomas 7
——————— 39
——————— 109
Basnage, Daniel 74
——— David..... 116
Basset, Joshua 244
Bastard, Edward 52
——— Henry..... 218
——— John 218
——— Leonard 13
Batch, Henry 137
Bate, John..... 236
——— Thomas 174
Bates, Peter 21
Batho, Thomas..... 178
——— Tobias 68
——— William 59, 64
Bauds, Maurice..... 218
Bawes, Maurice..... 130
Baxter, Francis..... 146
——— Stephen 79
——— Thomas 141
Bayes, John 102
——— Robert 205
Baynes, Thomas 37
Baynton, Jerome 118
Beacke, Edward 35
Beadle, John..... 85
——— Joseph 254
Beale, Robert..... 212

PAGE
Beames, John 144
Beane, Alexander 172
Becke, Perse 151
—— William 37
———— 155
Beckham, Henry 94
Beckwith, Thomas 66
Beddall, Edward 57
Bedell, Henry 121
—— Julius 190
—— Robert 205
Bedingfeild, Anthony..... 58, 61
———— Edmund 58
———— Henry 232
———— Richard..... 278
———— Thomas 109
Beeton, Thomas 191
Bekerton, Francis..... 29
Belassis, Charles 24
Bell, Edmund 252
—— Edward 165
—— Henry 252
Bemant, Stephen 20
Benny, Robert 189
Bent, Ambrose 221
Bentlie, Edward 120
Berners, Arthur 272
Berney, Henry 212
—— Richard 202
———— 269
———— 269
———— 281
—— Thomas 196
Berry, John 222
—— Thomas 106
Bettenham, George 203, 204
Betts, Thomas 38, 52
Beverley, Robert 237
Bickerstaffe, Anthony 82
Biddell, Anthony 281
Billings, John 278
Billingsley, Thomas..... 47
Bingham, Adam 84
———— John 179
Birch, Joseph 237
Birde, Edward 24
—— Thomas 82
Birkbecke, Geoffrey 31
Blackburne, Anthony 28
———— John..... 88
———— *alias* Osburne, Edward 26
Blackman, Lucius 277
Bladwell, Edmond..... 136, 161
———— John 184
———— William 117
Blakerby, Roger 192
Blankes, Christopher 206
———— John 280
———— William 113
Blennerhayset, Edward 128
Blofeild, Robert..... 149

PAGE
Blofeild, Thomas 140
———— William 224, 225
Blome (Bloome), John..... 179
———— Luke 255
———— Thomas ... 186
———— William ... 285
Blomfeild, James 51
———— John 51
———— 53
———— 192
Blosse, Thomas..... 37
Blow, Peter 197
Blundell, George 201
Bohun, Nicholas 13
Bolt, Ambrose 242
—— Clement 282
Bonde, George 12
—— John 49
———— 67
Bonefelowe, John..... 18
Bonner, Richard 201
Bonning, Robert 10
Booth, Edmund 280
—— Robert 222
Booty, Thomas 133
Borage, John..... 52
—— Timothy 240
Boston, Christopher..... 27
—— John..... 73
—— Samuel 81
Boswell, Thomas 173
Boteler, Edward 81
—— John 120, 121
Botterell, Giles 85
———— John 78
Boult, John 229
Bounde, John 19
Bowbeare, John..... 115
Bowes, Richard..... 246
Bowles, John..... 239
Bowman, Nathanael..... 92
———— Timothy 95
Bowne, Edward..... 149
Bozoun, Hammond 95
———— William 211
Brabbin, Robert 274
———— William 269
Brabs, Thomas 75
Bracket, Richard 28
Bradburie, Henry 78
Bradford, Thomas..... 212
Bradnam, Michael 64
Bradocke, Thomas 28
Bradshaw, Thomas 204
Brady, Robert 214
Brage, Nicholas..... 173
Bragg, George 219
Brampton, William 48
Brand, James 272, 273
—— Thomas..... 82
———— 126
Brandon, Thomas..... 132

PAGE
Brandreth, John 172
Branthwaite, Arthur..... 281
——— Miles 237
——— Richard 109
——— Robert..... 90
——— Thomas 121
——— 279
——— William 236
Brasier, Edward 130
Brereton (or Brierton), And. 180, 192
——— John 68
Bretherton, Leigh..... 230
Brett, Richard 82
Bretton, John 64
——— 128
——— Robert..... 155
Brewsse (Brus), John 125
——— Edmund..... 24
Brice, Christopher 31
Bridge, John 237
——— Thomas 13
Bridon, Thomas 96
Briggs, Francis..... 172
——— Thomas 154
——— 271
——— William 148
——— 251
Bright, Walter 89
Brightall, Henry 190
Bringloe, John 272, 273
Bristow, William 249
Brittayne, John..... 185
Brityff, Harbord 280
——— Thomas 19
——— Simon 211
Brocke, Robert 233
——— Thomas 233, 234
Brograve, John 146, 150
——— Simeon 69
Brooke, Isaac..... 166
——— James 134
——— Jeremiah..... 256
——— Thomas 115
——— William 253
Browne, James 131
——— John..... 39
——— 65
——— 78
——— 181
——— 219
——— 271
——— Jonas. 153
——— Nicholas 97
——— Philip 137
——— Robert 186
——— 189
——— 193
——— 206
——— Thomas 79
——— 87
——— 149
——— 186

PAGE
Browne, Thomas 248
——— William 259
——— 276
Brownerigge, Oswold..... 60, 64
Browning, Roger 29
Brudnell, John 88
——— Thomas 75
——— William 88
Bryan, William..... 242
Buck, John 265
——— Richard 91
——— Thomas 141, 146
Buckenham (or Boken-), Clere 242
——— Henry ... 188
——— John ... 50
——— Reginald 188
——— Thos. 171, 194
——— William 228
Buckland, Robert 173
Budd, David 174
Buggin, William 234
Buller, Robert 18
Bullock, Edmund..... 164
——— Simon 3
Bulmer, Thomas 57
Bunn, William 151
Bunning, John 214
Bunting, Thomas..... 172
Burchall, James 263
Burcher, Edward 99
——— William 30
Burgate, John 278
Burges, Thomas 275
——— William 111
Burgoine, John..... 39
Burlingham, Christopher ... 38
——— John..... 202
——— Thomas 136
——— 259
Burlington, William..... 109
Burly, William 210
Burnapp, Caesar 187, 210
——— John 105
Burre, Richard 63
Burrell, Anthony.....186, 195
——— Christopher..... 247
——— Richard 247
Burrow, Edward 136
——— (Boroughe), Richard 21
Burton, Edward 75
——— John..... 65
——— 221
——— Richard 71
——— Thomas 191
——— Zachariah 218
Burwarde, Robert..... 77
Burwell, Geoffrey 173
——— Nathaniel 233
——— William..... 181, 184
Bury, William 2
Busbey, Humphrey 7
Bussarde, William 47

PAGE
Butler, Robert 281
——— Samuel 249
Butterfeilde, Robert 87
Buxton, Anthony 261
——— Francis 254
——————— 269
——— Matthew 258
——— Nathaniel 194
——— Thomas 159, 160
——————— 268
——— William 159
Byrne, Mulerus 123
Byrom, Adam 221
——— Edward..... 231
——— Samuel..... 231

C

Cade, Anthony 50
—— Bartholomew 137
—— Thomas..... 55, 59
Cadurcis, Gilbert de..... 151
——— John de..... 165
Cage, James 29
—— Peter..... 29
Call, Andrew 250
Calthorpe, Charles 241
——————— 265
——— James 142
——— Raynolds..... 276
Calvert, Robert..... 147
——— Rodolph 147
Caly, John 180
Camborne, Stephen 241
Campe, Christopher..... 111
Canfeild, Thomas 169, 172
Canham (or Cannan), Gascon 103
——————— John... 127
——————— ... 199
——————— Simon 22
Cannap, Henry..... 76
——————— 162
——— John 196
——— Michael 104
Capell, Gamaliel 264
——————— 282
Cardiff, Walter 45
Carowe (or Carew), Benjamin 129
——————— Edmund 78
——————— John..... 284
——————— William 36
——————— ... 186
Carr, Nicholas 222
—— Robert 137
——————— 8
Carter, Charles 180
——— Francis 148
——— John 241
——— Miles 182
——— Richard..... 56
——— Samuel 88
——— Stephen..... 71
——— Thomas..... 50

PAGE
Carter, Thomas..... 249
——————— 261
Cartwright, John 102
Carver, Thomas 164
Carwitham, James 191
Cary, John..... 105
Casteile, Michael 156
Castelow, Benjamin..... 169
Castle, Augustin 234
Castleton, Charles..... 285
——— Edmund 285
——— Henry 100
——— John..... 254
——— Martin 132
——— Philip 254
Catchell, Thomas..... 245
Catcher, Thomas 222
Catelyn (or Catlin), Charles 219
——————— Jeremiah 198
——————— John 204
——————— Ralph 22, 30
——————— Richard 4, 7
——————— Thomas 116
——————— ——— 197
Catesby, Robert 133
Catherall, Gabriel..... 73
Caton, Thomas..... 262
Cator, Thomas 103
Cause, William..... 21
Cave, Vincent..... 247, 258
Cawne, John 50
Chalncombe, George 170
Chamberlayn, Edmund 106
——————— 116
——————— Edward..... 92
——————— William 94
Chambers, Charles 242
Chancy, Henry 224, 225
Chandler, Robert 118
Chapman, Allen 15
——— Ambrose 85
——— Gabriel 67
——— John 81
——— Nicholas 233
——— Thomas 233
Chappline, Thomas 9
——— William 9
Charnocke, Roger 193, 214
Charold, George 153
Chawner, Robert 212
Chaworth *alias* Cadurcis 151, 165
Cheshire, Robert 272
Chester, Edward 245
Cheston, Kirke 187
Chesswright, Edward 80
——— Mark 63
Chicheley, Henry 230
Chichester, Ames 270, 285
——— Edward 278
——— Henry..... 264, 280
Childe, Thomas 100
Childerston, Thomas 202

PAGE
Chimney, John 164
——— William 41
Cholmeley, Henry 25
——— Marmaduke 31
Chrowsey, Richard 265
Chrychlowe, James 125
Church, Bartholomew 93
——— John 248, 249
——— Robert 11
——— Thomas 134
Clackeson, Edmund..... 148
Claphamson, John 167
Clappam, Luke 7
Clarke, Christopher 37
——— Edward 4
——— ——— 28
——— ——— 72
——— Francis 37
——— ——— 210, 229
——— George 21
——— James 71, 81
——— John 20
——— ——— 23
——— ——— 92
——— ——— 132
——— Miles 101
——— Reginald 101
——— Richard..... 255
——— Roger 189
——— William 22
——— ——— 39
Clarkeson, Thomas 14
Claxton, Hammond 197
——— Maurice 274
Claydon (or Clayton), Edmund 3
——— ——— John 55
——— ——— William 55
Clere, Thomas 11
Clifton, Gervase 54
——— John..... 31
Clipsham, Robert..... 241
Clough, James 266
Coates, Peter 118
Cobbe, Geoffry 230
——— Martin 253
——— Nicholas 8
——— 39
Cocke, Christopher 208
——— John..... ...274, 281
——— Richard 157
——— Robert 169
Cockely, Andrew 40
Cockerill, Richard 129
Cockett, Thomas 81
Cockshute, John 244
Cockson, Robert 103
Codlinige, John..... 70
Coe, William 40
Coell, Thomas 73
——— 218
Coke, Richard 40
Cole, Humphrey 69

PAGE
Cole, Thomas 163
——— 200
Colebrand, Richard.....171, 174
——— William 205
Coleby, John 220
Coleman, Jeremiah 222
——— Richard..... 261
——— William 57
Collet, Richard 48
——— William 213
Collier, Jeremiah 263
——— Robert 65
——— (Cullyer) Samuel ... 149
Collyson, William 86
Colven, William 278
Colvyle, Thomas 205
Combe, John 220
Comberbatch, Richard..... 262
Conigrave, Francis 189
Constable, Charles 142
——— Marmaduke 50
——— Robert 27
——— Roger 138
——— Thomas 36
——— William 262
Conway, Thomas 210
——— William 36
Cooke, Christopher..... 158, 160
——— Edmund 88
——— George 162
——— John 197
——— Robert 12
——— Thomas 99, 120
——— ——— 174
——— Timothy 213
——— William..... 45
——— ——— 95
——— ——— 162
——— 231
Cookeson, John..... 146
Cooper, George 95
——— ——— 26
——— John 136
——— Thomas 162
——— ——— 216
——— William 81, 98
Coot, William 54
Copley, Edward 110
Coppin, Joel 83
——— John..... 230
——— ——— 231
——— Thomas 228
Coppinger, Henry 80
——— ——— 279
Copwodde, Abraham 9
Corbett, Francis 58
Corbolde, Elizeus 122
——— Thomas 27
Corbrigge, John 11
Cordell, Robert 152
Cornwaleis, Henry 112
——— John 68

PAGE
Cornwaleis, Phillip 80
——— Richard 59, 70
——— Thomas..... 84
Cory, Edmund 193
Cosen, Edmund 4
——— John 114, 142
——— Richard 14
Cotton, Bartholomew ... 140, 145
——— Francis..... 121
——— John 207
——— Thomas 141
——— William 90
——— 154
Cottwin, Robert 141
Crab, Thomas 183
Crackbone, John 97
Cradock, John 121
——— Nathaniel 121
——— William 128
Crane, Gilbert 194, 214
——— John 253
Crask, Edmund 231
Craw, John 216
Crawley, Francis 74, 78
——— 166
——— John 158, 165
——— 269
——— Robert 194, 198
——— Thomas 9
Craye, John 148
Crayford, Robert 203
——— 263
Cremer, Robert 226, 228
Crescie, Hugh 25
Creswell, Rodolph..... 43
——— Thomas 169
Crew, John 262
Crickmey, John..... 10
Cripps, Richard 77
Crispe, Henry 166
Cronshay, John 102
Crooke, Henry 26
——— Walter 203
Cropley, John 163
——— Robert 203
Crosse, Thomas 83
Crow, Hamand 158
——— William 80
——— 182
Cruso, Aquila 116
——— Francis 269
——— John 181
——— 254
Cubitt, Richard..... 199
——— Thomas 222
Culpeper, Edward 147
——— William 147
Curson, Anthony 57
——— Humfrey 157
——— Richard 82
Curtis, Edward 148
——— Francis 84

PAGE
Curtis, John 129
——— Richard 134
Cutcliffe, Charles 267
Cutting, Christopher 243
Cutts, Henry 4

D

Dackombe, John 157
Dade, Francis 278
——— John 253
——— Nathaniel 266
——— Robert 213
——— Thomas 178
——— 178
——— 253
——— William 87
Dagnall, William 217
Dakyns, Edward 43
Dalby, William 69
Dalendar, Henry 135
——— Rodolph 125
Dalton, John..... 151
——— William 59
Damport, Edmund 122, 123
Danby, Charles..... 254
Daniell, Charles 238, 239
——— Ingleby 67
——— James 150, 176
——— William 67
Darcie, Brian 102
——— Conyers..... 67
——— John 61
——— Robert 83
——— Thomas..... 94
Darker, George..... 158
Darlie, Thomas..... 108
Darling, John 49
Davie, Christopher..... 54, 59
——— 130
——— Gregory 81
——— Henry..... 48
——— 124
——— John 85
——— 133
——— 172
——— Robert..... 52
——— Simon..... 143
——— William 126
Davill, Thomas..... 34
Davys, Simon 11
——— Thomas..... 8
Dawbney, Clement 51
Dawney, Edward 187
——— John 201
——— 267
——— Thomas 100
Dawson, Charles 211
——— Richard 19
——— William..... 177
Day, Henry 264, 266
——— William 234
Daynes, John 103

PAGE
Dayrell 284
Deane, George 158
——— William..... 39
Debney, John 133
De Grey, Edmund 194, 196
——— James 174
——— Robert 171
——— William..... 217
——————— 267
Delawne, Henry 116
Denny, Edward..... 146
——— William 80
——————— 142, 146
Dennis, John..... 282
Denton, Anthony 45
Depden, Robert..... 83
Depup, John 13
Deraugh, Francis 100, 104
——— Samuel 118
——— William..... 32
Dereham, John 230
Dethicke, Christopher 16
——— Edmund 210
——— John 246, 248
Deve, Oliver 266
Dew, John 243
Dey, John 75
—— Joseph 171, 197
—— Oliver..... 98
—— Stephen..... 231
—— Valentine 103
Dicelie, George 56
Dicer, Robert 256
Dickens, William 6
Dickenson, Henry 185
——— John 109
——— Philip 134
——— Roger..... 201
Dikerson, Nicholas 91
Digby, John 271
Dighton, Richard 47
Dilworth, James 143
——— Thomas 171
Dinsdale, John 18
Disberowe, Anthony..... 62
——— (Duisborough),
Oliver 210, 211
Ditchell, John 209
Dix, Robert 58
Dixon, William..... 200
Dobbs, Edward..... 179
Dobson, Lancelot 240
Dockinge, Thomas 169
Docra, Periam 246
Dod, Edward..... 188
——————— 230
—— Nathaniel 138
——————— 250
Dodsworthe, Francis 24
Domvill, Edward 261
Donnell, John 71
Dore, John..... 76

PAGE
Dorington, John 4
——— William 7
Doughtie, Andrew..... 111
——— John 44
——————— 250
——— Robert 279
——— William 111
——————— 182
——————— 197
Dowe, John 108
—— Richard 21
—— William 49
Dowglasse, William 175
Dowman, Roger 53
Downe, John 99
Downes, Elkanah 174
Downinge, George 195
Doyly, Henry..... 182
—— Thomas 195
Drake, John 17
—— Thomas 66
Drakett, Mark 35
Draper, Henry 103
——————— 209, 210
——— Robert 73
—— Thomas 79
——————— 211
Driver, Joseph 169
Drury, Francis 258
——— John 71
——— Richard 252
——— Robert 10
——— Roger 104
——— Thomas 8
——————— 190
——— Waters 263
——— William 8
Ducket, Matthew 109
Duckling, John 181
Duffeild, John 147, 152, 160
Duke, Edward 105
—— John 105, 108
Dun, John 232
Duncam, Peter 95
Dunkon, Eleazar 127
Dunning, Lancelot 14
Durand, Thomas 208
Durham, William 87
Dyer, Swinerton 270

E

Eade, Edmund 130
—— Robert 166
——————— 245
Earle, Edward 229
Earton, John 148
East, Thomas 31
Eaton, Reginald 39
Edgar, Henry 9
——— Thomas..... 252
Edmonds, Peter 178
——— William 115

PAGE
Edwards, Raphael 100
——— Richard 159
——— Thomas 279
Egger, William 160
Eglington, Anthony 263
Eide, John 10
Elderd, John 222
Eldrington (or Elryngton), Edward ... 93
——— Thomas ... 95
——— William ... 5
Elie, Thomas 103
Elison, Theophilus 158
——— Timothy 272
Ellerker, Edward 58, 63
Ellis, Edward 103
——— 224
—— Henry 2
—— Hugh 2
—— John 226
——— 259
—— William 167
Elmes, Edward 25
Elmesmore, James 59
Elsyn, Henry 82
Elvie, Samuel 150
Elwin, Peter 285
——— Thomas 136
Elyott, Adam 260
English, Nicholas 112
Erdiswicke, Richard 111
Essex, Thomas 268
Estey, George 36
—— John 229
Estofte, John 19
Eston, John 125
Etherington, Peter 41
Evans, Richard 268
Eve, Henry 188
Eveleigh, Richard 105
Everarde, Matthew 35
Evered, William 182

F

Fairclough, James 238
——— John 233
Fairfax, Edward 48
——— Gabriel 46
——— Thomas 72
——— William 33
Fale, James 140
—— John 214
—— Thomas 44
Farmarie, William 40
Farmer, Edward 231
——— John 235
Farr, Samuel 266
Farrer (or Ferrour), Edmund 82, 98
Fary, John 177
Faunte, Nicholas 20
Fawcet, Thomas 69
Feabure, James 191

PAGE
Feake, Thomas 66
Felstead, Samuel 220
Felton, John 227
Feltwell, Robert 163, 176
Fenn, Stephen 220
—— William 220
Fennynge, John 12
Fenton, John 186
Fenwicke, Bartholomew 146
Fernelsey, Samuel 4
Feveryeare, John 179
Filmer, Edward 56
——— Robert 62
Firmin, Nathaniel 260
Fish, George 97
—— Jeremiah 235
—— Robert 234
Fisher, Edward 277
——— John 183
Fisson, Thomas 88
Fitch, Joseph 99
——— William 282
Fitling, Edward 136
FitzJohn, Thomas 211
Flacke, William 44
Fleard, Samuel 224
Fletcher, Bartholomew 217
——— Henry, ... 16
——— James 66
——— John 16
——— 40
——— Thomas 60
——— 158
Flight, Robert 105
Flint, Anthony 152
Flower, John 106
——— Ralph 106
Flowerdew, Nathaniel 225
Flud, John 164
Forby, John 54
——— 188
Ford, Edward 220
Fordham, Robert 150
Forrester, Abraham 111
Forster, Alexander 139
Forth, John 90
—— William 282
Foster, John 261
——— Rowland 47
——— Samuel 188, 210
——— Thomas 141
——— 157
——— William 37
Fothergill, Thomas 116
Fotherley, John 201
——— Thomas 86
Fouler, Francis 163
Fowkes, Bartholomew 79
Fowle, John 257
—— Thomas 41
Fox, Edmund 265
—— Henry 54

PAGE
Fox, Nicholas 23, 27
—— Richard 68
Foxton, Anthony 138, 152
——— Francis 152
Framlingham, Clement 49
Francis, Henry 283
——— Jonathan 116
——— Thomas 237
Franklin, Henry 171
——— John 220
Freeman, Edward 90
——— John 132
——— Thomas 139
French, Jeremiah 208
Frent, John 63
Frisby, John 250
Frost, John 64
—— Thomas 213
—— William 8
——————— 114
Frothingham, Christopher ... 69
Fryer, Robert 23
Fugill, Christopher 193
Fulger, Richard 110
Fuller, Benjamin 224
——— Thomas 260
——— William 220
Fulwood, William 128

G

Gallard, Robert 240
Galloway, James 169
——— Thomas 220
Gammon, John 161
——— Richard 163, 170
——— Roger 205
Garbut, William 70
Gardiner, German 3
——— Francis 139, 153
——— George 3
——— Henry 89
——— John 102
——————— 250
——— Thomas 119
Garey, Benjamin 235
—— Samuel 87
——————— 222
Garland, Samuel 238
Garnam, Thomas 144
Garneyes, Thomas 248
Garrard, Peter 17, 18
Garwaye, William 29
Gatchell, Thomas 244
Gauden, Clerke 278
Gaudy, Anthony 145
——— Bassingbourne 182
——————— 229
——— Charles 199
——— Framlingham 176
—— Robert 179
——————— 202

PAGE
Gaudy, Thomas 179, 181
——————— 193
——— William 171
Gay, Edmund 153
—— John 167
—— Richard 127
—— Thomas 97
Geltsthorp, Edward 212
Gerrarde, Felix 40
——— Philip 52
——— Richard 13, 27
——— Thomas 47
——————— 99
Gery, Thomas 286
Gibson, Henry 79
——— John 243
——— Thomas 58, 62
Gifforde, Thomas 158
Gilbert, John 97
——————— 211
——— Robert 167
——————— 226
Giles, Thomas 67
Gillingham, Richard 173
Gilpine, Bernard 7
Gilson, Edmund 20
Gipps, John 283
—— Richard 282
Girling, Isaac 260, 272
——— Nathaniel 122
——— Thomas 229
——— William 100, 120
Girlington, John 24
——— William 114
Glascock, Christopher 266
Gleane, John 113
——— Rodney 269
Glemham, Charles 280
Glisson, Francis 135
——— Henry 159
Glover, John 102
——— William 198
Gobart, Joseph 216
Godbould, John 89
Goddard, John 281
——— Thomas 10, 24
——— William 136
Godfrey, Arthur 68, 70
——— Henry 209, 228
——— Richard 209
Godsalve, Henry 83
——— Roger 56
Goffe, Edward 228
Gogges, John 66
Golding, Thomas 234
Goldsworth, Thomas 180
Golty, Edward 106
Gonevile, Nicholas 117
——— Thomas 236
Gooch, Thomas 166
——————— 29, 42
Gooddaye, Thomas 11

PAGE
Gooderich, Lionel 153
——— Nicholas 86
——— William 89
——— 187
Goodeson, John 62
Goodman, John 238
——— Lawrence 240
——— Richard 186
——— Thomas 234
Goodwin, Blasius 16
——— George 179
——— Matthew 44
——— Vincent 66
Goodyon, George 127
Gosse, John 51
Gostlin, John 54
——— 140
——— 206
——— 225
——— Thomas 103
Gotobet, Thomas 207
Goulde, John 75
——— Paul 28
Gouldman, George 53, 70
Gournay, Henry 226
Granger, Benjamin 102
——— 215
Gray, John 155
——— Samuel 277
——— Thomas 203
——— Walter 39
Greaves, Rodolph 22
Grebby, William 150
Greenaway, Theophilus 206
Greene, Christopher 267
——— Edward 94
——— George 112, 114
——— Henry 153
——— John 26
——— 254
——— 136
——— Joshua 250
——— Oliver 53
——— Richard 9
——— Samuel 217
——— William 9
——— 213, 221
Greenhill, William 29
——— 130
Gregg, Christopher 143
——— Edmund 143
Gregorie, John 159
——— Samuel 159
Grenewood, Devoreux 111
Gresham, Edmund 129
Griffin, Lancelot 176
Griggs, Richard 87
Grigson, William 264
Grime, John 85
——— William 194
Grimes, John 264
Grimsby, John 208

PAGE
Grimstone, Christopher ... 43, 56
——— Henry 154
——— John 43
——— Thaites 43
——— Walter 43, 56
Grinling, Lionel 151
Grose, Alexander 138
Gruter, John 38
Gumble, Thomas 212
Gunn, Richard 275
Guybon, Thomas 226
——— William 226
Guynne, Rice 205
——— 262

H

Hackett, Connand 31
Hacon, Hubert 7
Haihoe, George 200, 220
——— James 191
Haire, John 243
Halcott, John 263
Hall, Christopher 24
——— Henry 280
——— John 138
——— Matthew 276
——— Richard 3
——— Robert 1
——— 2
——— Thomas 108
——— William 151
Hallyburton, Anthony 175
Hammond, Edward 13
——— 83
——— George 27
——— Gilbert 93
——— Henry 3
——— 54
——— Maurice 41
——— Nicholas 142
——— Robert 30
——— Thomas 249
Hampton, Edward 82
Hanchett, Thomas 30
Hancocke, Francis 38
——— Samuel 178
Hankyn, John 51
Hannington, Henry 196
Harcock, Edmund 213
——— Henry 232
Hare, Andrew 183
——— Thomas 241
——— 276
——— William 149
Harrell, William 72
Harris, John 246
——— Robert 163
——— Thomas 110
Harrison, Allington 278
——— Francis 236
——— Gabriel 186

PAGE
Harrison, Henry..... 168, 192
——— Isaac..... 179
——— John..... 123
——————— 179
——— Ralph 195
Harrydunce, William 228
Hart, James 270
Hartstongue, Francis 268
——————— John 283
——————— Standish..... 283
Harvey, Daniel 223
——— Francis 172
——— John..... 94
——————— 143
——————— 219
——— Richard 128
——————— 167
——————— 183
——— William 77
——————— 153
——————— 167
Harward, John 158
——— Richard..... 12
——— Thomas..... 191
——— Walter 48
Hase, John 152, 165
Hasell, Peter 283
——— Richard..... 157
Hatfield, Gervase 72
Haward, Philip..... 200
Hawes, Edward..... 106
——— John 61
Hawksbee, John 78
Hawksworth, Josias..... 159
Hawys, Edmund 193
Hawiis, Theodore..... 180
Hearle, Francis..... 82
Hearles, William 177
Heigate, Robert..... 110
Helcott, Philip 157
Helder, Richard 281
Helwys, William 103
Henshawe, Brian 89
Heringdon, Christopher 71
Herman, Miles 141
Herne (Hearne or Hirne),
Clement 92
——————— 238
——————— John ... 152
——————————— ... 204
——————— Robert 190
——————— Simon 83
——————— Thomas 144
Herring, Lawrence 128
Hewitt (or Huet), James..... 274
——————— Michael ... 129
——————— Richard ... 281
——————— Robert ... 150
——————— Thomas ... 120
Hey, Thomas..... 265
Heydon (or Heidon), John... 41
——————— William 86

PAGE
Hickman, Robert 75
Higham, James..... 104
Higney, James 173
Higson, Thomas 235
Hill, William..... 76
——————..... 159
——— John 187
——————..... 257
Hilton, William..... 198
Hinckes, Samuel 114
Hinson, John 175, 200
——— Thomas 67
——— William 79
Hobart, Drue..... 90
——— James 267
——— Robert 235, 236
Hobman, Francis 114
——— John 128
Hodder, Robert..... 143
Hodgskin, Randolph 139
Hodgson, Anthony 113
Hodson, Edward 125
Holdich, Henry..... 56
——— Richard 60
——— Thomas 60
Holford, Abraham 184
Holgate, John..... 151, 153
Holl, Edward..... 129
——— Thomas 274
Holland, Francis 258
——— James..... 144
——— Thomas 7
——— Tobias 12
Holman, James..... 238
——— Nicholas 133
Holmes, Adam 45
——— Edward 196
——— John 214
——— Nicholas 45
Holt, Ellis 125
Holtbie, Richard 25
Hone, Bartholomew 98, 104
Hoo, Clement 73
Hoogan (or Hogan), Joseph 185
——————— Robert 100
——————— Thomas 81
——————————— 246
Hook, Robert..... 154
Hooper, Nicholas 275
Hoper, Goldwell..... 256, 264
Horne, John 247
——— Moses..... 194
Horner, Robert 133
——————..... 259
Horsman, Thomas 168
Hosier, Geoffrey 57
Houghton, John 218
——— Richard 185
Hovell, Edmund 197
——— Gregory..... 111
——— Hugh..... 182
——— Thomas 223

PAGE
Hovell, William 230
Howard, Henry 172, 175
——————— 266
——— John 208
Howe, William 179
Howes (or Howze), John ... 179
——————————..... 285
——————— Leonard 125
——————— Robert ... 244
——————— Thomas 25
Howgrave, Henry 203
Howland, John 81
Howlett, Nicholas..... 163
——— William 227
Howlinge, Bartholomew 48
Howman, Roger 245
Hownd, Edmund 14
Hoyle, William 162, 170
Hubbald, Alexander..... 215
Hubbert, William..... 63
Huddilston, John 42
Hughes, Owen 215
Hull, John 62
—— Libens 94
Hulse, John 46
Humberston, Robert..... 50
Humphrey, Simon 217
Hungate, Henry 126
——— William..... 61
Hunnings, Roger 45
Hunstone, William 35
Hunt, Eusebius..... 225
—— Francis 174
——— Isaac 145
—— Robert 160, 165
——————..... 253
—— William 168
——————— 234
Hurst, Valentine 73
Hurton, Thomas 197
Husband, Christopher..... 71
——— John 231
——— Thomas 200
——— Valentine..... 215
Husbands, Samuel 258
Hussey, Edward 218
Hustler, William 251
Huthwett, John 145, 148
Hutton, Thomas 65
Huxley, Richard 108
Hydes, William..... 214
Hyer, George..... 231
Hynson, Thomas 98

I

Idon, Thomas 33
Ihen, James 101
—— Thomas 228
Impey, George 188
Ingham, Christopher 57
Isaac, Philip 91
Ives, John 27, 92

PAGE
Ives, Thomas 111
Ivory, Edmund..... 268

J

Jackson, Eleazar 110
——— Henry..... 49
——— Humphrey 166, 167
——— Richard 200
Janion, John..... 185
Jasper, Robert 26
Jeffraies, John 104
——— Thomas 15
——— William 98
Jellowes, James 197
Jenison, James 60
Jenken, William 91
Jenkinson, George 100
——— Thomas 223
——— William 135
Jenner, John..... 89
Jenny, Arthur 118
——— Francis 252
——— Henry 157
——— Robert 191
——— Thomas..... 119
——— William..... 237
Jermingham, Henry..... 70
——— Thomas 70
Jermy, Edward 124, 126
—— Francis 108
—— John 69
—— Robert 177
—— William 134
Jermyn, John 226
Jesup, John 126
Jewell, George 10
——— John 62
——— Thomas..... 230
Jhonsey, Rowland 5
Jobsonne, Richard 152, 157
Jocelin, Hezekiah..... 174
Johnson, James 260
——— Robert 175
——— Thomas..... 22
——————— 274
——— William..... 178
——————— 182
Jolly, George..... 69
Jones, George 285
—— John 130
—— Roland 208
—— Thomas 140
—— William 131
Jordan, Francis 251
Joyner, William 279
Jubbes, Martin 285
Jury, Nathaniel 169

K

Kebbell, Robert..... 6
Keble, John 220

PAGE
Kedington, Giles 243
——— Henry..... 8
——————— 276
——— Robert 190
Keene, Anthony 63
——— Charles 234, 239
Keepis, Michaell 146
Kellet, Anthony 115
——— Joseph 215
Kelton, George 51, 53
Keltridge, Samuel 62
——— Sidney 59
Kempe, Arthur 45, 46
——— Bartholomew ... 149, 173
——— Robert 129
——— Thomas 196
Kendall, Richard 131
——— Robert 30
Kennyon, Walter 6, 15
Kenricks, John 66
Kent, Edward 56
——— Thomas 20
Kett, Isaiah 204
Kettle, John 206
Kettlewell, John 265
——— Seth 152
Key, John 101
Kidd, John 275
——— Leonard 123
Kidson, Robert 156
Kilborn, William 70
Kinder, Edmond 8
King, Henry 214
——— John 263, 273
——— Josias 254
——— Robert 119
——————— 232
——— Thomas 216
——— William 3
——————— 161
Kirby, Richard 15
——————— 95
Kitchingman, Clement ... 190, 212
——————— John 238
——————— Robert 241
Knight, John 141, 146
Knights, William 265
Knivett, John 120
——— Philip 88
Knowles, John 76
——— Thomas 85
Kydman, Robert 36
——— Thomas 93
Kympton, John..... 182
Kyrke, Edward 29

L

Lake, Richard 263
Lancaster, Christopher 243
——— John 140
Lancetter, Richard 160

PAGE
Landisdale, Edward 185
Langdall, John 247
——— Marmaduke 57
Langeton, John 159
Langlaye, Christopher 58
Langley, Robert 147
Langworth, John 64
Lant, Francis 92
Large, Robert 103
Lath, Richard 59
——— William 41
Latham, Daniell 196
——— Hamlet 201
——— John 269
——— Thomas 175, 177
Lawrence, Charles 115
——— Edmund 135
——— Nathaniel 107
Lawson, George 80
——— Vincent 102
Lawton, Gilbert 53
Lawtye, Thomas 67
Layer, Augustin 108
——— Thomas 97
——— William 139
Lea, Richard 174
——— Simon 144
Leader, Samuel 219
Leake, Francis 84
——— Richard 60
Leaman, Lister 203
——— Thomas 71
Leech, Henry 144
——— John 6
Legard, Robert 237
Legg, Robert 122
——— Thomas 38
Le Grice, John 217, 226
Le Groos, Charles 117
——— Thomas 138
Leighe, Peter 47
Leiscaillet, John 158, 161
Le Neve, Robert 175
——— William 156
Leonard, Nicholas 68
Leuger, Philip 77
Levermore, William 131
Levit, James 36
Lewes, Robert 15
Lewinge, James 145
——— William 130, 148
Lewthwate, Richard 170
Ley, Thomas 274
——— William 92
Life, William 243
Lightwine, John 272
Lilly, John 258
Ling, Henry Frederick 257
——— John 6
——— Peter 74
——— Thomas 31
——————— 253

PAGE
Ling, William 124, 143
——— ——— 211
——— ——— 260, 275
Linsey, Richard 112
Litle, George 54
Litton, George 35
——— Rowland 33
Loades, Thomas 219
Lock, Cuthbert 160
——— Samuel 217
——— Thomas 235
Lockwood, Anthony 84
Loder, John 52
——— ——— 213
Loft, Itchingham 107
Lombe (or Loamb), Edward 202
——— ——— Robert 91
——— ——— Simon 184, 207
Lommax, Nathaniel 280
London, Richard 148, 174
Lone, Thomas 199, 200
Long, Charles 256
——— Francis 282
——— Henry 4
——— Henry 208
——— John 23
——— Robert 90
——— ——— 245
——— Thomas 245
Loveland, Joseph 139
Lovell, Charles 224
——— John 252, 255
Loveringe, John 272
Lowde, Ralph 110
——— Robert 138
——— ——— 230
——— Roger 125
Lowe, Edward 229
——— John 55
——— Thomas 269
Lucas, Alexander 134
——— Gibson 178
——— John 240
——— Thomas 178
——— ——— 283, 284
——— William 85
Luckin, Capell 203
——— James 154
——— William 231
——— ——— 260
Lucy, William 130
Ludkin, Christopher 185
——— ——— 268
Lunt, John 5
Lupton, Christopher 240
——— Thomas 240
Lusher, Nicholas 43, 47
Lutterell, George 34

M

Mace, John 263
——— Roger 119

PAGE
Machett, Robert 97
Macocke, Samuel 122
Maddox, John 264
——— Philip 64
Madooke, William 55
Malbie, George 35
——— Henry 191
Mallam, John 156
Mallorie, George 55
——— John 158
——— William 79, 80
——— ——— 144
Mallowes, Edward 127
——— Thomas 85
Maltyward, John 256
Man, Henry 6
——— John 70
——— Matthew 78
——— Richard 45
——— Stephen 135
Manbie, William 34
Mandeville, John a 132
Manners, Charles 68
Manning, William 223
Mannister, Philip 77
Mannock, John 89
——— William 9
Manwaringe, John 168
Mapes, Leonard 11
——— Richard 139
Mapletoft, Edmund 223
Mapted, John 39
Marberry, James 262
——— Richard 228
March, Myles 227
——— William 121
——— ——— 209
Maris, Richard 280
Markham, Anthony 78
——— George 76
——— Gervase 33
——— Griffin 57
——— Jerome 34
——— Robert 57
Marland, Robert 100
Marlton, John 147
Marrowe, Isaac 48
Marsh, Edward 248
——— Thomas 50
Marshall, Henry 43
——— John 246
——— Robert 176
——— Thomas 113
——— ——— 182
——— William 27
Marsham, John 9
——— ——— 105
——— Robert 190, 212
Martin, John 124
——— William 211
Mason, John 84
——— Nathaniel 166, 190

PAGE

Massey (or Mazey), Christopher 188
——— Edmund ... 219
——— Henry 237
——— John..... 265
——— Nicholas ... 27
Matchet, Clement..... 113
Mather, Thomas 61
——— 205
Mathew, Robert 184
Maydwell, John..... 44
Mayes, Edward..... 149
Mayhew, James..... 227
——— Robert 97
Maynard, Stephen 71
Meade, John 248
——— Lawrence 89
——— William..... 34
Medow, William 286
Meller, John 98
——— Richard..... 127
Melsop, Henry 259
Mereste, Thomas 69
Mersse, John..... 18
Messenger, Augustine 242
Metcalfe, Nicholas 110
Metham, Thomas..... 73
Michell, Edmund 117
Micklethwait, Elias 89
——— Joseph 117
——— Paul 105
Millenn, John 165
Miller, John 155
Milleson, Borrowdall ... 156, 158
——— Richard..... 156
Milward, Joseph 198
Mingay, John 235
——— 236
——— William 199
Minn, John 223
Mitford, Cuthbert 239
——— Edward 250
Monckton, John 173
Monyman, Nicholas 227
Moody, Richard 196
Moore, William 105, 126
Mooth, William 140
Mordaunt, Charles 173
——— William 144
More, Giles 184
Morrant, Joseph 208
——— William 68
Morris, Francis..... 55
Morse, Lionel 106
Morton, William 101
Mosse, Miles 30
Mote, Sidrach 99
Motherbie, William 35
Mott, Edmund 284
——— Luke 273, 283
——— Mark 249, 252
——— Nathaniel 256

PAGE

Mott, William 266
Moulton, Christopher 156
——— Samuel 127
Moundeford, Edmund 120
——— Francis 53
——— 192
Mousse, William 90
Moyse, Henry 129
Mudde, John 23
——— Thomas 37
Muffet, Thomas 22, 25
Munden, Henry 132
Munson, Robert 58
Muriall, Phineas 168
——— Samuel 193
Musgrave, Richard 87
Mutley, Thomas 107
Myatt, Robert 251

N

Nabbs, Francis 92
Naylor, Oliver 83
——— 221
——— Richard 157
——— 207
——— 208
——— William 206
——— 217
Neale, Thomas 265
——— 37
Neave, Ferminus 149
——— Francis 247
——— Richard 119
——— Thomas 184
Needham, Andrew 251
——— Nicholas 54
Nellson, John 81
Nevill, Philip 64
Newcomen, Nicholas 200
Newgate, Robert 8
Newhouse, John 279
Newton, Charles 152
Nichols, Edward 124
——— William 5
Nicholson, William 51
Nightingale, Henry 78
——— Thomas 77
——— 152
——— bart.... 221
Ninge, Edward 16
Noate, Richard 73
Noble, Andrew 41
Norcotte, Samuel 18
Norgate, Henry 106
Norman, Peter 58
Normanton, John..... 142
Norridge, Martin 173
Norris, John 205
——— Thomas..... 281
North, Charles 56
——— Gilbert 122
——— Samuel 225

PAGE

Northey, Adam 13
Norton, John 202
Notly, Henry 141
Nowell, Henry 118
Nuddall, William 84
Nun, Robert 57
—— Thomas 30

O

Oakes, James 202
—— Richard 202
—— Thomas 286
Oates, Titus 265
Oddy, Thomas 140
Okey, John 244
Okely, Simon 199
—— (Ockely), Thomas 170
Oliver, John 38
—————— 125
Olly, William 161
Onge, John 214
Oram, Courtnay 272
Orell, Robert 34
—— Thomas 72
Orton, William 96
Osborne, Edward 26
—— John 163
—— William 139
Otbie, Phatuel 49
Owen, John 153
—————— 206
—— Thomas 152
Owsely, John 253
Owtram, Godfrey 50
Oxborough, Heward 96
—————— 155, 162
—————— Lawrence 155

P

Pacy, Humfrey 131
Page, Nicholas 106
—— Simon 189
Paget, Nathaniel 105
—— (Pachet), Richard 92
Pagrave, Edward 67
—— Gregory 70
—————— 75
Pailer, Watkinson 165
Palmer, Anthony 45
—— Christopher 72
—— Henry 231
—— John 56
—— Robert 163
—— William 222
Paman, Clement 1
Pamplin, John 284
Panther, Arthur 183
Papworth, John 3
Pare, Henry 86
Parham, Peter 236

PAGE

Paris, George 62
—— John 74
Parker, Edward 5
—— Richard 70
—— Thomas 13
Parkin, George 69
Parlet, Benjamin 135
—— Edmund 133
—————— 253
—— Francis 14
—————— 87
—— Gregory 251, 252
—— Nicodemus 193
—— William 15
—————— 101
—————— 213
Parmeter, Henry 83
—— Thomas 31
Parnell, James 211
Parrie, Christopher 98
Parsely, John 254
Parson, William 135
Partington, Thomas 267
Partridge, Francis 101
Pasmore, Francis 42
Pate, Robert 284
Patricke, German 261
—— Giles 25
—— Richard 70
Pattison, Joseph 234
Paulet, Thomas 43
Pawle, John 131
Pawling, John 229
Pawson, Henry 77
—— Thomas 130
Payne, Anthony 90
—— Edward 71
—— John 189
—— Mahaleel 131
—— Robert 63
—— Thomas 46
—————— 94
—————— 188
—— William 53
—————— 199
Peachie, John 178
—— Robert 95
—————— 168
—— Samuel 252
Peake, Thomas 172
—— 221
Pearson, John 273
Pearte, Francis 43
Peartree, Edward 128
Pecke, Edward 176
—— Thomas 112
—————— 239
Pedder, Isaac 224
Peepes, William 148
Pell, John 48
Pendleton, Edmund 97
Pepper, Robert 115

PAGE
Pepys, Fermor 244, 258
Percye, Richard 80
Perin, Thomas 46
Perkyn, Thomas 91
Perrie, Thomas 103
——— William 54
Perse (Pearse or Peirce), Arthur 138
——————— Edward 281, 283
——————— James 273
——————— John 142
——————— Martin ... 185
——————— Stephen ... 10
——————————— ... 246
——————— Valentine 177
——————— William ... 241
——————— (Peers), Jonas 218
Person, Henry 230
——— Thomas 104
Pestell, John 113
Peters, William 255
Petit, John 28
Pettus, Thomas 107, 114
Peyton, Yelverton 271
Philips, George 115
——— Nathaniel 233
——— Oliver 102
——— Ralph 171
——— Robert 94
——— Thomas 218
——————— 257
Piccocke, John 89
Pickarell, Robert 154
Pickering, John 263
——————— Nathaniel 205
——————— Robert 261, 266
Pigge, William 74
Pigott, Francis 248
——— Rodolph 175
Pilley, Thomas 88
Pinchbecke, Robert 95
Pistor, John 242
Place, John 64
——— Ralph 71
Platts, William 179
Playters, Anthony 162
——— Lionel 149, 154
Pleasaunce, Anthony 74
——————— John 123
——————— Robert 82
——————— Thomas 13
——————————— 136
Plombe (or Plumme), Henry 91
——————————— 192
——————————— Isaac ... 76
——————————— Matthew 95
——————————— Thomas 101
Plommer, Leonard 44
Plumby, Richard 90
——— John 96
Plumstede, John 83
Plumtre, Alban 183

PAGE
Poole, Stephen 276
Pooly, Christopher 168
——— Robert 132
Pope, Jeremiah 220
Porter, John 2
——— Thomas 180
Porye, John 64
Pote, John 34
——— Robert 105
Potter, Thomas 221
——— William 47
——————— 73
Potts, Roger 252
Pountes, John 52
Powell, John 161
——— William 174
Poynton, John 42
Prannel, Henry 51
Pratt, Henry 65
——— John 64, 67
——— Robert 147
Prattant, Robert 273
Preston, John 65
Pretheroe, William 259
Pretyman, William 72
Price, David 30
——— John 27
Pridgeon (or Prujean), Francis 114
——————————— Thomas 209
——————————— William 73
——————————— 143
Prince, William 267
Proctor, William 255
Proud, Richard 118
Puckering, Thomas 225
Puckle, Samuel 216
Pulford, John 128
Pulham, William 191
Punchard, John 268
Punter, Thomas 180
Purie, Leonard 38, 45
Purland, Robert 261
Pycroft, Samuel 216
Pye, Thomas 155, 159
Pyle, John 227
——— Richard 141

Q

Quarles, Francis 105, 126

R

Rabbett, Reynold 61
Rabye, William 125
Raffe, Thomas 196
Raighet, Thomas 17
Rampley, William 224
Ramsey, Christopher 129
Rand, John 116
Randall, Benjamin 200
——— Humphry 264

PAGE
Randall, John 200, 210
——— William 54
Randolph, Thomas 98, 120
——————— 147
——— William 153
Rane, Richard 185
Ransome, Richard 180
——————— 260
Rant, Anthony 244
——— Edward 175
——— Humfrey 122
——————— 236
——————— 284
——— John 162
——————— 212
——————— 286
——— Robert 70
——— Roger 126
——————— 209
——— Stephen 150
——— Thomas 74
——————— 140
——————— 286
——— William 50
——————— 140
——————— 219
——————— 248
Rash, John 97
Rawlyns, John 41
——————— 171
——————— Robert 153
Ray, John 126
Raynberd, Nicholas 142
Rayner, George 184
——————— Thomas 153
——————— 232
Reade, Andrew 64
——————— Charles 271
——————— Edward 96
——————— 129
——————— Henry 96
——————— Isaac 235
——————— John 224
——————— Robert 54
——————— Thomas 180
——————— 271, 279
Redman, John 207
Reeve, Audornus 160
——————— Augustin 245
——————— Charles 68
——————— 257
——————— Edmund 104
——————— 221
——————— Henry 164
——————— 245
——————— John 146
——————— 198
——————— Michaell 146
——————— Robert 32
——————— Thomas 32
——————— 91
——————— 115

PAGE
Reeve, Thomas 234
——————— 236
——————— William 170
Relfe, Edward 258
Remchinge, Henry 3
——————— Thomas 101
Repps, Henry 229
——————— Nicholas 229
——————— Richard 234
Reymes, William 217, 219
Reynolds, Francis 65
——————— John 222
Ricarde, Francis 180
——————— Nicholas 52
Richards, Francis 243, 244
——————— John 279
——————— Nathaniel 170
——————— Robert 242
——————— Thomas 252
——————— William 137
Richardson, Charles 144, 145
——————— Hammond 63
——————— Michael 160
——————— Raynold 8
——————— Thomas 20
——————— 128
Richemond, Thomas 19
Richer, Robert 163
Rickes (or Rixe), Edmund ... 74
——————— Elias 63
——————— Henry 238
Riding, Geoffrey 105
——————— John 85
Rigges, Charles 127
Rimer, Ralph 141
Ringall, William 182, 207
Ringstead, Thomas 283
Ringoode, Anthony 80
Ringwood, Thomas 135
Risden, Thomas 164, 176
Rise, Henry 20
Riseing, John 212
Rishton, John 248
Rivett, John 168
——————— Nicholas 69
——————— 239
——————— Robert 69
Ro, William 16
——————— (Rooe), Thomas 33
Roberts, Ambrose 178
——————— John 35
——————— Thomas 209
——————— 282
Robinson, Daniel 141
——————— Henry 240
——————— John 112
——————— 187
——————— 213
——————— 232
——————— 276
——————— Richard 200
——————— Roockewood 118

PAGE
Robinson, Thomas 56
——————— 109
——— William 83
Robotham, Robert 127
Robson, John..... 108
Roccatagliata, Sebastian..... 5
Rogers, John..... 124
——————— 134
Rogerson, Christopher..... 124
——— Robert 218
——— Thomas 119
Rolfe (or Roffe), Anthony ... 141
——————————..... 236
——————— Clement... .. 76
——————— James..... 53
——————— Richard..... 108
——————— Thomas..... 132
Rolle, Alexander 266
Rolston, Lancelot..... 198
Rooke, Lawrence 192, 215
Rookewoode, Edward 28
——————— Henry 43, 47
——————————— 171
Roos, Gilbert..... 107
Roper, Henry..... 18
——————— 80
——— Thomas 162
Rose, Henry 132, 155
——— Humfrey 203
——— John..... 198
Rosse, Robert..... 61
Rosyer, John..... 142
Rotherham, John 161
Rought, Roger 76
Rous, Thomas 14
——————— 198
Rowland, Thomas..... 94
——————————..... 194
Rowlatt, Elijah..... 247
Rowley, Edward..... 147, 168
——— John..... 145
Roydon, Daniel 192
Rudd, John 55
Ruddle, John..... 238
Rugge, Henry 73
——— 257
Rusbrooke, Robert 124
Russell, Erasmus 140
——— John..... 201
——— William 225
Rust, Nicholas 74
——————— 193
——— Thomas 15
——— William 47

S

Sabbe, Matthew..... 139
Sadler, John 142
——— Richard..... 244
St George, William 93
St John (or Seinjohn), Henry 268
——————————— Oliver 46

PAGE
St John (or Seinjohn), Oliver 50
——————————— 282
St Quintin, Anselm 44
——————— Gabriel 57
Sallowes, Everard..... 168
Salter, Edmund 208
——— Edward..... 143
Sammes, Gerard 119
Samwaies, Thomas 146
Sandell, Richard 144
Sanderson, George 221
——————— Robert 19
——————— Thomas 52
Sandwith, Henry 74
Sarson, William 150
Saunder, Richard 204, 226
Saunders, Edward..... 18, 20
——————— John..... 118
——————— Matthew 77
——————— Nicholas 85
Say, Gregory ..... 34 n.
——— Robert 10
——————— 248
Sayer, Francis 217
——— George..... 42, 45
——— John 263
Scampler, Thomas 191
Scarburgh, Charles.. ..... 184, 207
——————————— 270, 274
——————— Edmund..... 96
——————————— 284
——————— Henry..... 51
——————————..... 106
——————— John 127
——————— Samuel..... 116, 125
Scarlet, Edward 205
——————— Philip 216
——————— Thomas 17
——————— William 284
Scoggan, Robert 168
Scott, Charles 205
——————— Christopher..... 202
——————— Edmund 207
——————— Henry 188
——————— John..... 285
——————— Nathaniel 150
——————— Thomas..... 205, 207
——————— William 42
Scryvener, Ralph 117
Seaman, Augustine 204
——————— Christopher..... 141, 165
——————— John 150
——————— Thomas 70
——————— William 225
Seamar, Thomas 169
Seare, Robert..... 34
Searles, William 159
Sedgewick, William 117
Seele, John..... 48
Selling, Robert 254
Sergeant, John 195
Seycill, William..... 264

PAGE
Shackerly, Peter 30
Shadwell, Thomas 239
Shafton, John 151
Shaucke, Robert 3
Sharpe, Jasper 181
——— John 104
Sharpington, John 180
Shawe, John 51
Shaxton, Martin 165
——— William 176
Sheild, Edward 115
——— Peter 185
Sheldrake, John 261
——— William 213
——— 228
Shelley, Thomas 206
Shelton, Robert 281
Shene, Christopher 137
——— Edward 89
——— Eleasher 130
——— John 204
——— Luke 206, 214
——— William 201
Shepherd, Ambrose 128
——— Barnes 148
——— George 275
——— Robert 122
Shepperdson, John 172
Sherarde, Simon 21
——— William 131
Sheringham, John 243
——— Robert 140
Sherive, Christopher 266
Sherlocke, Robert 149
Sherman (or Shereman), John 13
——— 2
——— Ralph 201
——— Rodolph 63
——— Thomas 83
Sherwood, John 209
——— Sampson 224
Shilling, Edmund 215
Shinckfeild, Robert 150
Shipdham, Israel 186, 207
Shipley, Edward 180
Shipman, Abraham 155
Shippe, Isaac 235
Shoquetu, Thomas 108
Shouldham, Charles 82
——— Francis 69
——— 277
——— 282
——— Lemuel 212, 239
——— Nathaniel 209
——— Robert 272, 280
——— Thomas 72
Shuckforth, John 14
Shute, Christopher 56
——— Richard 246
Sillott, John 207
Simson, Robert 99
——— William 82

PAGE
Simson, William 217
——— 244
Sisson, Percival 63
Skeet 274
Skevington, Edward 84
——— 177
Skinner, Robert 119
Skipp, Thomas 284
Skippon, Luke 60
——— William 57
Skottowe, Thomas 88
Skrynne, Thomas 55
Slacke, William 88
Slade, Robert 26
Slater, John 158
Smith, Edmund 38
——— 46
——— 127
——— Edward 269
——— Gilbert 6
——— Henry 69
——— Isaac 190
——— James 124
——— 157
——— John 96
——— 152
——— 189
——— 191
——— 206
——— 286
——— Jonas 151
——— Nathaniel 16
——— Philip 166
——— Ralph 166, 172
——— Robert 2
——— 41
——— 77
——— 141
——— Roger 40
——— Samuel 189
——— Sidrach 71
——— Thomas 55
——— 98
——— 102
——— Tobias 233
——— William 44
——— 45
——— 81
——— 100
——— 112
——— 151
——— 188
Snell, Arthur 78
——— George 91
——— John 162
——— Robert 84
——— 227
——— Tobias 229
Snelling, John 175
Sneyd, William 183
Sonyer, Thomas 51
Sorell, William 19

PAGE
Sorocold, George 217
——— James 217
Sotheby, John 279
Southcot, George 120
Southis, William 89
Southwel, John..... 201
Sowrbutts, William 143
Sowter, Thomas 15
Spaldinge, John 169
Sparhawk, Samuel 270
Sparke, Robert 129, 131
Sparks, Edward 273
Sparrow, William..... 204
——— 39
Spelman, Charles..... 215
——— Roger 216
——— (Spilman), John ... 233
Spencely, Roger 249
——— Thomas 229
Spencer, Augustin 17
——— Edward 32
——— Miles 71
——— Richard 32
——————— 6
——— Roger 14
——— Thomas 137
——— William, bart. 154
——————— 189, 212
Spendlove (or Spendlo), Christopher..... 213
——— Henry 180
——— John 97
——————— 189
Spering, John 204
Spice, Francis 96
Spicer, Richard..... 281
——— William..... 102
Spooner, John 285
——— Roger..... 179
Spranger, John 226
Spratford, John 245
Springall, Gregory 156
——— John..... 185
——— Robert 169
——— Thomas 281
Springe, Thomas 257
Squire, John 50
——— William..... 95
Stadler, John 178
Stafford, Matthew 112
——— Robert 139
Stallebras, George 189
Staller, John..... 3
Stannard, William 176
Stanhope, Michael 210
Stapleton, Briant 65
——— Richard 41
——————— 46
Starburghe, Edmund 96
Starling, Robert 110
Staynes, Nicholas 123, 143
——— Richard 264

PAGE
Steele, William..... 167
Steffe, John 184
——— Robert 86
——————— 192
——— Thomas 187
Stellinge, Anthony 60
Stephens, John 5, 16
——— Ludovic 275
Sterlinus, Henry 156
Steven, Richard 33
Stevenson, John 138
——————— 283
Steward, Simeon 67
Stocke, John 86
Stokes, Matthew 59
Stone, Richard 30
Stonehowse, Edward 21
Stonham, Abraham 83
——— John 87
——— Matthew 65
——————— 156
——— Nicholas 134
Stoorton, William 9
Stoughton, John 231, 232
——— (Stauton), Joseph 145
Stowers, Richard 52
Stradlyng, John 1
Stratchey, Robert..... 206
Straton, John 96
Strengthfield, Thomas 277
Stretlye, Thomas 66
Stribling, Samuel 115
Stringe, John 32
Strode, George 285
Stubbs, John..... 260
Studd, Thomas..... 253
Stuke, Francis 125
——— John 175
Stukley, Thomas 141
Sturges, Robert..... 56
Stutsberye, Benedict 14
Style, Christopher 87
——— Henry 4
——— John 132
Styleman, Nicholas 183
Sugar, Thomas 94
Sumpter, Thomas..... 241
Sutton, John..... 177
——— Thomas 2
——————— 278
Swale, Richard 48
Swanne, Gregory 89
Swanson, Edmund 31
Swanton, Edmund 226
Swarland, John 60
Swift, Edward 274
Swinsco, John 36
Syday, John 145
Sykes, Henry 221
Sylvester, John 237
Symonds, Edmund 107
——— Edward..... 43

PAGE
Symonds, John 98
——— 109
——— 93
——— 251
——— William..... 239

T

Tabor, James 186
Talbot, Thomas..... 194, 196
Tankarde, William 44
Tappe, Edmund 14
Taylor, Francis 90
——— 173
——— Guy 40
——— Henry 236
——— Jeremiah 262
——— Jeremy 164
——— Nicholas 107, 126
——— Philip 159
——— Richard 92
——— 157
——— Thomas 164
——— 210
——— 246
——— William 19
——— 265
Temple, Thomas 23
Tennant, James 162
——— 242
——— Richard 111
——— Thomas 195
Terry, Stephen 137
——— Thomas 160
Thayne, Thomas 176
Thetford, Joseph 98
Thodey, Jonas 75
Thomas, John 215
Thomlynson, Lawrence 103
——— Robert 72
Thompson, Francis 123
——— 239
——— Henry 133
——— John 57
——— Richard..... 12
Thorisby, Robert 240
Thornely, Thomas 60
Thorneton, Andrew 170
——— Owen 163
Thorowgood, Mordast 135
Thorpe, George..... 236
——— Henry 157
Throckmorton, Albion..... 233
——— Robert 7
Thurlowe, Edward 47
Thurston, Clement 193
——— Frederick 218
——— John 95
——— Nathaniel 184
Thwaites, Lionel 136
——— Richard 38
——— Thomas 73
Thwaites, William 55
Tidboald, Alexander 274
Tidd, Richard 134
Till, Thomas 171
Tillet, Thomas 256
Tillinghast, John 146
Tilney, Francis 107
——— Nathaniel 114
——— Philip 127
——— 191
Timperly, Nicholas 96
Timperon, John 46
Tindall, John 249
——— (Tendall), Francis ... 4
Tinkler, Isaac 196
Tippinge, Edward..... 37
Todd, Andrew 154
——— George..... 49
——— John..... 271
——— Thomas 145
Toll, Nicholas 147
Tooley, Thomas 24
Topcliffe, John 184, 187
——— Lancaster 258, 270
Topham, John 239
Tostocke, Henry 195
Tounshende, George..... 33
——— Stanhope..... 124
Towers, John 184, 199
Trendel, Thomas 23
Trew, William 202
Trigg, Daniel..... 161
——— Matthew..... 167
——— 186
Trivilian, Walter 4
Trott, Nicholas 6
——— Thomas 214
Tubbs, Edward..... 172
Tuhags, Edward 16
Tuke, Vincent 6
Turfett, George..... 207
Turner, John..... 280
——— Thomas 225
——— William 270
Turpine, John 131
Tuthill, Francis 87
——— Geoffrey 91
——— William 235
Twedy, Richard 21
Tweed, Daniel 247
Tyrrell, Henry 115
——— 161
——— James 161
——— 259
——— Richard 192
——— Robert 161
——— William 192

U

Ufflet, John 143
Underdowne, Thomas 8

PAGE
Underwood, Anthony 142
——— Augustine 85
——— 187
——— Gregory 99
——— Hugh 232, 233
——— John 93
——— Robert 142
——— Thomas 199
Unton, Paul 20
Uther, Thomas 164
Utting, Edward 99
——— Hammond 164
——— John 129
——— Thomas 113

V

Valenger, Stephen 5
——— Thomas 47
Valentine, Thomas 36
Van de Bemde, John..... 276, 277
Vaughan, Henry 49
——— Stephen 48
Vavasour, George 11
——— John..... 41
——— Ralph 11
——— Thomas 33
——— William 49
Venner, Humphrey 91
——— Robert 91
Ventris, Edward 193
——— Francis 186
Vicars, John 39
Vicary, Ludovic..... 137
Viell, John..... 149
Vincent, Clement 119
——— John 204
——— 213
——— William 81
Vulpe, John 4

W

Wace, Edmund 265
——— Francis 284
——— James 190
——— 277
——— John 256
Waddie, John 46
Wade, Robert 259
Waferer, Thomas 15
Wake, Thomas 90, 108
Wakeman, Thomas 181
Wales, Thomas 254
Walforde, Michael..... 143
——— William 12
Walgrave, Charles 87
Walker, Gervase 58
——— John..... 154
Waller, Robert 198
Wallis, Robert 134
Walpoole, Christopher..... 65

PAGE
Walsall, Thomas 61
Walters, John 101
——— Martin 137
Want, Richard 177
Warburton, George 263
Ward, Brian 84
——— Charles 175
——— Henry 83
——— 198
——— John 122
——— 265, 279
——— Matthew..... 85
——— Richard 243
——— Robert..... 270
——— Thomas 195
——— 262
Warden, Henry 121
Warkehouse, William 271
Warner, Bartholomew..... 144
——— Christopher 53
——— Edward 195
——— Richard 255
——— Thomas 86
——— William 53
Warren, John 79
——— 156, 157
——— Joseph 166
——— Martin..... 95
——— Robert 51
——— Thomas 257
Wastneys, Hardolph 259
Waterhouse, Simon 151
Waters, Francis 285
Watkynson, Richard 97
Watson, John 124
——— Matthew 109
——— Richard 170
——— Samuel 220
Watter, Christopher..... 121
Watts, James..... 219
——— Thomas 153
——— William 105
Way, Richard 164, 180
Wayte, Thomas..... 275
Webbe, James 238
——— John 94
——— 209
——— William 110
Webber, Robert 173
Webster, James..... 214
——— Richard 263
——— Thomas 260
Welby, William..... 1
Welch, Lancelot 101
Wells, George 85
——— Henry..... 34
——— John 177
——— Richard 166
——— Robert 58
——— 207
——— Samuel 241
——— Simon..... 178

PAGE
Wells, Thomas 87
——— 269
——— William 145
Wennam, Thomas 21
Wentworth, Alblaster 56
——— Edward..... 81
——— Michael..... 49
West, Christopher 99
——— Thomas 197
Westbee, John 166
Weston, Edmund 47
Westwood, Jonathan 182
Wetherall, Anthony 62
——— Henry 117
——— Robert..... 125
——— 214
——— Thomas 93
Wetherhird, Richard 123
Whale, Henry 135
——— Thomas..... 93
Whaley, Christopher 95
——— James 52
Wharton, Charles..... 105
——— Edward..... 235
——— George 82
——— Gervase 256
——— Thomas 96
Whatton, Francis..... 250
Whelpdaile, Nathaniel..... 92
Whichcots, Hammond..... 77
Whight, John 32
Whincke, William..... 2
Whinckfeild, William 32
Whincop, Edmund 185
Whiskins, Robert 69
Whitby, Thomas 215
——— William 250
White, Francis 44
——— Henry 118
——— John 61
——— 117
——— 275
——— Theophilus 132
——— William 11
Whitefoot, John 258
Whiter, George..... 155
Whiting, John 140
——— Thomas 26
Whitlam, Rodolph 2
Whitman, John..... 250
Whitney, Francis 104
——— George 114
——— Nicholas 106
——— Thomas..... 94
Whitton, Edward..... 83
Wickes, Samuel..... 92
——— Timothy 109
——— (Wykes), George..... 12
Wickliffe, Ralph 232
Wigfall, George..... 76
——— Henry 89
Wilbie, Matthew 26

PAGE
Wilbore, Robert 202
Wilcocke, Arthur 263
——— William 150
Wilde, George 16
——— Henry..... 77
Wilkes, William 37
Wilkin, Thomas 275
Wilkyns, Charles 5
Wilkynson, William 99
Willan, Edmund 88
——— Lawrence 90
Williams, William 107
Williamson, William 247
Willmott, Robert 261, 275
Willoughby, Gilbert 42
Willowes, John 142
Wilson, Edward 35
——— George 205
——— John 187
——— 213
——— Roger 125
——— Thomas 148
——— 223
Windham, Henry 133
Winter, Godfrey 170
——— John 194
——— Thomas 117
Wiscard, William 195
——— 255
Wisse, Thomas 60
Witham, Anthony 23, 26
Witheridge, Roger 135
Witherley, Hammond 273
——— Thomas 187
——— (Wetherly), Thomas 276
Withers, Edward 174
——— John 140
Wolfe, Michael 149
——— Thomas 86
Wolnall, Thomas 257
Wolterton, Roger 96
Womocke, Arthur 18
——— Henry 53
Wood, Richard 3
——— Robert 155
——— 208
——— Roger 79
——— Samuel 221
——— (Wodde), Thomas ... 92
Woods, Robert 86
——— 140, 141
Woodhouse, John..... 94
——— Thomas 87
Woodside, Robert 143
Woodson, John 129
Woodward, Thomas 10
Wooley, Robert 196
Woolmer, Robert 259
Woolsey, Thomas 137
Woorledge, Nicholas 24
Worseley, Charles..... 273
Worts (Woortes), Richard ... 124

PAGE
Worts (Woortes), Richard ... 208
——— William ... 173
——— 247, 264
Wortley, Bartholomew 274
Wotten, Edward 137
Wragg, Christopher 277
——— Thomas 271
Wrest, Thomas 124
Wright, George 254
——— Germin 155
——— Henry 136
——— John 84
——— Leonard 28
——— Nicholas 113
——— Robert 177
——— 232
——— Samuel 123
——— Thomas 28
——— 228
Wydley, Thomas 16

PAGE
Wye, William 232
Wynnyffe, George 6
Wythe, John 255
——— Richard 127

Y

Yarborough, John 242
Yardly, Robert 103
Yaxly, Richard 95
Yelverton, Charles 71
——— Henry 120, 121
Yeo, Roger 160
Yeolerton, Lewys 7
Youell, Edward 198
Yong, John 133
——— William 259
Younger, Henry 147
——— William 160, 183

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. & SONS, AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE.
April, 1887.

CATALOGUE OF

WORKS

PUBLISHED FOR THE SYNDICS

OF THE

Cambridge University Press.

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.

GLASGOW: 263, ARGYLE STREET.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL AND CO.
Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.

1000
1/4/87

PUBLICATIONS OF

The Cambridge University Press.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, &c.

THE CAMBRIDGE PARAGRAPH BIBLE of the Authorized English Version, with the Text Revised by a Collation of its Early and other Principal Editions, the Use of the Italic Type made uniform, the Marginal References remodelled, and a Critical Introduction prefixed, by F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., LL.D., Editor of the Greek Testament, Codex Augiensis, &c., and one of the Revisers of the Authorized Version. Crown 4to. gilt. 21*s.*

From the *Times.*

"Students of the Bible should be particularly grateful (to the Cambridge University Press) for having produced, with the able assistance of Dr Scrivener, a complete critical edition of the Authorized Version of the English Bible, an edition such as, to use the words of the Editor, 'would have been executed long ago had this version been nothing more than the greatest and best known of English classics.' Falling at a time when the formal revision of this version has been undertaken by a distinguished company of scholars and divines, the publication of this edition must be considered most opportune."

From the *Athenæum.*

"Apart from its religious importance, the English Bible has the glory, which but few sister versions indeed can claim, of being the chief classic of the language, of having, in conjunction with Shakspeare, and in an immeasurable degree more than he, fixed the language beyond any possibility of important change. Thus the recent contributions to the literature of the subject, by such workers as Mr Francis Fry and Canon Westcott, appeal to a wide range of sympathies; and to these may now be added Dr Scrivener, well known for his labours in the cause of the Greek Testament criticism, who has brought out, for the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press, an edition of the English Bible, according to the text of 1611, revised by a comparison with later issues on principles stated by him in his Introduction. Here he enters at length into the history of the chief editions of the version, and of such features as the marginal notes, the use of italic type, and the changes of orthography, as well as into the most interesting question as to the original texts from which our translation is produced."

From the *Methodist Recorder.*

"This noble quarto of over 1300 pages is in every respect worthy of editor and publishers alike. The name of the Cambridge University Press is guarantee enough for its perfection in outward form, the name of the editor is equal guarantee for the worth and accuracy of its contents. Without question, it is the best Paragraph Bible ever published, and its reduced price of a guinea brings it within reach of a large number of students."

From the *London Quarterly Review.*

"The work is worthy in every respect of the editor's fame, and of the Cambridge University Press. The noble English Version, to which our country and religion owe so much, was probably never presented before in so perfect a form."

THE CAMBRIDGE PARAGRAPH BIBLE. STUDENT'S EDITION, on *good writing paper*, with one column of print and wide margin to each page for MS. notes. This edition will be found of great use to those who are engaged in the task of Biblical criticism. Two Vols. Crown 4to. gilt. 31*s.* 6*d.*

THE AUTHORIZED EDITION OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE (1611), ITS SUBSEQUENT REPRINTS AND MODERN REPRESENTATIVES. Being the Introduction to the Cambridge Paragraph Bible (1873), re-edited with corrections and additions. By F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., Prebendary of Exeter and Vicar of Hendon. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE LECTIONARY BIBLE, WITH APOCRYPHA, divided into Sections adapted to the Calendar and Tables of Lessons of 1871. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

BREVIARIUM AD USUM INSIGNIS ECCLESIAE SARUM. Juxta Editionem maximam pro CLAUDIO CHEVALLON ET FRANCISCO REGNAULT A.D. MDXXXI. in Alma Parisiorum Academia impressam: labore ac studio FRANCISCI PROCTER, A.M., ET CHRISTOPHORI WORDSWORTH, A.M.

FASCICULUS I. In quo continentur KALENDARIUM, et ORDO TEMPORALIS sive PROPRIUM DE TEMPORE TOTIUS ANNI, una cum ordinali suo quod usitato vocabulo dicitur PICA SIVE DIRECTORIUM SACERDOTUM. Demy 8vo. 18*s.*

"The value of this reprint is considerable to liturgical students, who will now be able to consult in their own libraries a work absolutely indispensable to a right understanding of the history of the Prayer-Book, but which till now usually necessitated a visit to some public library, since the rarity of the volume made its cost prohibitory to all but a few. . . . Messrs Procter and Wordsworth have discharged their editorial task with much care and judgment, though the conditions under which they have been working are such as to hide that fact from all but experts."—*Literary Churchman.*

FASCICULUS II. In quo continentur PSALTERIUM, cum ordinario Officii totius hebdomadae juxta Horas Canonicas, et proprio Completorii, LITANIA, COMMUNE SANCTORUM, ORDINARIUM MISSAE CUM CANONE ET XIII MISSIS, &c. &c. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

"Not only experts in liturgiology, but all persons interested in the history of the Anglican Book of Common Prayer, will be grateful to the Syndicate of the Cambridge University Press for forwarding the publication of the volume which bears the above title, and which has recently appeared under their auspices."—*Notes and Queries.*

"Cambridge has worthily taken the lead with the Breviary, which is of especial value for that part of the reform of the Prayer-Book which will fit it for the wants of our time . . . For all persons of religious tastes the Breviary, with its mixture of Psalm and Anthem and Prayer and Hymn, all hanging one on the other, and connected into a harmonious whole, must be deeply interesting."—*Church Quarterly Review.*

"The editors have done their work excellently, and deserve all praise for their labours in rendering what they justly call 'this most interesting Service-book' more readily accessible to historical and liturgica students."—*Saturday Review.*

FASCICULUS III. In quo continetur PROPRIUM SANCTORUM quod et sanctorale dicitur, una cum accentuario. Demy 8vo. 15*s.*

FASCICULI I. II. III. complete, £2. 2*s.*

GREEK AND ENGLISH TESTAMENT, in parallel Columns on the same page. Edited by J. SCHOLEFIELD, M.A. late Regius Professor of Greek in the University. Small Octavo. New Edition, with the Marginal References as arranged and revised by Dr SCRIVENER. Cloth, red edges. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GREEK AND ENGLISH TESTAMENT. THE STUDENT'S EDITION of the above, on *large writing paper.* 4to. 12*s.*

GREEK TESTAMENT, ex editione Stephani tertia, 1550. Small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE NEW TESTAMENT IN GREEK according to the text followed in the Authorised Version, with the Variations adopted in the Revised Version. Edited by F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* Morocco boards or limp. 12*s.*

THE PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT GREEK AND ENGLISH, being the Authorised Version set forth in 1611 Arranged in Parallel Columns with the Revised Version of 1881, and with the original Greek, as edited by F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D. Prebendary of Exeter and Vicar of Hendon. Crown 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.* *The Revised Version is the Joint Property of the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES, with Notes and Introduction. By the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. Large Paper Edition. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"No one can say that the Old Testament is a dull or worn-out subject after reading this singularly attractive and also instructive commentary. Its wealth of literary and historical illustration surpasses anything to which we can point in English exegesis of the Old Testament; indeed, even Delitzsch, whose pride it is to leave no source of illustration unexplored, is far inferior on this head to Dr Plumptre."—*Academy*, Sept. 10, 1881.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MATTHEW in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian Versions, synoptically arranged: with Collations of the best Manuscripts. By J. M. KEMBLE, M.A. and Archdeacon HARDWICK. Demy 4to. 10*s.*

New Edition. By the Rev. Professor SKEAT. [*Immediately.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MARK in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian Versions, synoptically arranged: with Collations exhibiting all the Readings of all the MSS. Edited by the Rev. W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon. Demy 4to. 10*s.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST LUKE, uniform with the preceding, by the same Editor. Demy 4to. 10*s.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST JOHN, uniform with the preceding, by the same Editor. Demy 4to. 10*s.*

"*The Gospel according to St John, in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian Versions:* Edited for the Syndics of the University Press, by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A., completes an undertaking designed and commenced by that distinguished scholar, J. M. Kemble, some forty years ago. Of the particular volume now before us, we can only say it is worthy of its two predecessors. We repeat that the service rendered to the study of Anglo-Saxon by this Synoptic collection cannot easily be overstated."—*Contemporary Review.*

THE POINTED PRAYER BOOK, being the Book of Common Prayer with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in Churches. Royal 24mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

The same in square 32mo. cloth. 6*d.*

THE CAMBRIDGE PSALTER, for the use of Choirs and Organists. Specially adapted for Congregations in which the "Cambridge Pointed Prayer Book" is used. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth limp, cut flush. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE PARAGRAPH PSALTER, arranged for the use of Choirs by BROOKE FOSS WESTCOTT, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge. Fcap. 4to. 5*s.*

The same in royal 32mo. Cloth 1*s.* Leather 1*s.* 6*d.*

"The Paragraph Psalter exhibits all the care, thought, and learning that those acquainted with the works of the Regius Professor of Divinity at Cambridge would expect to find, and there is not a clergyman or organist in England who should be without this Psalter as a work of reference."—*Morning Post.*

THE MISSING FRAGMENT OF THE LATIN TRANSLATION OF THE FOURTH BOOK OF EZRA, discovered, and edited with an Introduction and Notes, and a facsimile of the MS., by ROBERT L. BENSLY, M.A., Reader in Hebrew, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Demy 4to. 10*s.*

"It has been said of this book that it has added a new chapter to the Bible, and, startling as the statement may at first sight appear, it is no exaggeration of the actual fact, if by the Bible we understand that of the larger size which contains the Apocrypha, and if the Second Book of Esdras can be fairly called a part of the Apocrypha."—*Saturday Review.*

GOSPEL DIFFICULTIES, or the Displaced Section of S. Luke. By the Rev. J. J. HALCOMBE, Rector of Balsham and Rural Dean of North Camps, formerly Reader and Librarian at the Charterhouse. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THEOLOGY—(ANCIENT).

THE GREEK LITURGIES. Chiefly from original Authorities. By C. A. SWAINSON, D.D., Master of Christ's College, Cambridge. Crown 4to. Paper covers. 15*s.*

"Jeder folgende Forscher wird dankbar anerkennen, dass Swainson das Fundament zu einer historisch-kritischen Geschichte der Griechischen Liturgien sicher gelegt hat."—ADOLPH HARNACK, *Theologische Literatur-Zeitung.*

THE PALESTINIAN MISHNA. By W. H. LOWE, M.A., Lecturer in Hebrew at Christ's College, Cambridge. Royal 8vo. 21*s.*

SAYINGS OF THE JEWISH FATHERS, comprising Pirqe Aboth and Pereq R. Meir in Hebrew and English, with Critical and Illustrative Notes. By CHARLES TAYLOR, D.D. Master of St John's College, Cambridge, and Honorary Fellow of King's College, London. Demy 8vo. 10*s.*

"The 'Masseketh Aboth' stands at the head of Hebrew non-canonical writings. It is of ancient date, claiming to contain the dicta of teachers who flourished from B.C. 200 to the same year of our era. The precise time of its compilation in its present form is, of course, in doubt. Mr Taylor's explanatory and illustrative commentary is very full and satisfactory."—*Spectator.*

"A careful and thorough edition which does credit to English scholarship, of a short treatise from the Mishna, containing a series of sentences or maxims ascribed mostly to Jewish teachers immediately preceding, or immediately following the Christian era. . ."—*Contemporary Review.*

THEODORE OF MOPSUESTIA'S COMMENTARY ON THE MINOR EPISTLES OF S. PAUL. The Latin Version with the Greek Fragments, edited from the MSS. with Notes and an Introduction, by H. B. SWETE, D.D., Rector of Ashdon, Essex, and late Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. In Two Volumes. Volume I., containing the Introduction, with Facsimiles of the MSS., and the Commentary upon Galatians—Colossians. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

"In dem oben verzeichneten Buche liegt uns die erste Hälfte einer vollständigen, ebenso sorgfältig gearbeiteten wie schön ausgestatteten Ausgabe des Commentars mit ausführlichen Prolegomena und reichhaltigen kritischen und erläuternden Anmerkungen vor."—*Literarisches Centralblatt.*

"It is the result of thorough, careful, and patient investigation of all the points bearing on the subject, and the results are presented with admirable good sense and modesty."—*Guardian.*

"Auf Grund dieser Quellen ist der Text bei Swete mit musterhafter Akribie hergestellt. Aber auch sonst hat der Herausgeber mit unermüdlichem Fleisse und eingehendster Sachkenntniss sein Werk mit allen denjenigen Zugaben ausgerüstet, welche bei einer solchen Text-Ausgabe nur irgend erwartet werden können. . . . Von den drei Haupthandschriften . . . sind vortreffliche photographische Facsimile's beigegeben, wie überhaupt das ganze Werk von der *University Press* zu Cambridge mit bekannter Eleganz ausgestattet ist."—*Theologische Literaturzeitung.*

"It is a hopeful sign, amid forebodings which arise about the theological learning of the Universities, that we have before us the first instalment of a thoroughly scientific and painstaking work, commenced at Cambridge and completed at a country rectory."—*Church Quarterly Review* (Jan. 1881).

"Hernn Swete's Leistung ist eine so tüchtige dass wir das Werk in keinen besseren Händen wissen möchten, und mit den sichersten Erwartungen auf das Gelingen der Fortsetzung entgegen sehen."—*Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* (Sept. 1881).

VOLUME II., containing the Commentary on 1 Thessalonians—Philemon, Appendices and Indices. 12*s.*

"Eine Ausgabe . . . für welche alle zugänglichen Hülfsmittel in musterhafter Weise benützt wurden . . . eine reife Frucht siebenjährigen Fleisses."—*Theologische Literaturzeitung* (Sept. 23, 1882).

"Mit derselben Sorgfalt bearbeitet die wir bei dem ersten Theile gerühmt haben."—*Literarisches Centralblatt* (July 29, 1882).

"M. Jacobi...commença...une édition du texte. Ce travail a été repris en Angleterre et mené à bien dans les deux volumes que je signale en ce moment...Elle est accompagnée de notes érudites, suivie de divers appendices, parmi lesquels on appréciera surtout un recueil des fragments des oeuvres dogmatiques de Théodore, et précédée d'une introduction où sont traitées à fond toutes les questions d'histoire littéraire qui se rattachent soit au commentaire lui-même, soit à sa version Latine."—*Bulletin Critique*, 1885.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

SANCTI IRENÆI EPISCOPI LUGDUNENSIS libros quinque adversus Hæreses, versione Latina cum Codicibus Claromontano ac Arundeliano denuo collata, præmissa de placitis Gnosticorum prolusione, fragmenta necnon Græce, Syriace, Armeniace, commentatione perpetua et indicibus variis edidit W. WIGAN HARVEY, S.T.B. Collegii Regalis olim Socius. 2 Vols. 8vo. 18*s.*

M. MINUCII FELICIS OCTAVIUS. The text newly revised from the original MS., with an English Commentary, Analysis, Introduction, and Copious Indices. Edited by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. Examiner in Greek to the University of London. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THEOPHILI EPISCOPI ANTIOCHENSIS LIBRI TRES AD AUTOLYCUM edidit, Prolegomenis Versione Notulis Indicibus instruxit GULIELMUS GILSON HUMPHRY, S.T.B. Collegii Sanctiss. Trin. apud Cantabrigienses quondam Socius. Post 8vo. 5*s.*

THEOPHYLACTI IN EVANGELIUM S. MATTHÆI COMMENTARIUS, edited by W. G. HUMPHRY, B.D. Prebendary of St Paul's, late Fellow of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

TERTULLIANUS DE CORONA MILITIS, DE SPECTACULIS, DE IDOLOLATRIA, with Analysis and English Notes, by GEORGE CURREY, D.D. Preacher at the Charter House, late Fellow and Tutor of St John's College. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

FRAGMENTS OF PHILO AND JOSEPHUS. Newly edited by J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge. With two Facsimiles. Demy 4to. 12*s.* 6*d.*

THE ORIGIN OF THE LEICESTER CODEX OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. By J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A.

[*Nearly ready.*

THEOLOGY—(ENGLISH).

WORKS OF ISAAC BARROW, compared with the Original MSS., enlarged with Materials hitherto unpublished. A new Edition, by A. NAPIER, M.A. of Trinity College, Vicar of Holkham, Norfolk. 9 Vols. Demy 8vo. £3. 3*s.*

TREATISE OF THE POPE'S SUPREMACY, and a Discourse concerning the Unity of the Church, by ISAAC BARROW. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PEARSON'S EXPOSITION OF THE CREED, edited by TEMPLE CHEVALLIER, B.D. late Fellow and Tutor of St Catharine's College, Cambridge. New Edition. Revised by R. SINKER, B.D., Librarian of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

"A new edition of Bishop Pearson's famous work *On the Creed* has just been issued by the Cambridge University Press. It is the well-known edition of Temple Chevallier, thoroughly overhauled by the Rev. R. Sinker, of Trinity College. The whole text and notes have been most carefully examined and corrected, and special pains have been taken to verify the almost innumerable references. These have been more clearly and accurately given in very many places, and the citations themselves have been adapted to the best and newest texts of the several authors—texts which have undergone vast improvements within the last two centuries. The Indices have also been revised and enlarged.....Altogether this appears to be the most complete and convenient edition as yet published of a work which has long been recognised in all quarters as a standard one."—*Guardian.*

AN ANALYSIS OF THE EXPOSITION OF THE CREED written by the Right Rev. JOHN PEARSON, D.D. late Lord Bishop of Chester, by W. H. MILL, D.D. late Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 5*s.*

WHEATLY ON THE COMMON PRAYER, edited by G. E. CORRIE, D.D. late Master of Jesus College. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

TWO FORMS OF PRAYER OF THE TIME OF QUEEN ELIZABETH. Now First Reprinted. Demy 8vo. 6*d.*

"From 'Collections and Notes' 1867–1876, by W. Carew Hazlitt (p. 340), we learn that—'A very remarkable volume, in the original vellum cover, and containing 25 Forms of Prayer of the reign of Elizabeth, each with the autograph of Humphrey Dyson, has lately fallen into the hands of my friend Mr H. Pyne. It is mentioned specially in the Preface to the Parker Society's volume of Occasional Forms of Prayer, but it had been lost sight of for 200 years.' By the kindness of the present possessor of this valuable volume, containing in all 25 distinct publications, I am enabled to reprint in the following pages the two Forms of Prayer supposed to have been lost."—*Extract from the* PREFACE.

CÆSAR MORGAN'S INVESTIGATION OF THE TRINITY OF PLATO, and of Philo Judæus, and of the effects which an attachment to their writings had upon the principles and reasonings of the Fathers of the Christian Church. Revised by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 4*s.*

SELECT DISCOURSES, by JOHN SMITH, late Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Edited by H. G. WILLIAMS, B.D. late Professor of Arabic. Royal 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"The 'Select Discourses' of John Smith, collected and published from his papers after his death, are, in my opinion, much the most considerable work left to us by this Cambridge School [the Cambridge Platonists]. They have a right to a place in English literary history."—Mr MATTHEW ARNOLD, in the *Contemporary Review.*

"Of all the products of the Cambridge School, the 'Select Discourses' are perhaps the highest, as they are the most accessible and the most widely appreciated...and indeed no spiritually thoughtful mind can read them unmoved. They carry us so directly into an atmosphere of divine philosophy, luminous with the richest lights of meditative genius... He was one of those rare thinkers in whom largeness of view, and depth, and wealth of poetic and speculative insight, only served to evoke more fully the religious spirit, and while he drew the mould of his thought from Plotinus he vivified the substance of it from St Paul."—Principal TULLOCH, *Rational Theology in England in the 17th Century.*

"We may instance Mr Henry Griffin Williams's revised edition of Mr John Smith's 'Select Discourses,' which have won Mr Matthew Arnold's admiration, as an example of worthy work for an University Press to undertake."—*Times.*

THE HOMILIES, with Various Readings, and the Quotations from the Fathers given at length in the Original Languages. Edited by G. E. CORRIE, D.D. late Master of Jesus College. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DE OBLIGATIONE CONSCIENTIÆ PRÆLECTIONES decem Oxonii in Schola Theologica habitæ a ROBERTO SANDERSON, SS. Theologiæ ibidem Professore Regio. With English Notes, including an abridged Translation, by W. WHEWELL, D.D. late Master of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

ARCHBISHOP USHER'S ANSWER TO A JESUIT, with other Tracts on Popery. Edited by J. SCHOLEFIELD, M.A. late Regius Professor of Greek in the University. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WILSON'S ILLUSTRATION OF THE METHOD OF explaining the New Testament, by the early opinions of Jews and Christians concerning Christ. Edited by T. TURTON, D.D. late Lord Bishop of Ely. Demy 8vo. 5*s.*

LECTURES ON DIVINITY delivered in the University of Cambridge, by JOHN HEY, D.D. Third Edition, revised by T. TURTON, D.D. late Lord Bishop of Ely. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 15*s.*

S. AUSTIN AND HIS PLACE IN THE HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN THOUGHT. Being the Hulsean Lectures for 1885. By W. CUNNINGHAM, B.D., Chaplain and Birkbeck Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. Buckram, 12*s.* 6*d.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

ARABIC, SANSKRIT, SYRIAC, &c.

THE DIVYÂVADÂNA, a Collection of Early Buddhist Legends, now first edited from the Nepalese Sanskrit MSS. in Cambridge and Paris. By E. B. COWELL, M.A., Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Cambridge, and R. A. NEIL, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Pembroke College. Demy 8vo. 18*s.*

POEMS OF BEHA ED DIN ZOHEIR OF EGYPT. With a Metrical Translation, Notes and Introduction, by E. H. PALMER, M.A., Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, late Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic, formerly Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. 2 vols. Crown 4to.

Vol. I. The ARABIC TEXT. 10*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra. 15*s.*

Vol. II. ENGLISH TRANSLATION. 10*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra. 15*s.*

"We have no hesitation in saying that in both Prof. Palmer has made an addition to Oriental literature for which scholars should be grateful; and that, while his knowledge of Arabic is a sufficient guarantee for his mastery of the original, his English compositions are distinguished by versatility, command of language, rhythmical cadence, and, as we have remarked, by not unskilful imitations of the styles of several of our own favourite poets, living and dead."—*Saturday Review.*

"This sumptuous edition of the poems of Behá-ed-dín Zoheir is a very welcome addition to the small series of Eastern poets accessible to readers who are not Orientalists."—*Academy.*

THE CHRONICLE OF JOSHUA THE STYLITE, composed in Syriac A.D. 507 with an English translation and notes, by W. WRIGHT, LL.D., Professor of Arabic. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

"Die lehrreiche kleine Chronik Josuas hat nach Assemani und Martin in Wright einen dritten Bearbeiter gefunden, der sich um die Emendation des Textes wie um die Erklärung der Realien wesentlich verdient gemacht hat . . . Ws. Josua-Ausgabe ist eine sehr dankenswerte Gabe und besonders empfehlenswert als ein Lehrmittel für den syrischen Unterricht; es erscheint auch gerade zur rechten Zeit, da die zweite Ausgabe von Roedigers syrischer Chrestomathie im Buchhandel vollständig vergriffen und diejenige von Kirsch-Bernstein nur noch in wenigen Exemplaren vorhanden ist."—*Deutsche Litteraturzeitung.*

KALĪLAH AND DIMNAH, OR, THE FABLES OF BIDPAI; being an account of their literary history, together with an English Translation of the same, with Notes, by I. G. N. KEITH-FALCONER, M.A., Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

NALOPAKHYANAM, OR, THE TALE OF NALA; containing the Sanskrit Text in Roman Characters, followed by a Vocabulary and a sketch of Sanskrit Grammar. By the late Rev. THOMAS JARRETT, M.A. Trinity College, Regius Professor of Hebrew. Demy 8vo. 10*s.*

NOTES ON THE TALE OF NALA, for the use of Classical Students, by J. PEILE, Litt.D., Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

CATALOGUE OF THE BUDDHIST SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS in the University Library, Cambridge. Edited by C. BENDALL, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

"It is unnecessary to state how the compilation of the present catalogue came to be placed in Mr Bendall's hands; from the character of his work it is evident the selection was judicious, and we may fairly congratulate those concerned in it on the result . . . Mr Bendall has entitled himself to the thanks of all Oriental scholars, and we hope he may have before him a long course of successful labour in the field he has chosen."—*Athenæum.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS, &c.

SOPHOCLES: The Plays and Fragments, with Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose, by R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow.

Part I. Oedipus Tyrannus. Demy 8vo. *New Edition, In the Press.*

Part II. Oedipus Coloneus. Demy 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Part III. The Antigone. [*In the Press.*

"Of his explanatory and critical notes we can only speak with admiration. Thorough scholarship combines with taste, erudition, and boundless industry to make this first volume a pattern of editing. The work is made complete by a prose translation, upon pages alternating with the text, of which we may say shortly that it displays sound judgment and taste, without sacrificing precision to poetry of expression."—*The Times.*

"This larger edition he has deferred these many years for reasons which he has given in his preface, and which we accept with entire satisfaction, as we have now the first portion of a work composed in the fulness of his powers and with all the resources of fine erudition and laboriously earned experience...We will confidently aver, then, that the edition is neither tedious nor long; for we get in one compact volume such a cyclopædia of instruction, such a variety of helps to the full comprehension of the poet, as not so many years ago would have needed a small library, and all this instruction and assistance given, not in a dull and pedantic way, but in a style of singular clearness and vivacity. In fact, one might take this edition with him on a journey, and, without any other help whatever, acquire with comfort and delight a thorough acquaintance with the noblest production of, perhaps, the most difficult of all Greek poets—the most difficult, yet possessed at the same time of an immortal charm for one who has mastered him, as Mr Jebb has, and can feel so subtly perfection of form and language...We await with lively expectation the continuation, and completion of Mr Jebb's great task, and it is a fortunate thing that his power of work seems to be as great as the style is happy in which the work is done."—*The Athenæum.*

"An edition which marks a definite advance, which is whole in itself, and brings a mass of solid and well-wrought material such as future constructors will desire to adapt, is definitive in the only applicable sense of the term, and such is the edition of Professor Jebb. No man is better fitted to express in relation to Sophocles the mind of the present generation."—*The Saturday Review.*

AESCHYLI FABULAE.—ΙΚΕΤΙΔΕΣ ΧΟΗΦΟΡΟΙ IN LIBRO MEDICEO MENDOSE SCRIPTAE EX VV. DD. CONIECTURIS EMENDATIUS EDITAE cum Scholiis Graecis et brevi adnotatione critica, curante F. A. PALEY, M.A., LL.D. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE AGAMEMNON OF AESCHYLUS. With a Translation in English Rhythm, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. **New Edition Revised.** By BENJAMIN HALL KENNEDY, D.D., Regius Professor of Greek. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

"One of the best editions of the masterpiece of Greek tragedy."—*Athenæum.*

THE THEÆTETUS OF PLATO with a Translation and Notes by the same Editor. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

ARISTOTLE.—ΠΕΡΙ ΨΥΧΗΣ. ARISTOTLE'S PSYCHOLOGY, in Greek and English, with Introduction and Notes, by EDWIN WALLACE, M.A., late Fellow and Tutor of Worcester College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. 18*s.*

"The notes are exactly what such notes ought to be,—helps to the student, not mere displays of learning. By far the more valuable parts of the notes are neither critical nor literary, but philosophical and expository of the thought, and of the connection of thought, in the treatise itself. In this relation the notes are invaluable. Of the translation, it may be said that an English reader may fairly master by means of it this great treatise of Aristotle."—*Spectator.*

"Wallace's Bearbeitung der Aristotelischen Psychologie ist das Werk eines denkenden und in allen Schriften des Aristoteles und grösstenteils auch in der neueren Litteratur zu denselben belesenen Mannes . . . Der schwächste Teil der Arbeit ist der kritische . . . Aber in allen diesen Dingen liegt auch nach der Absicht des Verfassers nicht der Schwerpunkt seiner Arbeit, sondern."—Prof. Susemihl in *Philologische Wochenschrift.*

ARISTOTLE.—ΠΕΡΙ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣΥΝΗΣ. THE FIFTH BOOK OF THE NICOMACHEAN ETHICS OF ARISTOTLE. Edited by HENRY JACKSON, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 6*s.*

"It is not too much to say that some of the points he discusses have never had so much light thrown upon them before. . . . Scholars will hope that this is not the only portion of the Aristotelian writings which he is likely to edit."—*Athenæum.*

ARISTOTLE. THE RHETORIC. With a Commentary by the late E. M. COPE, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, revised and edited by J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D. With a biographical Memoir by the late H. A. J. MUNRO, Litt.D. 3 Vols., Demy 8vo. **Now reduced to 21*s*.** (*originally published at* 31*s*. 6*d*.)

"This work is in many ways creditable to the University of Cambridge. If an English student wishes to have a full conception of what is contained in the *Rhetoric* of Aristotle, to Mr Cope's edition he must go."—*Academy*.

"Mr Sandys has performed his arduous duties with marked ability and admirable tact. . . . . In every part of his work—revising, supplementing, and completing—he has done exceedingly well."—*Examiner*.

PINDAR. OLYMPIAN AND PYTHIAN ODES. With Notes Explanatory and Critical, Introductions and Introductory Essays. Edited by C. A. M. FENNELL, Litt. D., late Fellow of Jesus College. Crown 8vo. 9*s*.

"Mr Fennell deserves the thanks of all classical students for his careful and scholarly edition of the Olympian and Pythian odes. He brings to his task the necessary enthusiasm for his author, great industry, a sound judgment, and, in particular, copious and minute learning in comparative philology."—*Athenæum*.

"Considered simply as a contribution to the study and criticism of Pindar, Mr Fennell's edition is a work of great merit."—*Saturday Review*.

—— THE ISTHMIAN AND NEMEAN ODES. By the same Editor. Crown 8vo. 9*s*.

". . . As a handy and instructive edition of a difficult classic no work of recent years surpasses Mr Fennell's 'Pindar.'"—*Athenæum*.

"This work is in no way inferior to the previous volume. The commentary affords valuable help to the study of the most difficult of Greek authors, and is enriched with notes on points of scholarship and etymology which could only have been written by a scholar of very high attainments."—*Saturday Review*.

PRIVATE ORATIONS OF DEMOSTHENES, with Introductions and English Notes, by F. A. PALEY, M.A. Editor of Aeschylus, etc. and J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D. Fellow and Tutor of St John's College, and Public Orator in the University of Cambridge.

PART I. Contra Phormionem, Lacritum, Pantaenetum, Boeotum de Nomine, Boeotum de Dote, Dionysodorum. **New Edition.** Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

"Mr Paley's scholarship is sound and accurate, his experience of editing wide, and if he is content to devote his learning and abilities to the production of such manuals as these, they will be received with gratitude throughout the higher schools of the country. Mr Sandys is deeply read in the German literature which bears upon his author, and the elucidation of matters of daily life, in the delineation of which Demosthenes is so rich, obtains full justice at his hands. . . . We hope this edition may lead the way to a more general study of these speeches in schools than has hitherto been possible."—*Academy*.

PART II. Pro Phormione, Contra Stephanum I. II.; Nicostratum, Cononem, Calliclem. **New Edition.** Crown 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

"It is long since we have come upon a work evincing more pains, scholarship, and varied research and illustration than Mr Sandys's contribution to the 'Private Orations of Demosthenes'."—*Saturday Review*.

". . . . . the edition reflects credit on Cambridge scholarship, and ought to be extensively used."—*Athenæum*.

DEMOSTHENES AGAINST ANDROTION AND AGAINST TIMOCRATES, with Introductions and English Commentary, by WILLIAM WAYTE, M.A., late Professor of Greek, University College, London. Crown 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

"These speeches are highly interesting, as illustrating Attic Law, as that law was influenced by the exigences of politics . . . As vigorous examples of the great orator's style, they are worthy of all admiration; and they have the advantage—not inconsiderable when the actual attainments of the average schoolboy are considered—of having an easily comprehended subject matter . . . . Besides a most lucid and interesting introduction, Mr Wayte has given the student effective help in his running commentary. We may note, as being so well managed as to form a very valuable part of the exegesis, the summaries given with every two or three sections throughout the speech."—*Spectator*.

PLATO'S PHÆDO, literally translated, by the late E. M. COPE, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, revised by HENRY JACKSON, Litt. D., Fellow of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 5*s*.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE BACCHAE OF EURIPIDES. With Introduction, Critical Notes, and Archæological Illustrations, by J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D. New and Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

"Of the present edition of the *Bacchæ* by Mr Sandys we may safely say that never before has a Greek play, in England at least, had fuller justice done to its criticism, interpretation, and archæological illustration, whether for the young student or the more advanced scholar. The Cambridge Public Orator may be said to have taken the lead in issuing a complete edition of a Greek play, which is destined perhaps to gain redoubled favour now that the study of ancient monuments has been applied to its illustration."—*Saturday Review.*

"The volume is interspersed with well-executed woodcuts, and its general attractiveness of form reflects great credit on the University Press. In the notes Mr Sandys has more than sustained his well-earned reputation as a careful and learned editor, and shows considerable advance in freedom and lightness of style. . . . Under such circumstances it is superfluous to say that for the purposes of teachers and advanced students this handsome edition far surpasses all its predecessors."—*Athenæum.*

"It has not, like so many such books, been hastily produced to meet the momentary need of some particular examination; but it has employed for some years the labour and thought of a highly finished scholar, whose aim seems to have been that his book should go forth *totus teres atque rotundus*, armed at all points with all that may throw light upon its subject. The result is a work which will not only assist the schoolboy or undergraduate in his tasks, but will adorn the library of the scholar."—*The Guardian.*

THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS. By PERCY GARDNER, Litt. D., F.S.A., Disney Professor of Archæology. With 16 Autotype plates, containing photographs of Coins of all parts of the Greek World. Impl. 4to. Cloth extra, £1. 11*s.* 6*d.*; Roxburgh (Morocco back), £2. 2*s.*

"Professor Gardner's book is written with such lucidity and in a manner so straightforward that it may well win converts, and it may be distinctly recommended to that omnivorous class of readers—'men in the schools'."—*Saturday Review.*

"'The Types of Greek Coins' is a work which is less purely and dryly scientific. Nevertheless, it takes high rank as proceeding upon a truly scientific basis at the same time that it treats the subject of numismatics in an attractive style and is elegant enough to justify its appearance in the drawing-room."—*Athenæum.*

A SELECTION OF GREEK INSCRIPTIONS, with Introductions and Annotations by E. S. ROBERTS, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College. [*Nearly ready.*

ESSAYS ON THE ART OF PHEIDIAS. By C. WALDSTEIN, M.A., Phil. D., Reader in Classical Archæology in the University of Cambridge. Royal 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. 16 Plates. Buckram, 30*s.*

"I acknowledge expressly the warm enthusiasm for ideal art which pervades the whole volume, and the sharp eye Dr Waldstein has proved himself to possess in his special line of study, namely, stylistic analysis, which has led him to several happy and important discoveries. His book will be universally welcomed as a very valuable contribution towards a more thorough knowledge of the style of Pheidias."—*The Academy.*

"'Essays on the Art of Pheidias' form an extremely valuable and important piece of work. . . . Taking it for the illustrations alone, it is an exceedingly fascinating book."—*Times.*

M. TULLI CICERONIS AD. M. BRUTUM ORATOR. A revised text edited with Introductory Essays and with critical and explanatory notes, by J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

M. TULLI CICERONIS DE FINIBUS BONORUM ET MALORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. The text revised and explained; With a Translation by JAMES S. REID, Litt. D., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College. 3 Vols. [*In the Press.*

VOL. III. Containing the Translation. Demy 8vo. 8*s.*

M. T. CICERONIS DE OFFICIIS LIBRI TRES, with Marginal Analysis, an English Commentary, and copious Indices, by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D., Examiner in Greek to the University of London. **Sixth Edition**, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 9*s.*

"Few editions of a classic have found so much favour as Dr Holden's *De Officiis*, and the present revision (sixth edition) makes the position of the work secure."—*American Journal of Philology.*

M. TVLLI CICERONIS PRO C RABIRIO [PERDVELLIONIS REO] ORATIO AD QVIRITES With Notes Introduction and Appendices by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of St John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

M. TULLII CICERONIS DE NATURA DEORUM Libri Tres, with Introduction and Commentary by JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A., together with a new collation of several of the English MSS. by J. H. SWAINSON, M.A.

Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* Vol. II. 12*s.* 6*d.* Vol. III. 10*s.*

"Such editions as that of which Prof. Mayor has given us the first instalment will doubtless do much to remedy this undeserved neglect. It is one on which great pains and much learning have evidently been expended, and is in every way admirably suited to meet the needs of the student . . . The notes of the editor are all that could be expected from his well-known learning and scholarship."—*Academy.*

"Der vorliegende zweite Band enthält N. D. II. und zeigt ebenso wie der erste einen erheblichen Fortschritt gegen die bisher vorhandenen commentirten Ausgaben. Man darf jetzt, nachdem der grösste Theil erschienen ist, sagen, dass niemand, welcher sich sachlich oder kritisch mit der Schrift De Nat. Deor. beschäftigt, die neue Ausgabe wird ignoriren dürfen."—P. SCHWENCKE in *JB. f. cl. Alt.* vol. 35, p. 90 foll.

"Nell' edizione sua è più compiuto, che in qualunque altra edizione anteriore, e in parte nuove, non meno l' apparato critico dal testo che l' esame ed il commento del contenuto del libro."—R. BONGHI in *Nuova Antologia*, Oct. 1881, pp. 717—731.

P. VERGILI MARONIS OPERA cum Prolegomenis et Commentario Critico edidit B. H. KENNEDY, S.T.P., Graecae Linguae Prof. Regius. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

See also Pitt Press Series, pp. 24—27.

MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL SCIENCE, &c.

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL PAPERS. By Sir W. THOMSON, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Collected from different Scientific Periodicals from May 1841, to the present time. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 18*s.* Vol. II. 15*s.* [Volume III. *In the Press.*

"Wherever exact science has found a follower Sir William Thomson's name is known as a leader and a master. For a space of 40 years each of his successive contributions to knowledge in the domain of experimental and mathematical physics has been recognized as marking a stage in the progress of the subject. But, unhappily for the mere learner, he is no writer of text-books. His eager fertility overflows into the nearest available journal . . . The papers in this volume deal largely with the subject of the dynamics of heat. They begin with two or three articles which were in part written at the age of 17, before the author had commenced residence as an undergraduate in Cambridge."—*The Times.*

"We are convinced that nothing has had a greater effect on the progress of the theories of electricity and magnetism during the last ten years than the publication of Sir W. Thomson's reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism, and we believe that the present volume is destined in no less degree to further the advancement of physical science."—*Glasgow Herald.*

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL PAPERS, by GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Reprinted from the Original Journals and Transactions, with Additional Notes by the Author. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 15*s.* Vol. II. 15*s.* [Volume III. *In the Press.*

"...The same spirit pervades the papers on pure mathematics which are included in the volume. They have a severe accuracy of style which well befits the subtle nature of the subjects, and inspires the completest confidence in their author."—*The Times.*

A HISTORY OF THE THEORY OF ELASTICITY AND OF THE STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, from Galilei to the present time. VOL. I. Galilei to Saint-Venant, 1639–1850. By the late I. TODHUNTER, D. Sc., F.R.S., edited and completed by Professor KARL PEARSON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 25*s.*

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. By R. S. HEATH, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Mason Science College, Birmingham. Demy 8vo. [*Nearly ready.*

THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE PROF. J. CLERK MAXWELL. Edited by W. D. NIVEN, M.A. In 2 vols. Royal 4to. [*Nearly ready.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

A TREATISE ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By Sir W. THOMSON, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., and P. G. TAIT, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. **Part I.** Demy 8vo. 16*s*. **Part II.** Demy 8vo. 18*s*.

ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By Professors Sir W. THOMSON and P. G. TAIT. Demy 8vo. *Second Edition.* 9*s*.

AN ATTEMPT TO TEST THE THEORIES OF CAPILLARY ACTION by FRANCIS BASHFORTH, B.D., and J. C. ADAMS, M.A., F.R.S. Demy 4to. £1. 1*s*.

A TREATISE ON THE THEORY OF DETERMINANTS and their applications in Analysis and Geometry, by R. F. SCOTT, M.A., Fellow of St John's College. Demy 8vo. 12*s*.

HYDRODYNAMICS, a Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of the Motion of Fluids, by HORACE LAMB, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 12*s*.

THE ANALYTICAL THEORY OF HEAT, by JOSEPH FOURIER. Translated, with Notes, by A. FREEMAN, M.A., Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 16*s*.

PRACTICAL WORK AT THE CAVENDISH LABORATORY. HEAT. Edited by W. N. SHAW, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Emmanuel College. Demy 8vo. 3*s*.

THE ELECTRICAL RESEARCHES OF THE Hon. H. CAVENDISH, F.R.S. Written between 1771 and 1781. Edited from the original MSS. in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire, K. G., by the late J. CLERK MAXWELL, F.R.S. Demy 8vo. 18*s*.

"Every department of editorial duty appears to have been most conscientiously performed; and it must have been no small satisfaction to Prof. Maxwell to see this goodly volume completed before his life's work was done."—*Athenæum.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON QUATERNIONS. By P. G. TAIT, M.A. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 14*s*.

THE MATHEMATICAL WORKS OF ISAAC BARROW, D.D. Edited by W. WHEWELL, D.D. Demy 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

COUNTERPOINT. A Practical Course of Study, by Professor Sir G. A. MACFARREN, M.A., Mus. Doc. New Edition, revised. Crown 4to. 7*s*. 6*d*.

A TREATISE ON THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY, by M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., Fellow and Prælector in Chemistry of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo. 15*s*.

"The value of the book as a digest of the historical developments of chemical thought is immense."—*Academy.*

"Theoretical Chemistry has moved so rapidly of late years that most of our ordinary text books have been left far behind. German students, to be sure, possess an excellent guide to the present state of the science in 'Die Modernen Theorien der Chemie' of Prof. Lothar Meyer; but in this country the student has had to content himself with such works as Dr Tilden's 'Introduction to Chemical Philosophy', an admirable book in its way, but rather slender. Mr Pattison Muir having aimed at a more comprehensive scheme, has produced a systematic treatise on the principles of chemical philosophy which stands far in advance of any kindred work in our language. It is a treatise that requires for its due comprehension a fair acquaintance with physical science, and it can hardly be placed with advantage in the hands of any one who does not possess an extended knowledge of descriptive chemistry. But the advanced student whose mind is well equipped with an array of chemical and physical facts can turn to Mr Muir's masterly volume for unfailing help in acquiring a knowledge of the principles of modern chemistry."—*Athenæum.*

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. I. PRINCIPLES. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and CHARLES SLATER, M.A., M.B. II. COURSE OF LABORATORY WORK. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and D. J. CARNEGIE, B.A. [*In the Press.*

NOTES ON QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Concise and Explanatory. By H. J. H. FENTON, M.A., F.I.C., Demonstrator of Chemistry in the University of Cambridge. Cr. 4to. *New Edition.* 6*s*.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

LECTURES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS, by S. H. VINES, D.Sc., Fellow of Christ's College. Demy 8vo. With Illustrations. 21*s.*

"To say that Dr Vines' book is a most valuable addition to our own botanical literature is but a narrow meed of praise: it is a work which will take its place as cosmopolitan: no more clear or concise discussion of the difficult chemistry of metabolism has appeared.... In erudition it stands alone among English books, and will compare favourably with any foreign competitors."—*Nature.*

"It has long been a reproach to English science that the works in most general use in this country for higher botanical teaching have been of foreign origin....This is not as it should be; and we welcome Dr Vines' Lectures on the Physiology of Plants as an important step towards the removal of this reproach....The work forms an important contribution to the literature of the subject....It will be eagerly welcomed by all students, and must be in the hands of all teachers."—*Academy.*

A SHORT HISTORY OF GREEK MATHEMATICS. By J. GOW, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

DIOPHANTOS OF ALEXANDRIA; a Study in the History of Greek Algebra. By T. L. HEATH, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"This study in the history of Greek Algebra is an exceedingly valuable contribution to the history of mathematics."—*Academy.*

"The most thorough account extant of Diophantus's place, work, and critics. . . . [The classification of Diophantus's methods of solution taken in conjunction with the invaluable abstract, presents the English reader with a capital picture of what Greek algebraists had really accomplished.]"—*Athenæum.*

THE FOSSILS AND PALÆONTOLOGICAL AFFINITIES OF THE NEOCOMIAN DEPOSITS OF UPWARE AND BRICKHILL with Plates, being the Sedgwick Prize Essay for the Year 1879. By W. KEEPING, M.A., F.G.S. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND PAPERS ON PROTOZOA, CŒLENTERATES, WORMS, and certain smaller groups of animals, published during the years 1861—1883, by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A. Demy 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS made at the Observatory of Cambridge by the late Rev. JAMES CHALLIS, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S. For various Years, from 1846 to 1860.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS from 1861 to 1865. Vol. XXI. Royal 4to. 15*s.* From 1866 to 1869. Vol. XXII. Royal 4to. [*Nearly ready.*

A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF BIRDS formed by the late H. E. STRICKLAND, now in the possession of the University of Cambridge. By O. SALVIN, M.A. Demy 8vo. £1. 1*s.*

A CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALIAN FOSSILS, Stratigraphically and Zoologically arranged, by R. ETHERIDGE, Jun., F.G.S. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ILLUSTRATIONS OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, VERTEBRATE AND INVERTEBRATE, for the Use of Students in the Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

A SYNOPSIS OF THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE BRITISH PALÆOZOIC ROCKS, by the Rev. ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., and FREDERICK M^cCOY, F.G.S. One vol., Royal 4to. Plates, £1. 1*s.*

A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF CAMBRIAN AND SILURIAN FOSSILS contained in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge, by J. W. SALTER, F.G.S. With a Portrait of PROFESSOR SEDGWICK. Royal 4to. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CATALOGUE OF OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS contained in the Anatomical Museum of the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

LAW.

A SELECTION OF CASES ON THE ENGLISH LAW OF CONTRACT. By GERARD BROWN FINCH, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law; Law Lecturer and late Fellow of Queens College, Cambridge. Royal 8vo. 28*s.*

"An invaluable guide towards the best method of legal study."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

THE INFLUENCE OF THE ROMAN LAW ON THE LAW OF ENGLAND. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1884. By T. E. SCRUTTON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

"Legal work of just the kind that a learned University should promote by its prizes."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

LAND IN FETTERS. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1885. By T. E. SCRUTTON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

AN ANALYSIS OF CRIMINAL LIABILITY. By E. C. CLARK, LL.D., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Cambridge, also of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"Prof. Clark's little book is the substance of lectures delivered by him upon those portions of Austin's work on jurisprudence which deal with the "operation of sanctions" . . . Students of jurisprudence will find much to interest and instruct them in the work of Prof. Clark."—*Athenæum.*

PRACTICAL JURISPRUDENCE, a Comment on AUSTIN. By E. C. CLARK, LL.D. Regius Professor of Civil Law. Crown 8vo. 9*s.*

"Damit schliesst dieses inhaltreiche und nach allen Seiten anregende Buch über Practical Jurisprudence."—König. *Centralblatt für Rechtswissenschaft.*

A SELECTION OF THE STATE TRIALS. By J. W. WILLIS-BUND, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, Professor of Constitutional Law and History, University College, London. Crown 8vo. Vols. I. and II. In 3 parts. **Now reduced to 30*s.*** (*originally published at* 46*s.*)

"This work is a very useful contribution to that important branch of the constitutional history of England which is concerned with the growth and development of the law of treason, as it may be gathered from trials before the ordinary courts. The author has very wisely distinguished these cases from those of impeachment for treason before Parliament, which he proposes to treat in a future volume under the general head 'Proceedings in Parliament.'" —*The Academy.*

"This is a work of such obvious utility that the only wonder is that no one should have undertaken it before . . . In many respects therefore, although the trials are more or less abridged, this is for the ordinary student's purpose not only a more handy, but a more useful work than Howell's."—*Saturday Review.*

"But, although the book is most interesting to the historian of constitutional law, it is also not without considerable value to those who seek information with regard to procedure and the growth of the law of evidence. We should add that Mr Willis-Bund has given short prefaces and appendices to the trials, so as to form a connected narrative of the events in history to which they relate. We can thoroughly recommend the book."—*Law Times.*

"To a large class of readers Mr Willis-Bund's compilation will thus be of great assistance, for he presents in a convenient form a judicious selection of the principal statutes and the leading cases bearing on the crime of treason . . . For all classes of readers these volumes possess an indirect interest, arising from the nature of the cases themselves, from the men who were actors in them, and from the numerous points of social life which are incidentally illustrated in the course of the trials."—*Athenæum.*

THE FRAGMENTS OF THE PERPETUAL EDICT OF SALVIUS JULIANUS, collected, arranged, and annotated by BRYAN WALKER, M.A., LL.D., Law Lecturer of St John's College, and late Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

"In the present book we have the fruits of the same kind of thorough and well-ordered study which was brought to bear upon the notes to the Commentaries and the Institutes . . . Hitherto the Edict has been almost inaccessible to the ordinary English student, and such a student will be interested as well as perhaps surprised to find how abundantly the extant fragments illustrate and clear up points which have attracted his attention in the Commentaries, or the Institutes, or the Digest."—*Law Times.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF JUSTINIAN'S DIGEST. Containing an account of its composition and of the Jurists used or referred to therein. By HENRY JOHN ROBY, M.A., formerly Prof. of Jurisprudence, University College, London. Demy 8vo. 9*s*.

JUSTINIAN'S DIGEST. Lib. VII., Tit. I. De Usufructu with a Legal and Philological Commentary. By H. J. ROBY, M.A. Demy 8vo. 9*s*.

Or the Two Parts complete in One Volume. Demy 8vo. 18*s*.

"Not an obscurity, philological, historical, or legal, has been left unsifted. More informing aid still has been supplied to the student of the Digest at large by a preliminary account, covering nearly 300 pages, of the mode of composition of the Digest, and of the jurists whose decisions and arguments constitute its substance. Nowhere else can a clearer view be obtained of the personal succession by which the tradition of Roman legal science was sustained and developed. Roman law, almost more than Roman legions, was the backbone of the Roman commonwealth. Mr Roby, by his careful sketch of the sages of Roman law, from Sextus Papirius, under Tarquin the Proud, to the Byzantine Bar, has contributed to render the tenacity and durability of the most enduring polity the world has ever experienced somewhat more intelligible."—*The Times.*

THE COMMENTARIES OF GAIUS AND RULES OF ULPIAN. With a Translation and Notes, by J. T. ABDY, LL.D., Judge of County Courts, late Regius Professor of Laws in the University of Cambridge, and BRYAN WALKER, M.A., LL.D., Law Lecturer of St John's College, Cambridge, formerly Law Student of Trinity Hall and Chancellor's Medallist for Legal Studies. New Edition by BRYAN WALKER. Crown 8vo. 16*s*.

"As scholars and as editors Messrs Abdy and Walker have done their work well . . . For one thing the editors deserve special commendation. They have presented Gaius to the reader with few notes and those merely by way of reference or necessary explanation. Thus the Roman jurist is allowed to speak for himself, and the reader feels that he is really studying Roman law in the original, and not a fanciful representation of it."—*Athenæum.*

THE INSTITUTES OF JUSTINIAN, translated with Notes by J. T. ABDY, LL.D., and BRYAN WALKER, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo. 16*s*.

"We welcome here a valuable contribution to the study of jurisprudence. The text of the *Institutes* is occasionally perplexing, even to practised scholars, whose knowledge of classical models does not always avail them in dealing with the technicalities of legal phraseology. Nor can the ordinary dictionaries be expected to furnish all the help that is wanted. This translation will then be of great use. To the ordinary student, whose attention is distracted from the subject-matter by the difficulty of struggling through the language in which it is contained, it will be almost indispensable."—*Spectator.*

"The notes are learned and carefully compiled, and this edition will be found useful to students."—*Law Times.*

SELECTED TITLES FROM THE DIGEST, annotated by B. WALKER, M.A., LL.D. Part I. Mandati vel Contra. Digest XVII. 1. Crown 8vo. 5*s*.

"This small volume is published as an experiment. The author proposes to publish an annotated edition and translation of several books of the Digest if this one is received with favour. We are pleased to be able to say that Mr Walker deserves credit for the way in which he has performed the task undertaken. The translation, as might be expected, is scholarly." —*Law Times.*

—— Part II. De Adquirendo rerum dominio and De Adquirenda vel amittenda possessione. Digest XLI. 1 and 11. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

—— Part III. De Condictionibus. Digest XII. 1 and 4—7 and Digest XIII. 1—3. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

GROTIUS DE JURE BELLI ET PACIS, with the Notes of Barbeyrac and others; accompanied by an abridged Translation of the Text, by W. WHEWELL, D.D. late Master of Trinity College. 3 Vols. Demy 8vo. 12*s*. The translation separate, 6*s*.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

HISTORY.

LIFE AND TIMES OF STEIN, OR GERMANY AND PRUSSIA IN THE NAPOLEONIC AGE, by J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge, with Portraits and Maps. 3 Vols. Demy 8vo. 30*s.*

"DR BUSCH's volume has made people think and talk even more than usual of Prince Bismarck, and Professor Seeley's very learned work on Stein will turn attention to an earlier and an almost equally eminent German statesman. It has been the good fortune of Prince Bismarck to help to raise Prussia to a position which she had never before attained, and to complete the work of German unification. The frustrated labours of Stein in the same field were also very great, and well worthy to be taken into account. He was one, perhaps the chief, of the illustrious group of strangers who came to the rescue of Prussia in her darkest hour, about the time of the inglorious Peace of Tilsit, and who laboured to put life and order into her dispirited army, her impoverished finances, and her inefficient Civil Service. Stein strove, too, —no man more,—for the cause of unification when it seemed almost folly to hope for success. Englishmen will feel very pardonable pride at seeing one of their countrymen undertake to write the history of a period from the investigation of which even laborious Germans are apt to shrink."—*Times.*

"In a notice of this kind scant justice can be done to a work like the one before us; no short *résumé* can give even the most meagre notion of the contents of these volumes, which contain no page that is superfluous, and none that is uninteresting .... To understand the Germany of to-day one must study the Germany of many yesterdays, and now that study has been made easy by this work, to which no one can hesitate to assign a very high place among those recent histories which have aimed at original research."—*Athenæum.*

"We congratulate Cambridge and her Professor of History on the appearance of such a noteworthy production. And we may add that it is something upon which we may congratulate England that on the especial field of the Germans, history, on the history of their own country, by the use of their own literary weapons, an Englishman has produced a history of Germany in the Napoleonic age far superior to any that exists in German."—*Examiner.*

THE DESPATCHES OF EARL GOWER, English Ambassador at the court of Versailles from June 1790 to August 1792, to which are added the Despatches of Mr Lindsay and Mr Munro, and the Diary of Lord Palmerston in France during July and August 1791. Edited by OSCAR BROWNING, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 15*s.*

THE GROWTH OF ENGLISH INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE. By W. CUNNINGHAM, B.D., late Deputy to the Knightbridge Professor in the University of Cambridge. With Maps and Charts. Crown 8vo. 12*s.*

"Mr Cunningham is not likely to disappoint any readers except such as begin by mistaking the character of his book. He does not promise, and does not give, an account of the dimensions to which English industry and commerce have grown. It is with the process of growth that he is concerned; and this process he traces with the philosophical insight which distinguishes between what is important and what is trivial."—*Guardian.*

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF GREEK HISTORY. Accompanied by a short narrative of events, with references to the sources of information and extracts from the ancient authorities, by CARL PETER. Translated from the German by G. CHAWNER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Demy 4to. 10*s.*

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ROMAN HISTORY. By the same. [*Preparing.*

KINSHIP AND MARRIAGE IN EARLY ARABIA, by W. ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of Christ's College and University Librarian. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"It would be superfluous to praise a book so learned and masterly as Professor Robertson Smith's; it is enough to say that no student of early history can afford to be without *Kinship in Early Arabia.*"—*Nature.*

"It is clearly and vividly written, full of curious and picturesque material, and incidentally throws light, not merely on the social history of Arabia, but on the earlier passages of Old Testament history .... We must be grateful to him for so valuable a contribution to the early history of social organisation."—*Scotsman.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

TRAVELS IN NORTHERN ARABIA IN 1876 AND 1877. By CHARLES M. DOUGHTY, of Gonville and Caius College. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. [*In the Press.*

HISTORY OF NEPĀL, translated by MUNSHĪ SHEW SHUNKER SINGH and PANDIT SHRĪ GUNĀNAND; edited with an Introductory Sketch of the Country and People by Dr D. WRIGHT, late Residency Surgeon at Kāṭhmāndū, and with facsimiles of native drawings, and portraits of Sir JUNG BAHĀDUR, the KING OF NEPĀL, &c. Super-royal 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

"The Cambridge University Press have done well in publishing this work. Such translations are valuable not only to the historian but also to the ethnologist; . . . Dr Wright's Introduction is based on personal inquiry and observation, is written intelligently and candidly, and adds much to the value of the volume"—*Nature.*

A JOURNEY OF LITERARY AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN NEPAL AND NORTHERN INDIA, during the Winter of 1884–5. By CECIL BENDALL, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Professor of Sanskrit in University College, London. Demy 8vo. 10*s.*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE ROYAL INJUNCTIONS OF 1535, by J. B. MULLINGER, M.A., Lecturer on History and Librarian to St John's College. Part I. Demy 8vo. (734 pp.), 12*s.*

Part II. From the Royal Injunctions of 1535 to the Accession of Charles the First. Demy 8vo. 18*s.*

"That Mr Mullinger's work should admit of being regarded as a continuous narrative, in which character it has no predecessors worth mentioning, is one of the many advantages it possesses over annalistic compilations, even so valuable as Cooper's, as well as over *Athenae.*"—Prof. A. W. Ward in the *Academy.*

"Mr Mullinger's narrative omits nothing which is required by the fullest interpretation of his subject. He shews in the statutes of the Colleges, the internal organization of the University, its connection with national problems, its studies, its social life, and the activity of its leading members. All this he combines in a form which is eminently readable."—PROF. CREIGHTON in *Cont. Review.*

"Mr Mullinger has succeeded perfectly in presenting the earnest and thoughtful student with a thorough and trustworthy history."—*Guardian.*

"The entire work is a model of accurate and industrious scholarship. The same qualities that distinguished the earlier volume are again visible, and the whole is still conspicuous for minuteness and fidelity of workmanship and breadth and toleration of view."—*Notes and Queries.*

"Mr Mullinger displays an admirable thoroughness in his work. Nothing could be more exhaustive and conscientious than his method: and his style...is picturesque and elevated."—*Times.*

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE OF ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST, by THOMAS BAKER, B.D., Ejected Fellow. Edited by JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 24*s.*

"To antiquaries the book will be a source of almost inexhaustible amusement, by historians it will be found a work of considerable service on questions respecting our social progress in past times; and the care and thoroughness with which Mr Mayor has discharged his editorial functions are creditable to his learning and industry."—*Athenæum.*

"The work displays very wide reading, and it will be of great use to members of the college and of the university, and, perhaps, of still greater use to students of English history, ecclesiastical, political, social, literary and academical, who have hitherto had to be content with 'Dyer.'"—*Academy.*

SCHOLAE ACADEMICAE: some Account of the Studies at the English Universities in the Eighteenth Century. By CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH, M.A., Fellow of Peterhouse. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

"Mr Wordsworth has collected a great quantity of minute and curious information about the working of Cambridge institutions in the last century, with an occasional comparison of the corresponding state of things at Oxford. . . . To a great extent it is purely a book of reference, and as such it will be of permanent value for the historical knowledge of English education and learning."—*Saturday Review.*

"Of the whole volume it may be said that it is a genuine service rendered to the study of University history, and that the habits of thought of any writer educated at either seat of learning in the last century will, in many cases, be far better understood after a consideration of the materials here collected."—*Academy.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE AND OF THE COLLEGES OF CAMBRIDGE AND ETON, by the late ROBERT WILLIS, M.A. F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge. Edited with large Additions and brought up to the present time by JOHN WILLIS CLARK, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Four Vols. Super Royal 8vo. £6. 6*s.*

Also a limited Edition of the same, consisting of 120 numbered Copies only, large paper Quarto; the woodcuts and steel engravings mounted on India paper; price Twenty-five Guineas **net** each set.

MISCELLANEOUS.

A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT MARBLES IN GREAT BRITAIN, by Prof. ADOLF MICHAELIS. Translated by C. A. M. FENNELL, Litt. D., late Fellow of Jesus College. Royal 8vo. Roxburgh (Morocco back), £2. 2*s.*

"The object of the present work of Michaelis is to describe and make known the vast treasures of ancient sculpture now accumulated in the galleries of Great Britain, the extent and value of which are scarcely appreciated, and chiefly so because there has hitherto been little accessible information about them. To the loving labours of a learned German the owners of art treasures in England are for the second time indebted for a full description of their rich possessions. Waagen gave to the private collections of pictures the advantage of his inspection and cultivated acquaintance with art, and now Michaelis performs the same office for the still less known private hoards of antique sculptures for which our country is so remarkable. The book is beautifully executed, and with its few handsome plates, and excellent indexes, does much credit to the Cambridge Press. It has not been printed in German, but appears for the first time in the English translation. All lovers of true art and of good work should be grateful to the Syndics of the University Press for the liberal facilities afforded by them towards the production of this important volume by Professor Michaelis." —*Saturday Review.*

"Professor Michaelis has achieved so high a fame as an authority in classical archæology that it seems unnecessary to say how good a book this is."—*The Antiquary.*

RHODES IN ANCIENT TIMES. By CECIL TORR, M.A. With six plates. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

RHODES IN MODERN TIMES. By the same Author. [*Nearly ready.*

CHAPTERS ON ENGLISH METRE. By Rev. JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE WOODCUTTERS OF THE NETHERLANDS during the last quarter of the Fifteenth Century. In three parts. I. History of the Woodcutters. II. Catalogue of their Woodcuts. III. List of the Books containing Woodcuts. By WILLIAM MARTIN CONWAY. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

A GRAMMAR OF THE IRISH LANGUAGE. By Prof. WINDISCH. Translated by Dr NORMAN MOORE. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

LECTURES ON TEACHING, delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1880. By J. G. FITCH, M.A., LL.D. Her Majesty's Inspector of Training Colleges. Cr. 8vo. New Edit. 5*s.*

"As principal of a training college and as a Government inspector of schools, Mr Fitch has got at his fingers' ends the working of primary education, while as assistant commissioner to the late Endowed Schools Commission he has seen something of the machinery of our higher schools . . . Mr Fitch's book covers so wide a field and touches on so many burning questions that we must be content to recommend it as the best existing *vade mecum* for the teacher." —*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"Therefore, without reviewing the book for the second time, we are glad to avail ourselves of the opportunity of calling attention to the re-issue of the volume in the five-shilling form, bringing it within the reach of the rank and file of the profession. We cannot let the occasion pass without making special reference to the excellent section on 'punishments' in the lecture on 'Discipline.'"—*School Board Chronicle.*

For other books on Education, see Pitt Press Series, pp. 30, 31.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

FROM SHAKESPEARE TO POPE: an Inquiry into the causes and phenomena of the rise of Classical Poetry in England. By EDMUND GOSSE, M.A., Clark Lecturer in English Literature at Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE LITERATURE OF THE FRENCH RENAISSANCE. An Introductory Essay. By A. A. TILLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of King's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

STUDIES IN THE LITERARY RELATIONS OF ENGLAND WITH GERMANY IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. By C. H. HERFORD, M.A. Crown 8vo. 9*s.*

CATALOGUE OF THE HEBREW MANUSCRIPTS preserved in the University Library, Cambridge. By Dr S. M. SCHILLER-SZINESSY. Volume I. containing Section I. *The Holy Scriptures;* Section II. *Commentaries on the Bible.* Demy 8vo. 9*s.*
Volume II. *In the Press.*

A CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 5 Vols. 10*s.* each. INDEX TO THE CATALOGUE. Demy 8vo. 10*s.*

A CATALOGUE OF ADVERSARIA and printed books containing MS. notes, preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, Catalogued with Descriptions, and an Introduction, by W. G. SEARLE, M.A., late Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d*

A CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE GRACES, Documents, and other Papers in the University Registry which concern the University Library. Demy 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CATALOGUS BIBLIOTHECÆ BURCKHARDTIANÆ. Demy 4to. 5*s.*

GRADUATI CANTABRIGIENSES: SIVE CATALOGUS exhibens nomina eorum quos ab Anno Academico Admissionum MDCCC usque ad octavum diem Octobris MDCCCLXXXIV gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigiensis, e libris subscriptionum desumptus. Cura HENRICI RICHARDS LUARD S. T. P. Coll. SS. Trin. Socii atque Academiæ Registrarii. Demy 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE and for the Colleges therein, made published and approved (1878—1882) under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877. With an Appendix. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. With some Acts of Parliament relating to the University. Demy 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ORDINANCES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. Demy 8vo., cloth. 7*s.* 6*d.*

TRUSTS, STATUTES AND DIRECTIONS affecting (1) The Professorships of the University. (2) The Scholarships and Prizes. (3) Other Gifts and Endowments. Demy 8vo. 5*s.*

COMPENDIUM OF UNIVERSITY REGULATIONS, for the use of persons in Statu Pupillari. Demy 8vo. 6*d.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

The Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges.

GENERAL EDITOR: THE VERY REVEREND J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D., DEAN OF PETERBOROUGH.

"It is difficult to commend too highly this excellent series, the volumes of which are now becoming numerous."—*Guardian.*

"The modesty of the general title of this series has, we believe, led many to misunderstand its character and underrate its value. The books are well suited for study in the upper forms of our best schools, but not the less are they adapted to the wants of all Bible students who are not specialists. We doubt, indeed, whether any of the numerous popular commentaries recently issued in this country will be found more serviceable for general use."—*Academy.*

"One of the most popular and useful literary enterprises of the nineteenth century."—*Baptist Magazine.*

"Of great value. The whole series of comments for schools is highly esteemed by students capable of forming a judgment. The books are scholarly without being pretentious: information is so given as to be easily understood."—*Sword and Trowel.*

The Very Reverend J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D., Dean of Peterborough, has undertaken the general editorial supervision of the work, assisted by a staff of eminent coadjutors. Some of the books have been already edited or undertaken by the following gentlemen:

Rev. A. CARR, M.A., *late Assistant Master at Wellington College.*
Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A., D.D., *late Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.*
Rev. S. COX, *Nottingham.*
Rev. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D., *Professor of Hebrew, Edinburgh.*
The Ven. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., *Archdeacon of Westminster.*
Rev. C. D. GINSBURG, LL.D.
Rev. A. E. HUMPHREYS, M.A., *late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*
Rev. A. F. KIRKPATRICK, M.A., *Fellow of Trinity College, Regius Professor of Hebrew.*
Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A., *late Professor at St David's College, Lampeter.*
Rev. J. R. LUMBY, D.D., *Norrisian Professor of Divinity.*
Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D., *Warden of St Augustine's College, Canterbury.*
Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A., *late Fellow of Trinity College, Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge.*
Rev. W. F. MOULTON, D.D., *Head Master of the Leys School, Cambridge.*
Rev. E. H. PEROWNE, D.D., *Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.*
The Ven. T. T. PEROWNE, B.D., *Archdeacon of Norwich.*
Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D., *Master of University College, Durham.*
The Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., *Dean of Wells.*
Rev. W. SIMCOX, M.A., *Rector of Weyhill, Hants.*
W. ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A., *Fellow of Christ's College, and University Librarian.*
Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE, M.A., *Dean of Gloucester.*
Rev. A. W. STREANE, M.A., *Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS & COLLEGES.

Continued.

Now Ready. Cloth, Extra Fcap. 8vo.

THE BOOK OF JOSHUA. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. With 2 Maps. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE BOOK OF JUDGES. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. With Map. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE FIRST BOOK OF SAMUEL. By the Rev. Professor KIRKPATRICK, M.A. With Map. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE SECOND BOOK OF SAMUEL. By the Rev. Professor KIRKPATRICK, M.A. With 2 Maps. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE FIRST BOOK OF KINGS. By the Rev. Prof. LUMBY, D.D. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE BOOK OF JOB. By the Rev. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D. 5*s.*

THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES. By the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. 5*s.*

THE BOOK OF JEREMIAH. By the Rev. A. W. STREANE, M.A. With Map. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE BOOK OF HOSEA. By Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A., D.D. 3*s.*

THE BOOKS OF OBADIAH AND JONAH. By Archdeacon PEROWNE. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE BOOK OF MICAH. By Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, D.D. 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE BOOKS OF HAGGAI AND ZECHARIAH. By Archdeacon PEROWNE. 3*s.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MATTHEW. By the Rev. A. CARR, M.A. With 2 Maps. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MARK. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. With 4 Maps. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST LUKE. By Archdeacon F. W. FARRAR. With 4 Maps. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST JOHN. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. With 4 Maps. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By the Rev. Professor LUMBY, D.D. With 4 Maps. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. With a Map and Plan. 2*s.*

THE SECOND EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. 2*s.*

THE EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. By Arch. FARRAR. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE GENERAL EPISTLE OF ST JAMES. By the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE EPISTLES OF ST PETER AND ST JUDE. By the same Editor. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE EPISTLES OF ST JOHN. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. 3*s.* 6*d.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS & COLLEGES.

Continued.

Preparing.

THE BOOK OF GENESIS. By the Very Rev. the DEAN OF PETERBOROUGH.

THE BOOKS OF EXODUS, NUMBERS AND DEUTERONOMY. By the Rev. C. D. GINSBURG, LL.D.

THE SECOND BOOK OF KINGS. By the Rev. Prof. LUMBY, D.D.

THE BOOK OF PSALMS. By the Rev. Prof. KIRKPATRICK, M.A.

THE BOOK OF ISAIAH. By W. ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A.

THE BOOK OF EZEKIEL. By the Rev. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D.

THE EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS. By the Rev. E. H. PEROWNE, D.D.

THE EPISTLES TO THE PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS AND PHILEMON. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A.

THE EPISTLES TO THE THESSALONIANS. By the Rev. W. F. MOULTON, D.D.

THE BOOK OF REVELATION. By the Rev. W. SIMCOX, M.A.

THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK TESTAMENT

FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES,

with a Revised Text, based on the most recent critical authorities, and English Notes, prepared under the direction of the General Editor,

THE VERY REVEREND J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D.

Now Ready.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MATTHEW. By the Rev. A. CARR, M.A. With 4 Maps. 4*s.* 6*d.*

"Copious illustrations, gathered from a great variety of sources, make his notes a very valuable aid to the student. They are indeed remarkably interesting, while all explanations on meanings, applications, and the like are distinguished by their lucidity and good sense."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MARK. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. With 3 Maps. 4*s.* 6*d.*

"The Cambridge Greek Testament, of which Dr Maclear's edition of the Gospel according to St Mark is a volume, certainly supplies a want. Without pretending to compete with the leading commentaries, or to embody very much original research, it forms a most satisfactory introduction to the study of the New Testament in the original . . . Dr Maclear's introduction contains all that is known of St Mark's life, with references to passages in the New Testament in which he is mentioned; an account of the circumstances in which the Gospel was composed, with an estimate of the influence of St Peter's teaching upon St Mark; an excellent sketch of the special characteristics of this Gospel; an analysis, and a chapter on the text of the New Testament generally . . . The work is completed by three good maps."—*Saturday Review.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST LUKE. By Archdeacon FARRAR. With 4 Maps. 6*s.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST JOHN. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. With 4 Maps. 6*s.*

"A valuable addition has also been made to 'The Cambridge Greek Testament for Schools,' Dr Plummer's notes on 'the Gospel according to St John' are scholarly, concise, and instructive, and embody the results of much thought and wide reading."—*Expositor.*

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By the Rev. Prof. LUMBY, D.D., with 4 Maps. 6*s.*

THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. 3*s.*

THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. By Archdeacon FARRAR. [*In the Press.*

THE EPISTLES OF ST JOHN. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. 4*s.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE PITT PRESS SERIES.

[*Copies of the Pitt Press Series may generally be obtained bound in two parts for Class use, the text and notes in separate volumes.*]

I. GREEK.

SOPHOCLES.—OEDIPUS TYRANNUS. School Edition, with Introduction and Commentary, by R. C. JEBB, Litt. D., LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow. 4*s.* 6*d.*

XENOPHON.—ANABASIS, BOOKS I. III. IV. and V. With a Map and English Notes by ALFRED PRETOR, M.A., Fellow of St Catharine's College, Cambridge. 2*s.* each.

"In Mr Pretor's edition of the Anabasis the text of Kühner has been followed in the main, while the exhaustive and admirable notes of the great German editor have been largely utilised. These notes deal with the minutest as well as the most important difficulties in construction, and all questions of history, antiquity, and geography are briefly but very effectually elucidated."—*The Examiner.*

"We welcome this addition to the other books of the *Anabasis* so ably edited by Mr Pretor. Although originally intended for the use of candidates at the university local examinations, yet this edition will be found adapted not only to meet the wants of the junior student, but even advanced scholars will find much in this work that will repay its perusal."—*The Schoolmaster.*

"Mr Pretor's 'Anabasis of Xenophon, Book IV.' displays a union of accurate Cambridge scholarship, with experience of what is required by learners gained in examining middle-class schools. The text is large and clearly printed, and the notes explain all difficulties. . . . Mr Pretor's notes seem to be all that could be wished as regards grammar, geography, and other matters."—*The Academy.*

BOOKS II. VI. and VII. By the same Editor. 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

"Another Greek text, designed it would seem for students preparing for the local examinations, is 'Xenophon's Anabasis,' Book II., with English Notes, by Alfred Pretor, M.A. The editor has exercised his usual discrimination in utilising the text and notes of Kuhner, with the occasional assistance of the best hints of Schneider, Vollbrecht and Macmichael on critical matters, and of Mr R. W. Taylor on points of history and geography. . . When Mr Pretor commits himself to Commentator's work, he is eminently helpful. . . Had we to introduce a young Greek scholar to Xenophon, we should esteem ourselves fortunate in having Pretor's text-book as our chart and guide."—*Contemporary Review.*

XENOPHON.—ANABASIS. By A. PRETOR, M.A., Text and Notes, complete in two Volumes. 7*s.* 6*d.*

XENOPHON.—AGESILAUS. The Text revised with Critical and Explanatory Notes, Introduction, Analysis, and Indices. By H. HAILSTONE, M.A., late Scholar of Peterhouse. 2*s.* 6*d.*

XENOPHON.—CYROPAEDEIA. BOOKS I. II. With Introduction, Notes and Map. By Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 2 vols. Vol. I. Text. Vol. II. Notes. 6*s.*

—— —— BOOKS III., IV. By the same Editor. [*In the Press.*

ARISTOPHANES—RANAE. With English Notes and Introduction by W. C. GREEN, M.A., late Assistant Master at Rugby School. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ARISTOPHANES—AVES. By the same Editor. *New Edition.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

"The notes to both plays are excellent. Much has been done in these two volumes to render the study of Aristophanes a real treat to a boy instead of a drudgery, by helping him to understand the fun and to express it in his mother tongue. —*The Examiner.*

ARISTOPHANES—PLUTUS. By the same Editor. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PLATONIS APOLOGIA SOCRATIS. With Introduction, Notes and Appendices by J. ADAM, B.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Emmanuel College. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HERODOTUS, BOOK VIII., CHAPS. 1—90. Edited with Notes and Introduction by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Fellow of Emmanuel College. [*Immediately.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

EURIPIDES. HERCULES FURENS. With Introductions, Notes and Analysis. By A. GRAY, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College, and J. T. HUTCHINSON, M.A., Christ's College. New Edition, with additions. 2*s.*

"Messrs Hutchinson and Gray have produced a careful and useful edition."—*Saturday Review.*

EURIPIDES. HERACLEIDÆ. With Introduction and Critical Notes by E. A. BECK, M.A., Fellow of Trinity Hall. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LUCIANI SOMNIUM CHARON PISCATOR ET DE LUCTU, with English Notes by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. New Edition, with Appendix. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PLUTARCH'S LIVES OF THE GRACCHI. With Introduction, Notes and Lexicon by Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D., Examiner in Greek to the University of London. 6*s.*

PLUTARCH'S LIFE OF SULLA. With Introduction, Notes, and Lexicon. By the Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 6*s.*

OUTLINES OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF ARISTOTLE. Edited by E. WALLACE, M.A. (See p. 31.)

II. LATIN.

M. T. CICERONIS DE AMICITIA. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt. D., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College. New Edition, with Additions. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Mr Reid has decidedly attained his aim, namely, 'a thorough examination of the Latinity of the dialogue.' . . . . . The revision of the text is most valuable, and comprehends sundry acute corrections. . . . This volume, like Mr Reid's other editions, is a solid gain to the scholarship of the country."—*Athenæum.*

"A more distinct gain to scholarship is Mr Reid's able and thorough edition of the *De Amicitiâ* of Cicero, a work of which, whether we regard the exhaustive introduction or the instructive and most suggestive commentary, it would be difficult to speak too highly. . . . When we come to the commentary, we are only amazed by its fulness in proportion to its bulk. Nothing is overlooked which can tend to enlarge the learner's general knowledge of Ciceronian Latin or to elucidate the text."—*Saturday Review.*

M. T. CICERONIS CATO MAJOR DE SENECTUTE. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt. D. Revised Edition. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"The notes are excellent and scholarlike, adapted for the upper forms of public schools, and likely to be useful even to more advanced students."—*Guardian.*

M. T. CICERONIS ORATIO PRO ARCHIA POETA. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt. D. Revised Edition. 2*s.*

"It is an admirable specimen of careful editing. An Introduction tells us everything we could wish to know about Archias, about Cicero's connexion with him, about the merits of the trial, and the genuineness of the speech. The text is well and carefully printed. The notes are clear and scholar-like. . . . No boy can master this little volume without feeling that he has advanced a long step in scholarship."—*The Academy.*

M. T. CICERONIS PRO L. CORNELIO BALBO ORATIO. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt. D. 1*s.* 6*d.*

"We are bound to recognize the pains devoted in the annotation of these two orations to the minute and thorough study of their Latinity, both in the ordinary notes and in the textual appendices."—*Saturday Review.*

M. T. CICERONIS PRO P. CORNELIO SULLA ORATIO. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt. D. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Mr Reid is so well known to scholars as a commentator on Cicero that a new work from him scarcely needs any commendation of ours. His edition of the speech *Pro Sulla* is fully equal in merit to the volumes which he has already published . . . It would be difficult to speak too highly of the notes. There could be no better way of gaining an insight into the characteristics of Cicero's style and the Latinity of his period than by making a careful study of this speech with the aid of Mr Reid's commentary . . . Mr Reid's intimate knowledge of the minutest details of scholarship enables him to detect and explain the slightest points of distinction between the usages of different authors and different periods . . . The notes are followed by a valuable appendix on the text, and another on points of orthography; an excellent index brings the work to a close."—*Saturday Review.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

M. T. CICERONIS PRO CN. PLANCIO ORATIO. Edited by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D., Examiner in Greek to the University of London. Second Edition. 4*s.* 6*d.*

"As a book for students this edition can have few rivals. It is enriched by an excellent introduction and a chronological table of the principal events of the life of Cicero; while in its appendix, and in the notes on the text which are added, there is much of the greatest value. The volume is neatly got up, and is in every way commendable."—*The Scotsman.*

M. T. CICERONIS IN Q. CAECILIUM DIVINATIO ET IN C. VERREM ACTIO PRIMA. With Introduction and Notes by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., and HERBERT COWIE, M.A., Fellows of St John's College, Cambridge. 3*s.*

M. T. CICERONIS ORATIO PRO L. MURENA, with English Introduction and Notes. By W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of St John's College, Cambridge. **Second Edition, carefully revised.** 3*s.*

"Those students are to be deemed fortunate who have to read Cicero's lively and brilliant oration for L. Murena with Mr Heitland's handy edition, which may be pronounced 'four-square' in point of equipment, and which has, not without good reason, attained the honours of a second edition."—*Saturday Review.*

M. T. CICERONIS IN GAIUM VERREM ACTIO PRIMA. With Introduction and Notes. By H. COWIE, M.A., Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. 1*s.* 6*d.*

M. T. CICERONIS ORATIO PRO T. A. MILONE, with a Translation of Asconius' Introduction, Marginal Analysis and English Notes. Edited by the Rev. JOHN SMYTH PURTON, B.D., late President and Tutor of St Catharine's College. 2*s.* 6*d.*

"The editorial work is excellently done."—*The Academy.*

M. T. CICERONIS SOMNIUM SCIPIONIS. With Introduction and Notes. By W. D. PEARMAN, M.A., Head Master of Potsdam School, Jamaica. 2*s.*

M. TULLI CICERONIS ORATIO PHILIPPICA SECUNDA. With Introduction and Notes by A. G. PESKETT, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College. 3*s.* 6*d.*

P. OVIDII NASONIS FASTORUM LIBER VI. With a Plan of Rome and Notes by A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1*s.* 6*d.*

"Mr Sidgwick's editing of the Sixth Book of Ovid's *Fasti* furnishes a careful and serviceable volume for average students. It eschews 'construes' which supersede the use of the dictionary, but gives full explanation of grammatical usages and historical and mythical allusions, besides illustrating peculiarities of style, true and false derivations, and the more remarkable variations of the text."—*Saturday Review.*

"It is eminently good and useful. . . . The Introduction is singularly clear on the astronomy of Ovid, which is properly shown to be ignorant and confused; there is an excellent little map of Rome, giving just the places mentioned in the text and no more; the notes are evidently written by a practical schoolmaster."—*The Academy.*

M. ANNAEI LUCANI PHARSALIAE LIBER PRIMUS, edited with English Introduction and Notes by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A. and C. E. HASKINS, M.A., Fellows and Lecturers of St John's College, Cambridge. 1*s.* 6*d.*

"A careful and scholarlike production."—*Times.*

"In nice parallels of Lucan from Latin poets and from Shakspeare, Mr Haskins and Mr Heitland deserve praise."—*Saturday Review.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

GAI IULI CAESARIS DE BELLO GALLICO COMMENT. I. II. III. With Maps and English Notes by A. G. PESKETT, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 3*s.*

"In an unusually succinct introduction he gives all the preliminary and collateral information that is likely to be useful to a young student; and, wherever we have examined his notes, we have found them eminently practical and satisfying. . . The book may well be recommended for careful study in school or college."—*Saturday Review.*

"The notes are scholarly, short, and a real help to the most elementary beginners in Latin prose."—*The Examiner.*

—— COMMENT. IV. AND V. AND COMMENT. VII. by the same Editor. 2*s.* each.

—— COMMENT. VI. AND COMMENT. VIII. by the same Editor. 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

P. VERGILI MARONIS AENEIDOS LIBRI I., II., III., IV., V., VI., VII., VIII., IX., X., XI., XII. Edited with Notes by A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

"Much more attention is given to the literary aspect of the poem than is usually paid to it in editions intended for the use of beginners. The introduction points out the distinction between primitive and literary epics, explains the purpose of the poem, and gives an outline of the story." —*Saturday Review.*

"Mr Arthur Sidgwick's 'Vergil, Aeneid, Book XII.' is worthy of his reputation, and is distinguished by the same acuteness and accuracy of knowledge, appreciation of a boy's difficulties and ingenuity and resource in meeting them, which we have on other occasions had reason to praise in these pages."—*The Academy.*

"As masterly in its clearly divided preface and appendices as in the sound and independent character of its annotations. . . . There is a great deal more in the notes than mere compilation and suggestion. . . . No difficulty is left unnoticed or unhandled."—*Saturday Review.*

BOOKS IX. X. in one volume. 3*s.*

BOOKS X., XI., XII. in one volume. 3*s.* 6*d.*

P. VERGILI MARONIS GEORGICON LIBRI I. II. By the same Editor. 2*s.*

—— —— Libri III. IV. By the same Editor. 2*s.*

QUINTUS CURTIUS. A Portion of the History. (ALEXANDER IN INDIA.) By W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of St John's College, Cambridge, and T. E. RAVEN, B.A., Assistant Master in Sherborne School. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Equally commendable as a genuine addition to the existing stock of school-books is *Alexander in India*, a compilation from the eighth and ninth books of Q. Curtius, edited for the Pitt Press by Messrs Heitland and Raven. . . . The work of Curtius has merits of its own, which, in former generations, made it a favourite with English scholars, and which still make it a popular text-book in Continental schools. . . . . The reputation of Mr Heitland is a sufficient guarantee for the scholarship of the notes, which are ample without being excessive, and the book is well furnished with all that is needful in the nature of maps, indices, and appendices." —*Academy.*

BEDA'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, BOOKS III., IV., the Text from the very ancient MS. in the Cambridge University Library, collated with six other MSS. Edited, with a life from the German of EBERT, and with Notes, &c. by J. E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Professor of Latin, and J. R. LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. Revised edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"To young students of English History the illustrative notes will be of great service, while the study of the texts will be a good introduction to Mediæval Latin."—*The Nonconformist.*

"In Bede's works Englishmen can go back to *origines* of their history, unequalled for form and matter by any modern European nation. Prof. Mayor has done good service in rendering a part of Bede's greatest work accessible to those who can read Latin with ease. He has adorned this edition of the third and fourth books of the 'Ecclesiastical History' with that amazing erudition for which he is unrivalled among Englishmen and rarely equalled by Germans. And however interesting and valuable the text may be, we can certainly apply to his notes the expression, *La sauce vaut mieux que le poisson.* They are literally crammed with interesting information about early English life. For though ecclesiastical in name, Bede's history treats of all parts of the national life, since the Church had points of contact with all."—*Examiner.*

BOOKS I. and II. *In the Press.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

III. FRENCH.

LA CANNE DE JONC. By A. DE VIGNY. Edited with Notes by Rev. H. A. BULL, M.A., late Master at Wellington College. 2*s.*

BATAILLE DE DAMES. By SCRIBE and LEGOUVÉ. Edited by Rev. H. A. BULL, M.A. 2*s.*

JEANNE D'ARC by A. DE LAMARTINE. With a Map and Notes Historical and Philological and a Vocabulary by Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A., St John's College, Cambridge, and Bachelier-ès-Lettres of the University of France. 2*s.*

LE BOURGEOIS GENTILHOMME, Comédie-Ballet en Cinq Actes. Par J.-B. POQUELIN DE MOLIÈRE (1670). With a life of Molière and Grammatical and Philological Notes. By the same Editor. 1*s.* 6*d.*

LA PICCIOLA. By X. B. SAINTINE. The Text, with Introduction, Notes and Map, by the same Editor. 2*s.*

LA GUERRE. By MM. ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. With Map, Introduction and Commentary by the same Editor. 3*s.*

LAZARE HOCHE—PAR ÉMILE DE BONNECHOSE. With Three Maps, Introduction and Commentary, by C. COLBECK, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 2*s.*

LE VERRE D'EAU. A Comedy, by SCRIBE. With a Biographical Memoir, and Grammatical, Literary and Historical Notes. By the same Editor. 2*s.*

"It may be national prejudice, but we consider this edition far superior to any of the series which hitherto have been edited exclusively by foreigners. Mr Colbeck seems better to understand the wants and difficulties of an English boy. The etymological notes especially are admirable. . . . The historical notes and introduction are a piece of thorough honest work."—*Journal of Education.*

HISTOIRE DU SIÈCLE DE LOUIS XIV PAR VOLTAIRE. Part I. Chaps. I.—XIII. Edited with Notes Philological and Historical, Biographical and Geographical Indices, etc. by GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. Univ. Gallic., Assistant Master of Harrow School, and G. W. PROTHERO, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of King's College, Cambridge. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— Part II. Chaps. XIV.—XXIV. With Three Maps of the Period. By the same Editors. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— Part III. Chap. XXV. to the end. By the same Editors. 2*s.* 6*d.*

M. DARU, par M. C. A. SAINTE-BEUVE, (Causeries du Lundi, Vol. IX.). With Biographical Sketch of the Author, and Notes Philological and Historical. By GUSTAVE MASSON. 2*s.*

LA SUITE DU MENTEUR. A Comedy in Five Acts, by P. CORNEILLE. Edited with Fontenelle's Memoir of the Author, Voltaire's Critical Remarks, and Notes Philological and Historical. By GUSTAVE MASSON. 2*s.*

LA JEUNE SIBÉRIENNE. LE LÉPREUX DE LA CITÉ D'AOSTE. Tales by COUNT XAVIER DE MAISTRE. With Biographical Notice, Critical Appreciations, and Notes. By G. MASSON. 2*s.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

LE DIRECTOIRE. (Considérations sur la Révolution Française. Troisième et quatrième parties.) Par MADAME LA BARONNE DE STAËL-HOLSTEIN. With a Critical Notice of the Author, a Chronological Table, and Notes Historical and Philological, by G. MASSON, B.A., and G. W. PROTHERO, M.A. Revised and enlarged Edition. 2*s.*

"Prussia under Frederick the Great, and France under the Directory, bring us face to face respectively with periods of history which it is right should be known thoroughly, and which are well treated in the Pitt Press volumes. The latter in particular, an extract from the world-known work of Madame de Staël on the French Revolution, is beyond all praise for the excellence both of its style and of its matter."—*Times.*

DIX ANNÉES D'ÉXIL. LIVRE II. CHAPITRES 1—8. Par MADAME LA BARONNE DE STAËL-HOLSTEIN. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, a Selection of Poetical Fragments by Madame de Staël's Contemporaries, and Notes Historical and Philological. By GUSTAVE MASSON and G. W. PROTHERO, M.A. Revised and enlarged edition. 2*s.*

FRÉDÉGONDE ET BRUNEHAUT. A Tragedy in Five Acts, by N. LEMERCIER. Edited with Notes, Genealogical and Chronological Tables, a Critical Introduction and a Biographical Notice. By GUSTAVE MASSON. 2*s.*

LE VIEUX CÉLIBATAIRE. A Comedy, by COLLIN D'HARLEVILLE. With a Biographical Memoir, and Grammatical, Literary and Historical Notes. By the same Editor. 2*s.*

LA METROMANIE, A Comedy, by PIRON, with a Biographical Memoir, and Grammatical, Literary and Historical Notes. By the same Editor. 2*s.*

LASCARIS, OU LES GRECS DU XVE. SIÈCLE, Nouvelle Historique, par A. F. VILLEMAIN, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, a Selection of Poems on Greece, and Notes Historical and Philological. By the same Editor. 2*s.*

LETTRES SUR L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE (XIII—XXIV.). Par AUGUSTIN THIERRY. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. and G. W. PROTHERO, M.A. With Map. 2*s.* 6*d.*

IV. GERMAN.

SELECTED FABLES. LESSING and GELLERT. Edited with Notes by KARL HERMANN BREUL, M.A., Lecturer in German at the University of Cambridge. 3*s.*

DIE KARAVANE von WILHELM HAUFF. Edited with Notes by A. SCHLOTTMANN, Ph. D. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CULTURGESCHICHTLICHE NOVELLEN, von W. H. RIEHL, with Grammatical, Philological, and Historical Notes, and a Complete Index, by H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, B.A. (Lond.). 4*s.* 6*d.*

ERNST, HERZOG VON SCHWABEN. UHLAND. With Introduction and Notes. By H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, B.A. (Lond.), Lecturer in German at Newnham College, Cambridge. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ZOPF UND SCHWERT. Lustspiel in fünf Aufzügen von KARL GUTZKOW. With a Biographical and Historical Introduction, English Notes, and an Index. By the same Editor. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"We are glad to be able to notice a careful edition of K. Gutzkow's amusing comedy 'Zopf and Schwert' by Mr H. J. Wolstenholme. . . . These notes are abundant and contain references to standard grammatical works."—*Academy.*

Goethe's Knabenjahre. (1749—1759.) GOETHE'S BOYHOOD: being the First Three Books of his Autobiography. Arranged and Annotated by WILHELM WAGNER, Ph. D., late Professor at the Johanneum, Hamburg. 2*s.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

HAUFF. DAS WIRTHSHAUS IM SPESSART. Edited by A. SCHLOTTMANN, Ph. D., late Assistant Master at Uppingham School. 3*s.* 6*d.*

DER OBERHOF. A Tale of Westphalian Life, by KARL IMMERMANN. With a Life of Immermann and English Notes, by WILHELM WAGNER, Ph.D., late Professor at the Johanneum, Hamburg. 3*s.*

A BOOK OF GERMAN DACTYLIC POETRY. Arranged and Annotated by the same Editor. 3*s.*

Der erste Kreuzzug (THE FIRST CRUSADE), by FRIEDRICH VON RAUMER. Condensed from the Author's 'History of the Hohenstaufen', with a life of RAUMER, two Plans and English Notes. By the same Editor. 2*s.*

"Certainly no more interesting book could be made the subject of examinations. The story of the First Crusade has an undying interest. The notes are, on the whole, good."—*Educational Times.*

A BOOK OF BALLADS ON GERMAN HISTORY. Arranged and Annotated by the same Editor. 2*s.*

"It carries the reader rapidly through some of the most important incidents connected with the German race and name, from the invasion of Italy by the Visigoths under their King Alaric, down to the Franco-German War and the installation of the present Emperor. The notes supply very well the connecting links between the successive periods, and exhibit in its various phases of growth and progress, or the reverse, the vast unwieldy mass which constitutes modern Germany." —*Times.*

DER STAAT FRIEDRICHS DES GROSSEN. By G. FREYTAG. With Notes. By the same Editor. 2*s.*

GOETHE'S HERMANN AND DOROTHEA. With an Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. Revised edition by J. W. CARTMELL, M.A. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"The notes are among the best that we know, with the reservation that they are often too abundant."—*Academy.*

Das Jahr 1813 (THE YEAR 1813), by F. KOHLRAUSCH. With English Notes. By W. WAGNER. 2*s.*

V. ENGLISH.

COWLEY'S ESSAYS. With Introduction and Notes. By the Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity; Fellow of St Catharine's College. 4*s.*

SIR THOMAS MORE'S UTOPIA. With Notes by the Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"To Dr Lumby we must give praise unqualified and unstinted. He has done his work admirably. . . . . Every student of history, every politician, every social reformer, every one interested in literary curiosities, every lover of English should buy and carefully read Dr Lumby's edition of the 'Utopia.' We are afraid to say more lest we should be thought extravagant, and our recommendation accordingly lose part of its force."—*The Teacher.*

"It was originally written in Latin and does not find a place on ordinary bookshelves. A very great boon has therefore been conferred on the general English reader by the managers of the *Pitt Press Series*, in the issue of a convenient little volume of *More's Utopia* not in the original Latin, but in the quaint *English Translation thereof made by Raphe Robynson*, which adds a linguistic interest to the intrinsic merit of the work. . . . All this has been edited in a most complete and scholarly fashion by Dr J. R. Lumby, the Norrisian Professor of Divinity, whose name alone is a sufficient warrant for its accuracy. It is a real addition to the modern stock of classical English literature."—*Guardian.*

BACON'S HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VII. With Notes by the Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. 3*s.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

MORE'S HISTORY OF KING RICHARD III. Edited with Notes, Glossary and Index of Names. By J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. to which is added the conclusion of the History of King Richard III. as given in the continuation of Hardyng's Chronicle, London, 1543. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE TWO NOBLE KINSMEN, edited with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Professor SKEAT, Litt.D., formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"This edition of a play that is well worth study, for more reasons than one, by so careful a scholar as Mr Skeat, deserves a hearty welcome."—*Athenæum.*

"Mr Skeat is a conscientious editor, and has left no difficulty unexplained."—*Times.*

LOCKE ON EDUCATION. With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. R. H. QUICK, M.A. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"The work before us leaves nothing to be desired. It is of convenient form and reasonable price, accurately printed, and accompanied by notes which are admirable. There is no teacher too young to find this book interesting; there is no teacher too old to find it profitable."—*The School Bulletin, New York.*

MILTON'S TRACTATE ON EDUCATION. A facsimile reprint from the Edition of 1673. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by OSCAR BROWNING, M.A., Senior Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and University Lecturer. 2*s.*

"A separate reprint of Milton's famous letter to Master Samuel Hartlib was a desideratum, and we are grateful to Mr Browning for his elegant and scholarly edition, to which is prefixed the careful *résumé* of the work given in his 'History of Educational Theories.'"—*Journal of Education.*

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING. By the Rev. EDWARD THRING, M.A., Head Master of Uppingham School, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. New Edition. 4*s.* 6*d.*

"Any attempt to summarize the contents of the volume would fail to give our readers a taste of the pleasure that its perusal has given us."—*Journal of Education.*

LECTURES ON THE TEACHING OF MODERN LANGUAGES. By C. COLBECK, M.A., Assistant Master of Harrow School. [*In the Press.*

GENERAL AIMS OF THE TEACHER, AND FORM MANAGEMENT. Two Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1883, by F. W. FARRAR, D.D. Archdeacon of Westminster, and R. B. POOLE, B.D. Head Master of Bedford Modern School. 1*s.* 6*d.*

THREE LECTURES ON THE PRACTICE OF EDUCATION. Delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Easter Term, 1882, under the direction of the Teachers' Training Syndicate. 2*s.*

JOHN AMOS COMENIUS, Bishop of the Moravians. His Life and Educational Works, by S. S. LAURIE, A.M., F.R.S.E., Professor of the Institutes and History of Education in the University of Edinburgh. Second Edition, revised. 3*s.* 6*d.*

OUTLINES OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF ARISTOTLE. Compiled by EDWIN WALLACE, M.A., LL.D. (St Andrews), late Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford. Third Edition Enlarged. 4*s.* 6*d.*

"A judicious selection of characteristic passages, arranged in paragraphs, each of which is preceded by a masterly and perspicuous English analysis."—*Scotsman.*

"Gives in a comparatively small compass a very good sketch of Aristotle's teaching."—*Sat. Review.*

A SKETCH OF ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY FROM THALES TO CICERO, by JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Professor Mayor contributes to the Pitt Press Series *A Sketch of Ancient Philosophy* in which he has endeavoured to give a general view of the philosophical systems illustrated by the genius of the masters of metaphysical and ethical science from Thales to Cicero. In the course of his sketch he takes occasion to give concise analyses of Plato's Republic, and of the Ethics and Politics of Aristotle; and these abstracts will be to some readers not the least useful portions of the book."—*The Guardian.*

[*Other Volumes are in preparation.*]

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

University of Cambridge.

LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examination Papers, for various years, with the *Regulations for the Examination.* Demy 8vo. 2*s.* each, or by Post, 2*s.* 2*d.*

Class Lists, for various years, Boys 1*s.*, Girls 6*d.*

Annual Reports of the Syndicate, with Supplementary Tables showing the success and failure of the Candidates. 2*s.* each, by Post 2*s.* 3*d.*

HIGHER LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examination Papers for various years, *to which are added the Regulations for the Examination.* Demy 8vo. 2*s.* each, by Post 2*s.* 2*d.*

Class Lists, for various years. 1*s.* By post, 1*s.* 2*d.*

Reports of the Syndicate. Demy 8vo. 1*s.*, by Post 1*s.* 2*d.*

LOCAL LECTURES SYNDICATE.

Calendar for the years 1875—80. Fcap. 8vo. *cloth.* 2*s.*; for 1880—81. 1*s.*

TEACHERS' TRAINING SYNDICATE.

Examination Papers for various years, *to which are added the Regulations for the Examination.* Demy 8vo. 6*d.*, by Post 7*d.*

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY REPORTER.

Published by Authority.

Containing all the Official Notices of the University, Reports of Discussions in the Schools, and Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical, Antiquarian, and Philological Societies. 3*d.* weekly.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION PAPERS.

These Papers are published in occasional numbers every Term, and in volumes for the Academical year.

VOL. XIII.	Parts	177 to 195.	PAPERS for the Year		1883—84, 15*s.* *cloth.*
VOL. XIV.	„	1 to 20.	„	„	1884—85, 15*s.* *cloth.*
VOL. XV.	„	21 to 43.	„	„	1885—86, 15*s.* *cloth.*

Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examinations.

Papers set in the Examination for Certificates, July, 1885. 2*s.* 6*d.*

List of Candidates who obtained Certificates at the Examinations held in 1885 and 1886; and Supplementary Tables. 6*d.*

Regulations of the Board for 1887. 9*d.*

Report of the Board for the year ending Oct. 31, 1886. 1*s.*

Studies from the Morphological Laboratory in the University of Cambridge. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. II. Part I. Royal 8vo. 10*s.* Vol. II. Part II. 7*s.* 6*d.* Vol. III. Part I. 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.
GLASGOW: 263, ARGYLE STREET.

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. AND SONS, AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.